INDEX

TO THE

FIFTH VOLUME.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

ABERCROMY, Sufanna, 1647, Order for paying her 300*l.* in full Satisfaction of her Husband's Arrears; Ordinance for that Purpose ordered, 14 May.

Abergavenny, Lord, 1647, Petition read, and to be considered, 15 Feb.

Aberystwyth Castle, 1646, to be dis-garisoned, and demolished, 3 Mar.

——— 1647, House adhere to their Vote, 19 July.

——— 1648, Governor appointed, 20 June.

Abingdon, 1648, new Writ, 8 May.

Accounts, 1646, Account of Monies paid to the Army, and of the Arrears of the Counties, ordered, 3 Mar.

——— 1647, Treasurers at Weaver's Hall to present a State of their Accounts; the Committee of the Army to report the Reason why a Comptrole was not kept upon their Receipts and Payments, 14 July. Account for 200,000*l.* read; Order for paying 16,882*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* in their Hands to the Treasurers at War; Comptroller appointed, 17——Declaration that the Committee, Sub-committee, and their Officers, are within the first Order of Indemnity; their Relief specially recommended to the Committee of Indemnity, 11 Mar.

——— 1648, The several Committees of Sequestrations to deliver their Accounts to the Committee of Accounts, 2 Apr. —State of the Accounts of the Excise ordered, 4. Presented, and referred to the Committee of Excise, 13.

——— *Estimates*, 1646, a Committee to prepare an Estimate of the Establishment of the Irish Army, 28 Jan.

——— 1647, Estimates of the Pay of the General's Army—of Monies received by the Treasurers at War for them, from 28th March 1645 to 1st March 1646 exclusive—of Arrears due to Horse and Dragoons, from the first new modelling till 1st February 1646—of Arrears due to the Foot, Artillery, &c. for the same time, besides what is due to Colonel Rosseter's Regiment, and respited to the whole Army, upon the public Faith, severally reported, and read, 26 Mar.——of the Pay of Garisons to be continued, reported, read, and to be considered, 19 July——Of the Forces under Pay in this Kingdom—Of the monthly Charge of Horse and Foot to be employed for England and Ireland—of the Charge of Advance-monies for the Forces that are to go to Ireland, and to disband the Train, severally reported, read, and to be considered, 9 Sept.—— Estimate and Certificates of the Navy Debt, read, 8 Feb.

——— 1648, Estimate of the necessary Supplies for the Magazine of the Navy, read, 17 Apr.—Of the Debt thereof, presented, 19.

——— 1647, Ordinance for reimbursing to the Committee of Accounts 1,500*l.* advanced to their Under-Officers, read, and passed, 3 June. Agreed to by Lords, 5—Another for paying the Officers Salaries, and necessary incident Charges of the Committee and Sub-committees, ordered, 1 Nov. To be read, 11. Read twice, and committed; the Committee to consider the Information concerning Malignants being made Sub-committees, 20.——Ordinance reported, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 15 Dec.

Acland, Sir John, 1648, the Committee at Goldsmith's Hall to re-examine the Business concerning him, 28 Mar.——To accept 1,727*l.* for his Fine 14 June.

Adams, John and Susan, 1646, their Petition, with Certificates annexed; Ordinance for pardoning her read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 6 Feb.

—— Alderman Thomas, 1647, to be thanked, 13 Apr.——Report concerning him; Resolution that there is Matter sufficient to accuse him of High Treason, and that he be impeached accordingly—Order for his Commitment to the Tower—the Committee to prepare Articles, 24 Sept.——Articles and Evidences upon each, read—Articles, Title, and Conclusion, agreed to, 13 Mar. Sent to Lords, with Desire he may stand committed, and be put to speedy Trial, 21.

—— 1648, Resolution against proceeding any further upon his Impeachment, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords, 5.

Adjournment till Afternoon, 28 & 31 Dec.——6, 25 & 28 Jan.——10 Feb. 1646——21, 25 & 28 May——4, 5, 11, 12, 23, 25, 26 & 28 June——6, 8, 10, 22, 23 & 31 July——3, 4, 10, 13 & 20 Aug.——9, 16 & 25 Sept ——12, 13, 25 & 27 Nov.——1 & 15 Dec.——6 & 15 Mar. 1647——13 Apr.——29 May——3 June——12 July, 1648——Resolution for adjourning from Friday to Tuesday every Week; Lords to be acquainted therewith, 20 Mar. 1646——23 June.

——— 1647, previous Question for discharging it, Neg. 7 July. Adjournment upon the Question, 14—without doing Business, 27——5 Aug.——Previous Question for adjourning till Afternoon, Affirmative, 16 Mar.

Admiral, Lord High. Vide *Warwick*, Earl of.

Admiralty Court, 1646, Ordinance for settling the Jurisdiction thereof, to be read Second time, 13 Feb. Read; Question for Commitment, Neg. Ordinance rejected, 25—Report from Lords concerning the Court to be considered, 27.

——— 1647, another Report from them concerning it; the Committee of the Admiralty and Cinque Ports to settle the Jurisdiction thereof, 23 Apr.——Ordinance from Lords for continuing them Six Months longer, read, and passed, 21 May——Ordinance from Lords concerning the Jurisdiction of the Court, read, 7 June. They put House in mind thereof; Order for Second Reading, 26——Ordinance committed, 20 Mar.——Judge of the Admiralty appointed, 5 July. Vide *Clerk*, Dr. William——Report about the Admiralty Jurisdiction, and Sea Laws, communicated by Lords, 15 Oct.—— Order from Lords for continuing the Committee of the Admiralty and Cinque Ports Four Months longer, agreed to, 10 Nov.——Another for continuing them Seven Months, agreed to; additional Committees, 1 Mar. Agreed to by Lords—Others added by them agreed to, 4.

——— 1648, Ordinance for settling the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty, reported, and to be ingrossed; Resolution for consti tuting Three Judges, and the Committee to consider of fit Salaries, 28 Mar.——Ordinance read Third time; Resolution that the Judges shall be nominated from time to time by both Houses; Previous Question for continuing the Ordinance for Three Years, Affirmative; Ordinance passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 1 Apr.—Ordinance from Lords appointing Three Judges of the Admiralty, read, and passed, 13.

——— 1648, Order for sitting of the Committee de die in diem, till the Distractions in Kent are settled, 25 May.

Adultery. Vide *Incest*.

Aiskew, Sir George, 1646, Report from the Committee of the Admiralty concerning appointing him Governor of Scilly, communicated by Lords, 25 Jan.——They put House in

mind thereof, 1 Feb. Report to be conſidered, 1, 25 & 27.
—— 1647, Order from Lords appointing him Captain of a Ship, agreed to, 17 Mar.
—— 1648, his Letter, and Lord Admiral's Anſwer, read, and to be printed; Letter of Thanks to him and the Ships Company, ordered, 7 July.
Albans, St. 1648, Petition of Inhabitants, read; Order for a Maintenance for a preaching Miniſter; Ordinance for ſettling it, read, and committed, 21 Apr.——Paſſed, 26 July. Agreed to by Lords, 27.
——— Earl of, 1647, Ordinance for Payment of a Debt due from him to the Earl of Northumberland and Sir Robert Pye, out of his Eſtate, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 9 Feb.
Aldburgh, 1647, new Writ, 1 Mar.
Alderne, Captain Daniel, 1646, Lords put Houſe in Mind of a Vote concerning him; his Petition to be read, 27 Feb.—— Agreements of the Committee of both Kingdoms with him reported; Order for diſcharging his Delinquency; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Mar.
——— Dr. Edward, 1646, Agreements of the Committee of both Kingdoms with him, reported; Order for diſcharging his Delinquency; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Mar.
Aldriche, Colonel Edward, 1646, Order for paying him 200 *l.* in Part of his Arrears, 5 Dec. Agreed to by Lords, 7.
Aldworth, Mr. 1646, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate and certify his Accounts, 23 Feb.
——— 1647, Certificate read; Order for paying him 5,274 *l.* 16 *s.* 11 *d.* Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Dec.
Alexander, Jerome, 1647, to be ſummoned to appear before a Committee, to anſwer things objected againſt him, 2 Oct.
Algiers. Vide *Captives*.
Alkyn, Elizabeth, 1647, Order for beſtowing 50 *l.* upon her, and providing her with a Houſe, 15 Oct.
Allen, Matthew, 1646, Petition referred to the Committee of the Navy, 28 Dec.
—— Francis, 1646, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate his Accounts, 6 Jan.——Certificate to be read, 4 Mar.
—— Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Dec.
—— Lieutenant Colonel Edward, 1647, his Petition from Lords, to be read, 9 Feb.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 15 Mar.
—— 1648, like Meſſage, 20 July.
Allenſon, William, 1647, Order for continuing him Clerk of the Hanaper, notwithſtanding any Order of either Houſe to the contrary, 25 May. Agreed to by Lords, 28.
Allhallows, Lombard-ſtreet, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, read, and paſſed, 23 Nov.
Alſop, Mr. 1647, to be diſcharged from further Attendance, 3 June.
Althorp, 1648, Ordinance appointing a Rector and Incumbent, read, and paſſed, 21 June. Agreed to by Lords, 22.
Alum and Alumworks, 1647, Buſineſs concerning them referred to a Committee, with Power to receive Petitions, and conſider the Damages of Mr. Challoner and Richard Bourcher, 13 May —— Report; Sir John Gibſon's Patent for ſole making and vending Alum voted illegal and void; Order for calling in and cancelling it; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Same Committee to give Order for carrying on the Works, and conſider to whom the Materials belong, with Power to receive Petitions; Committees added, 16 Mar.
Alured, Colonel, 1647, Order for reſtoring 20 *l.* taken from him, 17 Dec.
Ancram, Earl of, 1647, Scots Commiſſioners Letter concerning him communicated by Lords; previous Queſtion for beſtowing 1,500 *l.* upon him, Affirmative—Order for continuing his Allowance of 10 *l.* per Week, 27 May.
Anderſon, Sir Henry, 1646, Order for bailing him, 8 Dec.
——— 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 June.
——— Francis, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 July.
——— Sir William, 1647, his Petition from Lords, 1 May. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 15.
——— Stephen, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Apr.——Ordinance from Lords for taking off his Sequeſtration, according to the Articles, upon Rendition of Hartlebury Caſtle, 21 July.
Andover, 1647, new Writ, 14 Mar.
——— Lord, 1648, the Committee at Derby Houſe to examine and diſpoſe of him, 12 July—Order for continuing him at Dover Caſtle, 13——A Committee to ſtate the Matter of Fact touching Informations againſt him, 21 Aug.
Andrews, Edward, 1647, Order from Lords for a Writ of Error to reverſe an Outlawry againſt him for a ſuppoſed Murder, 21 Dec.——Solicitor General to grant a Warrant for that Purpoſe, 22 Mar.——His Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.—Lords put Houſe in mind of his Petition, 30 Dec.—— 22 Mar.
——— Phineas. Vide *Pickering*, James.
——— Jonathan, 1648, Ordinance appointing him and Maurice Thompſon Treaſurers for the monthly Aſſeſſments for Ireland, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence, to be deſired 1 Apr.
Angleſea, Iſle of, 1646, Colonel Mitton's Letter concerning his Engagements to the Inhabitants upon Surrender thereof, and the Articles of Surrender, read; Order for diſcharging Perſons concerned therein from Sequeſtrations, 21 Jan.——For continuing a Gariſon of 150 Men, 3 Mar.
——— 1647, Order for continuing the Governor, 25—The Committee at Derby Houſe to conſider of reducing the Iſland, 27 June——Their Report, 1 Aug.
Ann, Philip, 1646, Order for bailing him, 9 Mar.
Anneſley, Mr. 1648, previous Queſtion for ſending him Commiſſioner into Ireland, Neg. 30 Mar.
——— Dr. 1648, deſired to preach, 29 June——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 26 July——Deſired to attend Lord Admiral in his own Ship, 15 Aug.
Anſdale, James, 1648, a Committee to ſtate and certify his Accounts, 11 Aug.
Anſelme, Colonel William, 1647, to have Paſs to tranſport his Men into Flanders, 11 June.
Antelope, a Ship, 1647, Order from Lords appointing a Captain, diſagreed to; another appointed by Houſe, 17 Mar.
——— 1648, Conference deſired with Lords concerning him, the Ship being gone to Sea without a Commander; agreed to, 19 Apr. Managers appointed; Conference held, 20.
Antrobus, Quartermaſter Iſaac, 1648, Order for beſtowing 100 *l.* upon him, 12 July.
Appleby Caſtle, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and the new Works ſlighted, 3 Mar.
Appleton, Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 July.
Apprentices, 1646, Petition deſiring ſome Days of Recreation; Members to give them an Anſwer, 1 Mar.
——— 1647, Petition read; Ordinance concerning Days of Recreation for them, Scholars, and Servants, ordered, 20 Apr.———Read, 7 June. Read Second time; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg. Ordinance paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 8——Ordinance concerning their enjoying their Freedoms, read twice, and paſſed, 27 May. Agreed to by Lords, 28 ——Their Petition read; Ordinance for every Second Tueſday in the Month to be a Day of Recreation for them and Scholars, ordered, 8 June. Read, and paſſed, 10. Agreed to by Lords, 11—Another Petition read; Ordinance concerning Days of Recreation for them and Scholars, read twice, and committed, 24. Reported, and paſſed, 26. Agreed to by Lords, 28——The Committee of Indemnity impowered to put in Execution Ordinances concerning the Freedoms of ſuch as have ſerved the Parliament, 23 Dec. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 24.
Arbitrary Power, 1646, Exerciſe thereof to be conſidered in a Committee of the whole Houſe; all Committees to report what they have in their Hands concerning it, 10 Dec. Committee ſits, 11.
Ardes, Lord Viſcount, 1647, Letter from the Scots Parliament concerning ranſoming or releaſing him, read; Lords to be deſired it may be referred to the Committee of both Houſes for Iriſh Affairs, 7 Apr.——Order from Lords for his Exchange, agreed to, 30 Dec.
Argyle, Marquis of, 1648, Ordinance from Lords for paying him 35,000 *l.* read, and paſſed, 5 June—Another from them for rectifying a Miſtake in the former, read, and committed, 7—Another for Payment thereof to him, and the Heretors of the Shiredom of Argyle, read twice, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 17.
Armſtrong, Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 July.
Army, 1646, Certificate of the Accounts of the Treaſurers appointed by Act 16° Car. for Relief of his Majeſty's Forces, and the Northern Parts, read, and approved—Order for paying the Remainder in their Hands to their Clerk; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Houſe to conſider of the Forces and Gariſons; Members to preſent an Account in Writing of what Forces are in their ſeveral Counties and Gariſons, 15 Feb. Preſent it; previous Queſtion for conſidering thoſe of particular Counties; Neg.—Order for conſidering the Number of Horſe to be kept; Reſolution for keeping 5,400 Horſe

and 1,000 Dragoons, 18—Queſtion for maintaining more Foot than are ſufficient to man the Gariſons; Neg. 19—— Houſe to conſider how the Forces kept up for the Safety of the Kingdom ſhall be commanded, and paid, 3 & 4 Mar. Previous Queſtion that Sir Thomas Fairfax ſhall command them, Affirmative, 4. Vide *Fairfax*, Sir Thomas.

Armyn, Sir William, 1646, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate his Accounts, 6 Jan.

Arneſide Tower, 1648, Order for making it untenable, 29 June.

Arnold, John. Vide *Newman*, Edward.

——— Mr. 1647, a Committee to withdraw and examine him, 2 Feb.

Arrowſmith, Mr. 1646, deſired to preach, 30 Dec.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 27 Jan.

Arthur, Captain John, 1646, Ordinance from Lords appointing him Keeper of Sandiſort Caſtle, to be read—Order appointing him Captain thereof, 13 Mar.

——— 1647, Lords put Houſe in mind of the Ordinance, 22 Apr.

Arundell Caſtle, 1646, to be continued a Gariſon with 100 Foot beſides Officers—Ordnance, &c. belonging to the County of Suſſex to be removed thither from Chicheſter—Thoſe belonging to Haſtings, or other Places, to be reſtored, 2 Mar.—Governor to be continued, 24.

Aſh, Mr. deſired to preach, 31 Mar.——26 Jan. 1647——7 Aug. 1648——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 28 Apr. ——23 Feb. 1647——Excuſed, 8 Aug. 1648.

—— Francis. Vide *Gibbs*, Mr.

—— William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Dec.

—— John. Vide *Brookbank*, John.

Aſhburnham, Mrs. 1646, her Petition from Lords, to be read, 7 Dec.

——— John, 1647, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, upon Suſpicion of being privy to the King's Eſcape, 12 Nov.—To be ſent for as a Delinquent, 15. Letters concerning ſending him up, read; previous Queſtion for inſiſting upon, and renewing the former Orders, Neg. 22.

——— 1648, Order for his Commitment to Windſor Caſtle, 19 May——Reſolution for exchanging him for Sir William Maſſam and others, 10 July—Houſe conſents that the General exchange him for Sir William Maſſam, 18.

Aſhford, Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 May.

Aſhley, Captain Thomas, 1647, Petition read, and recommended to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to pay him 151 *l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* for Arms and Ammunition left at Hull, 21 Feb.

Aſhton, Mr. 1647, referred to the Committee of Examinations, 14 Apr.

—— Colonel 1648, to be thanked for his good Services in Weſtmoreland, 29 June——Letter of Thanks for his good Services againſt the Scots, ordered, 23 Aug.

—— Dr. 1647, Order for bailing him, 21 May.

—— Edmund, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29 Aug.

Aſhurſt, Lieutenant Colonel John, 1646, appointed Governor of Liverpool, 13 Mar.

——— William, 1647, Order for 1,000 *l.* towards Reparation of his Loſſes, 31 Jan.——For appointing him Clerk of the Crown in Lancaſhire, 25 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 29.

—— Mr. 1648, to be thanked for his good Services in Scotland, 18 July.

Aſhwell, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, read, and paſſed, 28 Sept.

Aſſeſſments, 1647, previous Queſtion for appointing a Committee to conſider of proportioning equal Rates upon the ſeveral Counties in future Aſſeſſments, Neg. 7 Apr.——A Committee to prepare Letters for haſtening the Payment of the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments for 60,000 *l.* per Menſem, 13 Nov. ——Commiſſioners to appoint a Receiver General; Order for a Salary to him—Members to go into their ſeveral Counties for bringing in the Arrears; a Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter read, and agreed to, 24——A Committee to conſider of an equal Proportion in future Aſſeſſments, 15 Jan.——Revived; Order for their Sitting, 6 Mar.

——— 1648, the Committee of the Army to prepare Letters to the Commiſſioners in the ſeveral Counties, to expedite the Aſſeſſments, 3 Apr. Order for Speaker to ſign Letters to that Purpoſe—Ordinance for more ſpeedy bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments of 60,000 *l.* per Menſem, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18——Order for the Members of the Counties in Arrear to write Letters to the Committees to take effectual Courſe that the Arrears be paid, and require an Account who are behind, 2 May——12 & 17 June.

Aſſociations, 1647, Ordinance enabling the Committees of the Northern Aſſociation to act in the Ordinances of Sequeſtrations, read, and paſſed, 26 Mar. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments read; nothing done thereupon—Order for diſbanding all their Foot, except thoſe in the Gariſons, 29——Ordinance for a Month's Pay for them, to be read, 2 July. Read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 3 —Letter for bringing in the Arrears to the Earl of Manchеſter's Army, ordered, 6——Additional Committees to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 23 Dec.——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Jan.

——— 1648, ſeveral Letters concerning the Aſſociation read, and referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe, 4 May.

——— 1647, Houſe approves the Agreement of the Committee of the Eaſtern Aſſociation with the Committee of the Army, for paying 20,000 *l.* aſſigned to them, for the Uſe of the Army, and for the Repayment thereof; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 9 Nov. Read, and paſſed, 30—— Agreed to by Lords, 1 Dec. Ordinance amended; Amendment agreed to by Lords, 8——A Committee to treat with them about Forbearance and Security, 8 Feb. Report; Order for Security and Intereſt for the 20,000 *l.* and for 10,000 *l.* more due to them; Ordinances for that Purpoſe, ordered, 9 Feb.—Severally read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 19.——Report touching the diſbanding their Forces, to be made, 1 Mar.

Aſſon, William, 1647, Order for paying him 50 *l.* for his eminent Affection to the Parliament, 3 Mar.

Aſtley, Major Robert. Vide *Moore*, Colonel John.

—— Sir Jacob, 1647, to have a Ticket for ſtaying in Town and to be freed from his Reſtraint, 18 Feb.——His Petition from Lords; their Order for accepting his Fine, agreed to, 1 Mar. Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read, and paſſed, 7. Agreed to by Lords, 8.

Aſtley, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, read, and paſſed, 23 Nov.

Aſton, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, read; nothing done thereupon, 9 Apr.—Another from them, read, and committed, 22.

Athowe, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Mar.

Atkins, Baron, 1648, Ordinance from Lords for tranſlating him from the Exchequer to the Common Pleas, 8 Aug. Read, and paſſed, 31.

Atkyn, Elizabeth, 1646, Order for beſtowing 50 *l.* upon her, 8 Dec.

Audley, Wheathill, 1647, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.

Awdly, Dr. 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Axtell, Lieutenant Colonel Daniel, 1648, Order for 50 *l.* to buy him Horſes, 15 Aug.

Ayscough, Colonel Edward, 1646, appointed Vice-Admiral of Lincolnſhire, 16 Mar.

Aylett, John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Mar.

Aylmer, Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinaſce for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Mar.

Ayloffe, Sir Benjamin, 1646, Petition read; Order for bailing him, 25 Dec.

Ayre, William and Thomas. Vide *Wells*, William.

Ayres, Colonel, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody for raiſing Horſe in Berks, 16 Aug. His written Anſwer, and Informations againſt him, read; the Committee at Derby Houſe to ſuppreſs the Forces, and diſband and reſtore the Horſes—Order for apprehending and proceeding againſt him according to Law, 21.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

BABINGTON, Mrs. 1648, Petition to be read, 31 July.

——— Mr. 1648, has Leave to wait upon the King as his Barber, 3 Aug.

Backſteed, Colonel John. Vide *Devereux*, Colonel Nicolas.

Backwell, Captain, 1647, Certificate of his Accounts, to be read, 14 May.

Bacon, Nathanael, 1646, to be allowed 3,000 *l.* in Recompence for his Office in the Court of Wards, 9 Jan.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Badde, Sir Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.

Bail to be taken, 25 Dec.——25 Jan.— 9 Mar. 1646——26 Mar.——21 May——29 June——10 & 17 July——3 Aug.——6 & 28 Oct.——8 Mar. 1647——3 June——1 Sept. 1648.

Bainton, Colonel Edward, 1647, Report touching his Name to a Warrant for appointing Horſes to Colonel Weymes and his Officers; Order for him to withdraw; Reſolution for ſuſpending him from the Houſe, 3 Sept.

——— 1648, Order for re admitting him, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords, 5.

Baker, William and Richard Pigott, 1648, Petition read; Order for Repayment of their Loans; a Committee to enquire how they ſtand in Courſe to be paid, 1 Aug.

—— John. Vide *Browne*, Oliver.

Baldwyn, Charles, 1646, State of his Fine, Delinquency, and Eſtate, reported, and re-committed, 14 Jan.

——— 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

——— Mr. 1647, his Petition from Lords to be read, 9 Feb.

——— John, 1648, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Gentleman Porter of the Tower, under the Great Seal, to be read, 21 July. Read, and paſſed, 24.

Baliol College Oxon, 1648, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Maſter, read, and paſſed, 21 July.

Ball, Andrew, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 17 Mar.

—— Peter, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; his Title ſince the War to be left out; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 June.

Balſton, Catharine, 1646, Order for paying her 100 *l.* in Part of her Huſband's Arrears, 12 Jan.

Bamber, John. Vide *Fleetwood*, Richard.

Bamfield, Lyon, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 12 Jan.

Bampfield, Colonel William, 1647, Order for paying him 100 *l.* in Part of his Debt; a Committee to conſider how the Remainder may be paid, 18 Jan.

Banbury, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and the Works ſlighted, 2 Mar.

——— 1647, the new Works without the Walls to be ſlighted, 19 July——Ordinance from Lords for better Maintenance of a Miniſter, read, and paſſed, with Amendments, 23 Nov. Amendments agreed to by Lords, 25—Order concerning Timber aſſigned for the Repair of the Town, 23. Agreed to by Lords, 25.

——— 1648, Petition of Inhabitants, read; Order for demoliſhing the Caſtle; a Committee to contract with Lord Say for the Purchaſe thereof; Materials to be beſtowed upon the Town, 27 May——Agreement approved, 14 June. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 16.

Bancks, John, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Miniſter of Ivy, read, and paſſed—Order for his quitting the Place of One of the Six Preachers at Canterbury, 10 Feb.

Banister, George, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

Banks, Lady Mary, 1647, her Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning her Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Another on behalf of her Children accepted; Ordinance for diſcharging ſo much of the Eſtate as is come to the eldeſt Son, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept. Both withdrawn; Ordinance comprehending them, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21.

—— Richard, 1648. Vide *Privileges*.

Barbadoes, and the Carribbee Iſlands, 1646, Petition of Planters, and Order of the Committee of foreign Plantations, read, and referred to a Committee, with Powet to ſend for the Earl of Carliſle's Patent, and ſtate the Matter of Fact upon his Claim to any Intereſt there, 4 Mar.

Barber, Edward, 1647, Pardon to be prepared for him, 2 Oct.

Barclay, Colonel Henry. Vide *Ramſay*, Sir James.

Bard, Henry, 1647, Report concerning his being taken going to Ireland; Order for him to give Security that he will depart the Kingdom, otherwiſe to ſtand committed, 17 Dec.

Barker, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Jan.

——— James, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

——— William, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3 July.

——— Colonel, 1647, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate and certify his Accounts, 11 Jan.

——— 1648, to receive, perfect, and certify them, 3 Apr.—Report; Account allowed; Order for paying him, 4,900 *l.* Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 4 Aug. Read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 7.

Barley, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, read, and committed, 15 Feb.

Barnaby, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

Barnett, Nathanael, 1646, Order for paying him 100 Marks, 2 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 5.

Barnſtaple, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and the Works ſlighted, 25 Feb.

——— 1647, the Committee of Accounts, to audit, ſtate, and certify the Accounts of the Town, 25 Jan.

——— 1648, General to be acquainted with Informations touching free Quarter there, and to examine the Buſineſs, and do Juſtice to the Town, 22 Apr.

Barnſton, William, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29 Aug.

Barrington, Captain, 1648, Order for beſtowing 30 *l.* upon him, 18 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 20.

Barrodale, Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 Dec.

Barrow, Giles, 1646, Petition referred to the Committee of the Navy, 28 Dec.

Barry, Sir James, 1646, Vote from Lords, appointing him Privy Counſellor for Ireland, read; nothing done thereupon—Order for paying him 200 *l.* for his preſent Subſiſtence; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—The Committee for Iriſh Affairs to inquire into the Cauſe of his being ſent out of Ireland, 1 Feb.

—— 1648, Order for beſtowing 200 *l.* upon him for his preſent Maintenance, 31 Aug.

Barton, Colonel William, 1646, Petition to be read, 21 Jan. ——9 Feb. Read; Order for paying him 4,071 *l.* 15 *s.* 10 *d.*—For the public Faith to him for 596 *l.* 14 *s.* Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Feb.

——— 1647, Lords put Houſe in mind of an Order for his Relief, 15 Oct.

——— Thomas, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June. Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Barton upon Humber, 1647, Lords Order for a Collection for the Town, with the Inhabitants Petition, and Certificate from the Juſtices, 17 July——Another Petition from Lords, 17 Mar.

Bartowe, Peter, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Dec.

Barwis, Richard, 1646, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate and certify his Accounts, 6 Jan.——Certificate to be read, 4 Mar.

——— Colonel Thomas, and others, 1648, Order for paying them 2,785 *l.* 6 *s.* 2 *d.* Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 3 June. read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10.

Baſil, William, 1646, approved of to be Attorney General for Ireland—Order for Grant under the Great Seal; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Jan.

Baſſet, Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Jan.

Batchelor, Mr. 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing him Fellow of Eton College, to be read 1 Sept.

Bate, John, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinqueney, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

Bateman, Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 25 Aug.——Excuſed, 1 Sept.

Bath, 1647, additional Commiſſioners to the Ordinance for 60,000 *l.* per Menſem, 15 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 17. ——Ordinance from Lords, for ſettling a Maintenance on Two preaching Miniſters there, to be read, 29 Mar.

—— 1648, read, and committed, 21 Apr.——Reported, and paſſed, with Amendments, 1 May. Amendments agreed to by Lords, 2——Letter touching making it a Gariſon, reported, 1 Aug.

—— Earl of, 1646, his Petition, and Lords Order thereupon, 23 Feb. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 27 Feb.—— 24 Mar. Petition and Order to be read, 7 Feb.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

—— 1647, Lords put Houſe in mind thereof, 7 Apr.—— 14 May. Petition, and Order, to be conſidered, 14.

Bathurſt, Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.

Batton, Captain, 1647, to be thanked for his good Services, 27 Sept.

—— 1648, his Letter and Petition; Order for paying him 100*l.* in Part of his Arrears, 5 June.

Battley, Andrew, 1648 Vide *Privileges*.

Bawdon, George, Vide *Minterne*, Henry.

Baxter, Captain, 1648, Order for a Commiſſion to him to command a Troop of Horſe, 1 July. Agreed to by Lords, 3.

Bayley, William, 1647, Order for his Diſcharge, 27 Nov.

Baynes, Colonel Jeremy, 1647, Report concerning him; Reſolution that there appears Matter ſufficient to accuſe him of High Treaſon; a Committee to prepare Articles, 24 Aug. ——Order for his Removal from the Compter to Lord Petre's Houſe, 6 Sept.——Articles, with Clauſe of ſaving Liberty, reported, 1 Oct.

—— 1648, previous Queſtion for diſcharging him from his Impriſonment, and from any Proceedings upon his Impeachment, Affirmative, 23 May.

Beamont, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Dec.

Bearbaitings. Vide *Stage-plays*.

Beaumaris. Vide *Angleſea*.—1646, new Writ, 8 Dec.

Beaumont, Lady, 1648, her Petition from Lords, 25 Mar.

Beck, Jeremiah, 1646, Petition to be read, 6 Feb.—Lords put Houſe in mind of Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency —Order for him to receive the Rents of his Eſtate upon Security to abide by any Order concerning his Sequeſtration, 20.

—— Robert, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Mar.

Beckwith, Arthur, 1647, Petition on behalf of his Children; Order for committing the Guardianſhip of them to his Widow and others; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 21 Aug.

Beddall, Thomas, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 27 Sept.

Beddingfield, Thomas, 1647, has Leave to return into England, upon Security not to act againſt the Parliament, 1 May.

Bedford County, 1646, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Feb. Another appointed by them, agreed to; Vote vacated; Gentlemen of the County to preſent Names of fit Perſons to be Sheriffs, 13——One appointed by Lords, approved; Order for a Commiſſion to him, 9 Mar.——Reſolution that there ſhall be no Gariſon in the County, 23 Feb.

——— 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29 Nov. ——Commiſſioners for the monthly Aſſeſſment of 60,000*l.* to nominate a general Receiver—Members ſent down to haſten the Payment of the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments of 600,000*l.*; the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and a Draught of a Letter to be ſent, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

——— Counteſs of, 1646, her Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 18 Dec.

——— Level, 1647, Ordinance for draining it, read; previous Queſtion for Second Reading, Affirmative; Ordinance read, and committed to a Committee of the whole Houſe, 6 Mar. Petitions referred, 6 & 11. Committee ſits, 11. Revived; Order for their meeting, 22.

Beecher, Lieutenant Colonel Phane, 1648, Petition referred to the Committee of Iriſh Affairs, 3 Apr.

Belfaſt. Vide *Ireland*.

Bell, Captain Henry, 1646, to have the ſole Privilege of printing his Tranſlation of Martin Luther's Book, called, his laſt divine Diſcourſes; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 Feb.

—— John, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

Belaſyſe, Henry, 1646, admitted to compound for his Father's and his own Eſtate, 22 Mar.

Bellieure, Monſ. 1646, Information that Letters directed to him were ſtayed, and ſent ſealed to Speaker; Order for delivering them to his Secretary; Speaker to grant a Paſs to the Expreſs to carry them to Newcaſtle, 10 Dec.——To grant him a Warrant to tranſport Horſes brought from France, 8 Jan.—Order from Lords for providing Goringe Houſe for him, 9—A Committee to withdraw and prepare Meſſage to know whether he have any Addreſs to the Houſe; Meſſage reported, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11—His Secretary's Letter, to Speaker, read, 15——Meſſage from Lords, acquainting Houſe they had appointed a Day for giving him Audience, 23 Feb.—Speaker acquaints Houſe with his Deſire of an Audience; Day appointed for it, 25. Manner of receiving him; he declares his Mind in French; Speaker's Anſwer, 27.

——— 1647, Leave given him to attend on the King, 6 July ——His Letter from Lords about taking Leave, and deſiring a Paſs; Paſs granted; Order for a Ship to tranſport him—for the Maſter of the Ceremonies to attend him, and provide Coaches, &c. for his Accommodation; a Committee of both Houſes to viſit him, and wiſh him a good Journey, 20 Oct. —The Committee of foreign Affairs to receive Letters he has to deliver to both Houſes, 25.

Belvoir Caſtle, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and the new Works ſlighted, 1 Mar.

——— 1647, Order for paying the Gariſon 150*l.* in Part of their Arrears, 4 Oct.

——— 1648, Letter from Lords to be ſent to the General for the Removal of the Gariſon, 30 May——Care of the Caſtle recommended to Colonel Roſſeter, 6 June.—Meſſage from Lords deſiring a Letter may be ſent to the General to take off the Gariſon; Members to acquaint the Earl of Rutland with the urgent Neceſſity of keeping it, 8.

Bemiſter, 1646, Petition of Inhabitants read; Order for 2,000*l.* for their Relief, and for rebuilding their Houſes; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Dec.

Bence, John, 1646, Ordinance appointing him Commiſſioner of the Navy; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Dec.—— Lords to be preſſed to paſs the Ordinance, 8 Feb.

—— 1647, Houſe puts them in mind thereof, 13 Apr.

Bendiſh, Sir Thomas, 1646, Petition of the Levant Company, deſiring he may be Ambaſſador at Conſtantinople, with Form of a Commiſſion for him, read, and agreed to—Ordinance conſtituting him Ambaſſador, read twice, and paſſed, 28 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 29.

Benſon, Robert, 1646, Information that he was apprehended upon the Ordinance for keeping Delinquents out of the Lines; Order for his Commitment to Newgate; a Committee to conſider what Manner of Proceeding is fit to be had againſt him, 20 Feb.

——— 1647, Order for bailing him, 17 July.

——— Henry, 1648, Order for Commiſſions to him and his inferior Officers to raiſe Horſe Volunteers, 5 July. Agreed to by Lords, 6.

Beresford, Chriſtopher, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 June.

Berkeley, 1647, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Vicar, 6 May——Read, and paſſed, 23 Nov.

Berkley, Lord, 1647, Reſolution for impeaching him of High Treaſon; Impeachment ſent to Lords, with Deſire he may be ſequeſtered from their Houſe, and committed, 8 Sept.—Lords deſired to appoint a time for bringing up the Articles, 17 Sept. ——14 Oct. Time appointed, 14. A Committee to prepare them, 15——Meſſage from Lords, deſiring a ſpeedy Proceeding; Articles to be reported, 29 Nov.——To be read, 1 Dec. Meſſage to Lords, deſiring a longer time to bring them up; agreed to, 2. Informations, and Matters of Evidence, reported, and read, 13——Ingroſſed Articles reported; Evidence to each read, and applied by the Reporters; Articles, Title, and Concluſion, agreed to, 19 Jan. Sent to Lords, 31.

——— 1648, Reſolution for proceeding no further upon his Impeachment, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords—Meſſage from them that they will diſcharge him unleſs Houſe proceed by a Day appointed, 5.

——— Sir John, 1647, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, upon Suſpicion of being privy to the King's Eſcape, 12 Nov. To be ſent for as a Delinquent, 15. Letters concerning the ſending him up, read; previous Queſtion for inſiſting upon and renewing the former Orders, Neg. 22.

——— Sir Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Sept.

——— Sir Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Dec.

——— Sir Maurice, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Dec.

——— Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Dec.

——— Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 Jan.

——— Sir Rowland, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Jan.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Berks, 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Nov. Order from Lords, appointing another; referred to a Committee, 29——Order appointing another, and for a Commiſſion to him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Jan.—Commiſſioners for the Aſſeſſment of 600,000 *l.* per Menſem to nominate a Receiver General—Gentlemen ſent down to haſten the bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſment of 60,000 *l.*; the Committee of the Navy to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Draught of a Letter to be ſent, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24——Additional Committees; agreed to by Lords, 21 Mar.

—— 1648, additional Committees to the ſeveral Ordinances for Aſſeſſments for Ireland, 15 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 17——Petition of Inhabitants, deſiring to be freed from the Arrears of the Britiſh Tax, read, and referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, with Power to receive Complaints from all Counties, touching the rigorous Levying thereof, 30 May——Deputy Lieutenants appointed by Lords, 17 June——Letter from thence; the Committee to diſband and reſtore Horſe raiſed, 16 Aug. The Committee at Derby Houſe to diſband and reſtore them, and ſuppreſs the Forces; Gentlemen of the County to adviſe with them—Order for apprehending the Forces, and proceeding againſt them according to Law, 21.

Berrow, Anthony, 1646, Ordinance for ſettling upon him a Rent-charge of 50 *l.* per Annum out of Sir Henry Lingen's Eſtate, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 Feb.——Houſe puts them in mind thereof—Order for beſtowing 700 *l.* on him out of the ſame Eſtate; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Mar.

Bertie, Sir Peregrine, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.

Berwick, 1646, a Committee to preſent Names of fit Perſons to ſee the Fortifications ſlighted, and prepare Inſtructions for them, 28 Dec. Inſtructions to be reported, 29. Reported; read twice, and agreed to—Order for conveying Ordnance and Arms from thence to Newcaſtle, 31—— Returned from Lords with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 6 Jan.

——— 1647, Letters from the Commiſſioners in Scotland to the Mayor, &c. and their Anſwer upon Information of a Deſign to ſurprize the Town, with the Commiſſioners Letter to the Scots Parliament, read; a Committee to prepare Letters to the Commiſſioners and Mayor, 20 Mar.——Report of an Order of the Committee at Derby Houſe; Inſtructions to be ſent to the Commiſſioners to acquaint the Scots Parliament that the Town is ſurpriſed by Enemies who had been demanded of them, 5 May. The Committee at Derby Houſe to prepare the Inſtructions; their Report read, 8. Inſtructions agreed to by Lords, 9.

Beſt, Paul, 1647, Order for ſuppreſſing and burning blaſphemous Pamphlets written by him; the Committee of Complaints to enquire into the Printers, &c. with Power to ſuppreſs the Books—Ordinance for puniſhing him, to be conſidered, 24 July.

Betham Houſe, 1648, Order for making it untenable, 29 June.

Bethell, Colonel, 1647, Order for keeping up his Regiment of Horſe, 29 Mar.

——— Captain Henry, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 17 Mar.

Bettiſworth, Colonel Thomas, 1646, appointed Lieutenant Governor of Portſmouth, 17 Mar.

Bevoir, Peter de, 1647, Order from Lords, appointing him Bailiff of Guernſey, agreed to, 10 July.

Bewdley, 1648, new Writs, 10 May——15 June.

Bewley, Captain William, 1646, appointed chief Officer of the Forces in Cockermouth Caſtle, 13 Mar.

Bible. Vide *Haake*, Mr.

Bickerſtaffe, Howard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Jan.

Bide, Alderman John, 1647, previous Queſtion for impeaching him of High Treaſon, Affirmative; main Queſtions, Neg. 25 Sept.

Bidle, John, 1647, Order for ſeizing and burning his blaſphemous Pamphlet, againſt the Deity of the Holy Ghoſt; Examination referred to the Committee of plundered Miniſters, with Power to commit him, and compare it with the Manuſcripts, 6 Sept. Further Power given them, 8.

Billers, William, 1647, Order for his Removal from the Clerkſhip of the Deliveries in the Ordnance, agreed to by Lords, 3 Aug.—Ordinance for continuing him during Life; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11.

Binding, William. Vide *Newman*, Edward.

Bingham, Colonel John, 1647, Petition read, and referred to the Committee of Accounts—Order for paying him 1,000 *l.* in Part of his Arrears, 16 Feb.

Birch, Colonel Samuel, 1647, Order for paying him 500 *l.* upon Account, 26 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 30——The Committee of Accounts to take, ſtate, and certify, his Accounts; no Monies to be charged upon the Exciſe till Report made, 29 Mar.——Certificate reported, read, and approved; Public Faith to him for 4,097 *l.* 7 *s.* 4 *d.* in full of all Demands; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 June——Buſineſs concerning tranſporting his Forces into Ireland, referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs; Parties to attend them; a Committee to go to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall upon procuring Money for them, 27 May—Ordinance for 800 *l.* for cloathing them, and other Neceſſaries, read, and paſſed—Ordinance for Commiſſions to him and his Officers, read, and paſſed; ſeverally agreed to by Lords, 28——Order touching tranſporting them forthwith, 15 June—His Informations concerning his Provoſt Marſhal, referred to the Committee of Indemnity, 19—His Letter read; Debate thereon; a Committee to prepare a Letter to the General; Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 23—His Informations concerning his Stay in his Journey, of his being carried to the Head Quarters, and his Diſcharge, and the Occaſions of his Return; Vote of Approbation of his Return, 24—Leave given him to go with all Speed into Ireland, 28—His Letter read; a Committee to prepare Letter to General for Order to ſend them, 19 July. Letter read, and agreed to, 20——Colonel to give Account concerning his Employment for Ireland, 18 Aug.——Gives Account of the Monies aſſigned for him and his Men, and the Obſtructions he met with—Acquittance for Monies paid by him to the Committee of Herefordſhire, read, and returned—General's Letter to him, concerning ſome Differences between him and his Forces, read, and returned, 1 Sept.——Ordinance for ſecuring to him 2,500 *l.* with Intereſt, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 24 Dec.

Bird, William, 1646, Report concerning him; Order for reſtoring him to the Place of Searcher in Lynn; the Committee to take care he be reſtored, 5 Dec.

Birkhead, Serjeant, 1647, previous Queſtion for calling him in, Neg.—Order for him to deliver up the Mace, 31 July——To attend Houſe as formerly, 4 Aug.

——— 1648, Order for diſcharging him of the Penalties upon a Contract for Ely Houſe, 22 June.

Biſhop, Henry, 1646, Order for pardoning his Delinquency, upon the earneſt Deſire of the Colony of Virginia; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—a Committee to prepare Letter to acquaint the Colony therewith, 8 Feb.

—— William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Mar.

—— Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Jan.

Biſhops, 1646, additional Ordinance for the Alteration and Explanation of the Oath to be taken by the Surveyors of Biſhops Lands, and for better enabling the Truſtees to execute their Truſt, read, 15 Dec. Read Second time; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg.; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Contractors Deſires reported, and referred to a Committee, with Power to conſider of an Oath for the Regiſter's Deputy—Reſolution for allowing the Contractors 2*d.* in the Pound—Clauſe in the Ordinance for Sale of Biſhops Lands, and the Inſtructions to the Contractors, amended; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Declaration concerning the Entry of Aſſignments, with the Commiſſioners of Exciſe, 16. Sent to Lords—Ordinance concerning the Oath of the Surveyors, returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, with Amendments, 21. Thoſe Amendments ſent to Lords, 23——Petition of Truſtees to be read, 18 Jan. Read, with the Excuſes of ſeveral; Excuſes allowed; Ordinance for diſcharging them, ordered—Reſolution for paying them 2,000 *l.* for this Year—Quorum appointed—Reſidue of the Petition referred to a Committee, with Power to prepare Ordinance for ſettling the Particulars, 19——Ordinance for leſſening the Number of Truſtees, read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 Feb.——Ordinance for better explaining and executing former Ordinances for Sale of Biſhops Lands, read twice, and committed, 27——Reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 Mar.

——— 1647, a Committee to receive Account of the Contractors Proceedings, 1 Apr.—The Committee for the Maintenance of the late Biſhops to meet, and fit de die in diem, to conſider how it may be raiſed, 15—Declaration concerning the Sale of Chapels belonging to their Palaces, together with the Palaces; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20——Ordinance for making the Purchaſers of their Lands accountable for the meſne Profits between the Time of the Contracts, and the ſealing of the Conveyance, and for rebating the Intereſt of the Moiety of the Purchaſe-money to ſuch as pay the Whole at the Firſt Payment, read twice, and committed, 19 Aug. Reported, and paſſed, 21. Agreed to by Lords, 24——

Ordinance

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Ordinance for putting the Great Seal to Conveyances, and for Delivery of Writings, that concern the Purchaſe, and for more ſpeedy paſſing Conveyances, read, and paſſed, 17 Sept. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 23——Contractors to be heard concerning Obſtructions, and have Liberty to preſent an Ordinance for removing them, 14 Oct. Their Petition, with Remedies for removing them, and Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read, 21. Committed; Truſtees Petition, with Schedule of Obſtructions and Remedies, read, and referred, 28. The Committee impowered to meet from time to time, 30——Committees added, 10 Nov. Ordinance to be reported, 23. Reported; Proviſo read twice, and rejected; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27——Ordinance for expediting the Sale of Biſhops Lands, and diſpatching Conveyances to be made thereon, read, 21 Oct.——Ordinance for appointing a Salary to the Contractors, read, 1 Dec.——Order for Second Reading, 13 & 22 Jan.——Committed, 14 Mar.——Ordinance for enabling the Committee of plundered Miniſters to diſpoſe of the Revenues of impropriated Rectories that belonged to Biſhops, ordered, 27 Jan.——Explanatory Ordinance for Sale of their Lands, read, 8 Feb. Committed; Clauſe touching the Proportions to be offered in the Sale of Reverſions, read, and committed, 9. Ordinance reported, Clauſe touching the Payment of the Contractors Salaries out of the Forfeitures, read twice, and rejected; Ordinance paſſed, 14 Mar. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 23——A Committee to prepare Ordinance to authorize a Committee to remove Obſtructions, ſettle Differences among the Officers, and all other Matters that may occaſion any Obſtruction, 9 Feb.——Ordinance concerning the Rates to be obſerved in the Sale of Reverſions of Biſhops Lands, reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—A Committee to conſider what Manors have been ſold or contracted for, and what Monies have been paid, and of encouraging Corporations to purchaſe, by granting them Privileges, 14 Mar.—Ordinance for paying 42,000*l.* out of Biſhops Lands, 30,000*l.* whereof to be paid to ſuch Perſons as having formerly lent Money upon the Propoſitions were not able to double the Sums lent, read, 22.

——— 1648, Ordinance touching Contractors Salaries, reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar. ——Petitions of Truſtees and Contractors, read, with a Paper of Obſtructions; Latter Petition, and Paper, referred to the Committee of Obſtructions—Ordinance for removing them, to be read, 22 June. Read, 27——Committed, 14 Aug. Reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 ——Ordinance that all who have contracted for Biſhops Lands ſince 20th March be admitted to pay their Second Payment by defalking any Money to them due by Aſſignments, or otherwiſe, from the State, and that the Treaſurers allow thereof, read, 29 June——Purchaſers not to enjoy both the Profits of the Land, and Intereſt for Tickets after Contract—Ordinance for bringing in the Second Payment, read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 July——Ordinance to be printed and publiſhed, 3 Aug.—Report of Caſes of Difficulty tendered by the Contractors; Reſolutions thereupon, 29.

Blachford, Henry, 1646, Order for bailing him, 25 Jan.

Blackall, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Dec.

Blackbourne, Robert, 1647, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, to be read, 25 Oct.

Blackmore, Adjutant, 1648, Order for beſtowing 200*l.* upon him, 28 Aug.

Blague, Mary, 1646, Order for beſtowing 100*l.* upon her, 8 Dec.

——— Colonel, 1646, Order for paying him 500*l.* 25 Dec.

Blake, Humphry. Vide *Minterne*, Henry.

—— Colonel Robert, 1647, Petition read; Order for paying him 1,000*l.* in Part of his Arrears, 8 Mar.

Bland, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Mar.

—— Mr. Vide *Fowkes*, Mr.

—— Thomas and John, 1648, Report concerning them; Reſolution that 6,000*l.* is due from them to the Parliament—that the Money be paid out of their Eſtates—that the Office of Receiver General of Yorkſhire is forfeited as to them—that another be appointed—The Committee of the Revenue to take effectual Courſe for bringing in the Money, 25 Mar.——Order for repaying them Money diſburſed for the Service of the Iſle of Wight, 12 June.

Blaſphemies. Vide *Hereſies*.

Blawe, Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 Dec.

Blayney, Lady, 1646, Amendment to her Ordinance, ſent to Lords, 16 Dec.

Blundell, Sir Arthur, 1647, Petition to be read, 2 & 16 July. ——Order for paying him 50*l.* in Part of his Debt, 22 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 24.

——— 1648, Report concerning him; Order for paying the Whole, 31 July—Agreed to by Lords, 24.

——— 1648, Report concerning him; Order for paying the Whole, 31 July——Agreed to by Lords, 22 Aug.

——— George, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

——— Thomas, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Blunt, Sir Walter, 1646, Petition referred to the Committee of Priſoners, with Power to allow him Liberty, upon Security for his true Impriſonment, 10 Dec.

—— Colonel, 1647, Vote approving his late Action in joining with the Army, agreed to by Lords, 11 Aug.

Blytheman, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Jan.

Boate, Dr. Gerard, 1647, appointed Phyſician to the Army in Ireland, 16 July.

Bodenham, Sir Wingfield, 1646, Order for bailing him upon Security for Payment of his Fine, 25 Dec.

——— 1647, Order for removing from the Tower to the King's Bench Priſon, 1 Oct.

Bodmyn, new Writs, 8 Dec. 1646——1 Mar. 1647——Report concerning the Election; Conſideration thereof reſpited, 5 July.

Bohemia, Queen of, 1647, Report concerning her eldeſt Daughter, to be made, 30 Oct.

Bois, John, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Aug.

Bolinbroke, Caſtle, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and made indefenſible, 1 Mar.

Bolton, Samuel, 1646, Meſſage from Lords, deſiring he may be of the Aſſembly of Divines, 13 Feb. They deſire the Concurrence of Houſe thereto, 27——They recommend him, 13 Mar.

——— 1648, deſired to preach, 26 July.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 30 Aug.

Bolton, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and made untenable, 26 Feb.

—— 1647, Houſe adhere to their Vote, 13 July.

Bond, Mr. 1646, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, to be read, 1 Feb.——The Committee of Accounts, upon paſſing his, to allow a Receipt in Diſcharge of 400*l.* 4 Mar.

—— Mr. 1648, deſired to preach, 12 July. Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 20——Deſired to pray before the Houſe, 11 Aug. Thanked, 30.

—— Captain Elias, 1646, appointed Governor of Portland Caſtle, 13 Mar.

Bonfires, 1648, Order againſt making them, to be communicated to the Committee of the Militia, with Thanks for their Care herein, 6 June.

Bonnatine, Sir James, 1648, his Petition; Lords Order for him to tranſport 800 Men, upon the Conditions and Securities offered, agreed to, 18 May.

Booly, John. Vide *Minterne*, Henry.

Booreman, William, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Booth, Charles, 1646, Order for diſcharging his Sequeſtration; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Mar.

—— Laurence, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 Jan.

—— Colonel John, 1648, to be ſent to Houſe upon his Parole, with the Informations againſt him, 29 May.——Order for depoſiting his Horſes, &c. in the Hands of the Sheriff of Lancaſhire, 7 June——Examination of the Buſineſs touching him, referred to the Committee of Lancaſhire, 3 July.

—— Sir George, 1648, his Letter, and Letter to him, read; Order for Letter of Thanks, with Deſire he would diſcover the Writer of the ſuſpicious Letter ſent to him, 19 June.

Boothby, Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Jan.

Boreman, William 1647, Petition, and other Papers reported; Order for Repayment of Money advanced by him for the King's Children, 18 Aug.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Borlaſe, Sir John, 1647, Order for paying him 500 *l.* upon Account, 19 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 24.

——— Lady Alice, 1647, her Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 17 Mar.

——— 1648, Order for paying her 200 *l.* in Part of her Huſband's Arrears, 9 June.

Boroughbriggs, 1647, new Writ, 25 Oct.

Boroughe, Lady, 1646, Lords put Houſe in mind of her Petition, 6 Feb.

Borros, John, 1646, Lords put Houſe in mind of an Order for pardoning him for ſeveral Felonies—Order for reprieving him; Serjeant to acquaint Recorder therewith, 27 Feb.——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Mar.

——— 1648, Lords put Houſe in mind of an Order for pardoning him; Order agreed to, 17 July.

Boſevile, Humphrey, 1647, Letter from the Commiſſioners at Holdenby Houſe, with his Examination concerning Papers he delivered to the King; Queſtion that the Sheriff ſend him up, Neg.; Order for ſending for him as a Delinquent, 8 Apr.

Boſſiney, 1646, new Writ, 9 Feb.

Boſtock, Thomas, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Boſton, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and the new Works ſlighted, 1 Mar.

Boſwell, James, 1647, Petition read; Order for his Diſcharge; the Committee of Exciſe to ſtate the Account of his Debt, and prepare Ordinance for his Relief, 25 June.

Boteler, Lady Joan, 1647, her Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning her Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Dec.

——— Captain William, 1648, Order for Commiſſions to him and his inferior Officers to raiſe Horſe Volunteers, 5 July. Agreed to by Lords, 6.

Bothell, 1647, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Rector, read, and paſſed, 7 Jan.

Bovile, Stephen, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 July.

Bound, Peter, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Dec.

Bourchier, Richard. Vide *Alum*.

——— Verney, 1646, his Petition, and General's Letter, concerning him, referred to the Committee of the Navy, 28 Dec.

——— Mr. 1647, to be recommended for a Place in the Exciſe or Cuſtoms, 9 Sept.

Bourne, Robert, 1648, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 30 June.

Bowen, John, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 27 Sept.—— 17 Mar.

—— 1648, his Petition from Lords, read, and referred to the Committee of the Navy, 20 June.

Bowman, Leonard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Sept.

Bowyer, Colonel, 1646, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate and certify his Accounts, 18 Jan.

——— 1647, Certificate to be read, 22 Apr.

——— Jeremy, 1646, Order for making Report concerning him, 11 Feb.

——— 1647, like Order, 20 Aug. Report; Debt due from him to a Delinquent to be aſſigned to him for his Wool uſed in the Siege of Bradford, 21.

Box, Mr. 1647, Papers taken upon him by the Watch, read, and to be ſent to General—the Committee of Complaints to withdraw and examine him, 13 Nov.

Boyde, Thomas, 1646, Scots Commiſſioners Letter, with his Petition incloſed, communicated by Lords, 24 Mar.

—— 1647, another Petition, with Report from the Committee of Indemnity recommended by Lords, 15 Oct.——Referred to a Committee, 10 Nov.

Boynton, Colonel Matthew, 1646, to be continued Governor of Scarborough, 13 Mar.

Boys, Captain, 1646, to be continued Governor of Dover Caſtle, 13 Mar.

Boza, Major, 1647, Order for beſtowing 100 *l.* upon him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 May.

Brace, Philip, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

Bradford, 1647, Petition of poor Inhabitants, to be read, 22 Apr.

Bradſhaw, George, 1648, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Head of Baliol College Oxon, 21 July.

Braine, Captain William, 1647, Petition read, 11 Aug. Vide *Britton*, Thomas.

Braines, Arnold, Vide *Pickering*, James.

Bramcroft, Caſtle, 1648, to be made untenable, 11 July.

Brampton Bryan, 1648, Order for 2,000 *l.* for Repair of the Church; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Aug.

Bramſton, Sir John, 1647, Ordinance appointing him a Juſtice of the Common Pleas; ſent to Lords, 29 Apr. Meſſage deſiring them to expedite it, 30.

Brandling, Colonel Robert, 1647, Petition with Certificates annexed; Order for diſcharging his Sequeſtration, 4 Nov.

Branley, Captain, 1647, Report from Lords, recommending him to be Captain of a Ship, read, and agreed to, 30 Apr. ——Another Report, recommending him, re-committed, 27 Sept.——Order appointing him, 17 Mar.

Brathwaite, Gawen, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11 Jan.

Braybrooke, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Miniſter, read and paſſed, 9 Jan.

Brecon County, 1646, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Feb.

—— 1647, like Order, 17 Nov.—Information againſt him referred to the Committee of Complaints, 18——Another appointed; Order for a Commiſſion to him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 Dec.

—— 1648, Ordinance touching the Militia, 10 May. Vide *Glouceſter* County.

Brent, William, 1647, Order for removing him from the Gatehouſe to Newgate—Juſtice who committed him to examine him touching his adhering to the Rebellion in Ireland—Order for his Tryal, 15 Dec.

—— 1648, Order for proceeding againſt him in the King's Bench; agreed to by Lords, 14 Apr.

—— Sir Nathanael, 1647, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Judge of the Prerogative Court, read, 13 Jan.

Brentford, 1647, Houſe to conſider of providing a competent Maintenance for a Miniſter, 31 Jan.——Order for allowing him 60 *l.* per Annum, and for his Reſidence there; Commencement thereof, 3 Feb.

Brereton, Sir William, 1647, Ordinance for repealing Part of an Ordinance that gives him Power to receive Monies, ordered, 7 Apr.

——— Lord, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.

——— 1648, his Petition from Lords, 25 Mar.

Bretherton, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Dec.

Brett, Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Sept.

—— Sir Alexander, 1647, Petition of his Daughters recommended by Lords, 1 Mar.

—— Richard, 1648, his Examination read, and referred to the Committee of the Navy—Order for continuing him in Cuſtody, 12 Aug. Report; Order for trying him by martial Law, 14.

Bretton, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 Dec.

Brewen, Jonathan, 1647, Order for Lords, appointing him Baron of the Exchequer at Cheſter, agreed to, 6 July.

Brewers Company, 1647, Petition read, 24 Aug. Vide *Exciſe*.

Brideſton, 1647, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Miniſter, 1 Mar.

——— 1648, read, and paſſed, 30 June.

Bridge, Mr. 1648, deſired to preach, 11 May. Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 17.

Bridges, Sir John, 1646, Ordinance from Lords for him to be read, 13 Mar.—Agreement of the Committee of both Kingdoms with him concerning pardoning his Delinquency, reported; Order for diſcharging it; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18.

——— 1647, ſignified, 30 Mar.

——— Colonel John, 1647, to be continued Governor of Warwick Caſtle, 25 Mar.

——— Mr. of Yarmouth, 1647, deſired to preach, 22 Oct. ——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 7 Nov.

——— Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Mar.

——— Sir Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Bridgewater, 1646, Petition of Inhabitants to be read, 14 Jan. —Another from Lords, 25——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 6 Feb.——Houſe adhere to their Vote for diſgariſoning, ſlighting, and diſmantling the Works, 2 Mar.

——— 1647, Petition of Inhabitants to be read, 8 Jan.

Bridgnorth, 1647, Order for a Collection for Relief of the Inhabitants who ſuſtained Loſſes to the Value of 90,000 *l.* by the Enemies firing the Town, agreed to by Lords, 10 Jan.

Briefs, 1647, no Collection to be made upon them, except under the Great Seal, by Order of both Houſes—A Committee to receive Petitions, to examine and conſider how Towns, &c. demoliſhed ſince the Wars, may be repaired, 10 Jan.

Bright, John, 1647, Report, and Lords Order, appointing him Maſter Shipwright at Chatham, read, and agreed to, 2 Oct.

Briſcoe, William, 1647, the Committees of Complaints and Indemnity to forbear proceeding againſt him till further Order, 14 Mar.

Briſtoe, Captains Francis and John. Vide *Barwis*, Colonel Thomas.

Briſtol, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and the Works and Forts ſlighted—The Caſtle and great Fort to continue a Gariſon, with 250 Foot, 2 Mar. Reſolution that there ſhall be one Governor thereof; Governor appointed, 17.

—— 1647, Deputy Governor has Leave to come to London; Commander appointed during his Abſence, 28 May——Letter deſiring Colonel Rolfe may be continued Governor, 17 July ——Declaration for keeping the Caſtle and great Fort gariſoned, according to former Order, 19——Petition of Inhabitants; Speaker's Anſwer, 2 Sept.——Order for 750 *l.* for the Gariſon; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 Oct.—— Letter from the Sub-commiſſioners of Exciſe referred to the Committee of the Navy, 15 Dec.

—— 1648, Letters from thence read, 30 Mar.——Another read, and ſent to General; the Committee at Derby Houſe to take effectual Courſe for the Safety of the Place, 1 May—Order for 500 *l.* for Repairs and Proviſions; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 2. Read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 10—Order for 1,000 *l.* for fortifying and victualling the City; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 21 June. Read twice, and paſſed, 30——Agreed to by Lords, 1 July ——Ordinance for ſettling the Militia, read, and paſſed, 21 June. Agreed to by Lords, 22—Member ſent down to ſettle the Militia and Peace of the Town, 27.

Britton, Thomas, 1647, Complaint againſt him for aſſaulting Captain Braine; Order for taking him into Cuſtody, 11 Aug.

Broad, Auditor, 1647, Petition to be read, 24 Dec.——Read; Order for paying him 1,000 *l.* in full of all Demands; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 8 Mar.

Brodridge, Chriſtopher, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Sept.

Broghill, Lord, 1647, his Letters to Lord Liſle, read, and referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 9 Sept.——His Petition read; Order for paying him 2,000 *l.* in Part of his Arrears, 16 Feb.——Agreed to by Lords—Ordinance from them, appointing him Maſter of the Ordnance in Ireland, read, and paſſed, 17 Mar.

Bromeley, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

——— William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Dec.

Bromfield, Colonel Laurence, 1647, Report concerning him; Reſolution that there appears Matter ſufficient to accuſe him of High Crimes and Miſdemeanors, and that he be impeached accordingly; Order for taking him into Cuſtody, 25 Sept.

——— 1648, Order for diſcharging him from his Impriſonment, and from any Proceedings upon his Impeachment, 23 May.

Brookbank, John, and others, 1647, Petition to the King referred to the Committee of Complaints, 20 Dec.

Brooke, John, 1646, Certificate of his Accounts, read; Account allowed, 4 Mar.

—— Lady Penelope, 1646, Petition read; Order for beſtowing 400 *l.* on her for herſelf and Children, agreed to by Lords, 16 Apr.

—— Sir John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired; his Title ſince the War to be left out, 1 June —— Order for re-delivering his Writings, 1 June —— 13 July.

—— late Lord, 1647, Treaſurers appointed to receive and iſſue Monies due to Perſons employed in the Expedition under him, 17 July.

—— Mr. 1647, Reſolution for indicting him of High Treaſon; Clerk of the Crown to prepare the Indictment; Managers and Solicitor appointed; Order for taking him into Cuſtody, 25 Sept.——Proclamation for apprehending him, reported, read, and agreed to, 1 Oct.

—— Lady Catherine, 1647, her Petition from Lords, and another to Houſe, read; Order for 5,000 *l.* for her Son born after his Father's Death; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 12 Jan.

—— Captain Randolph. Vide *Devereux*, Colonel Nicolas.

Brookeſby, Quartermaſter Nehemiah, 1647, Petition; Order for Payment of his Arrears, 28 Oct.

Broughton, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Dec.

Browne, Major General, 1646, Certificate of his Accounts, reported; Account allowed; Order for paying him 2,033 *l.* 3 *s.* 2 *d.* upon Account; the Committee for Major Generals to conſider his Employments as Major General and Governor of Abingdon, 11 Jan.

——— 1647, Petition of private Soldiers of his Brigade; Petitioners to be paid, with the other Soldiers in Town, 22 June ——A Committee to prepare Letter, deſiring him to attend the Service of the Houſe; Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 3 Aug.——His Caſe reported; Reſolutions that he had ſufficient Authority to be Major General—that he has actually performed Service according to his Commiſſions—touching the Continuance thereof—for allowing him 10 *s.* per Diem—for paying him 9,016 *l.* in full Satisfaction for his Arrears—Ordinances for paying him 5,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe—4,016 *l.* out of Goldſmiths Hall, ſeverally ordered, 3 Mar. Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4.

——— 1648, Order for allowing him Intereſt for the Money; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 6 July. Read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords—Leave given him to be Sheriff of London, according to the Deſires of the City, 8——Petition of Officers of his Brigade; the Committee of the Army to ſtate and audit their Accounts, 25 Mar.

——— Oliver and John Barker, 1646, their Petition from Lords; Order for paying them 180 *l.* 20 Jan.

——— Mr. Alderman, of Briſtol, 1647, Letter from Mayor concerning his Impriſonment by the Soldiers, to be incloſed in a Letter to General, with Deſire he may be diſcharged, and that he would examine the Buſineſs, and prevent the like for the future, 23 Nov.

——— Richard, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

——— Ralph, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

——— Eleanor, 1648, her Petition, with Lords Order thereupon, 19 June.

——— John, 1648, Order for paying him 40 *l.* Arrears of his Annuity out of the Hanaper, 24 July.

Brudenell, Lord, 1647, to have Liberty upon Bail for Two Months, 3 Aug.

Brunkard, Sir William, and Henry, 1647, Speaker to ſend for them by Warrant, and require good Bail, 21 May.

Buckingham County, 1646, Reſolution that there ſhall be no Gariſon therein, 23 Feb.

——— 1647, Ordinance for collecting the Arrears upon the Bill of 400,000 *l.* read, and paſſed, 21 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 23——Petitions of Inhabitants, concerning Tythes and free Quarter, read; Speaker's Anſwers, 14 Sept.——4 Dec. —Commiſſioners for the monthly Aſſeſſment of 60,000 *l.* to nominate a Receiver General—Members ſent down to haſten the bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſment of 600,000 *l.* The Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Draught of a Letter to be ſent, 23. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords—his Petition read; nothing done thereupon, 29 ——Petition of Inhabitants read; Speaker's Anſwer, 7 Dec. ——Another Petition read; Thanks thereupon, 9 Mar.

——— 1648, Sheriff diſpenſed with from taking the uſual Oath, 27 Mar. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 28——The Committee impowered to raiſe Forces for preventing and ſuppreſſing Inſurrections; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 June.

——— 1647, Report touching the Election to be made, 20 July. Made; Reſolution that it is good, and ought to ſtand, 24.

——— Duke of, 1647, Order of the Committee of Sequeſtrations for diſcharging his Sequeſtration, and Lords Order thereupon, to be read, 8 Sept.——Read, and agreed to, 4 Oct.

——— 1648, his Letter to Lord Mayor, &c. with a Declaration of his Intentions incloſed, read; previous Queſtion that he and his Adherents be declared Traitors, and proceeded againſt

againſt accordingly, Affirmative—Order for the County Committees, where his Eſtates lie, to proceed to the Sequeſtration thereof; Votes to be printed, 7 July.——Order from Lords, touching indemnifying him, 20.

Bulkley, Edward, 1648, to be ſent for as a Delinquent, 11 Aug.

Bull, Laurence, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 Dec.

—— Henry 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 31 Dec.

—— John, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

Buller, Elizabeth, 1646, Report concerning her, 16 Jan.—Order for paying her 200 *l.* in full diſcharge of her Huſband's Arrears; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Jan.——18 Mar.

—— Colonel Antony, 1646, previous Queſtion for appointing him Governor of Scilly, Affirmative, 12 Mar.

—— 1647, Order from Lords, for his repairing to his Charge, agreed to, 29 June.

Bull-baitings. Vide *Stage-plays*.

Bullion, 1647, a Committee to prepare Declaration for the Security of Merchants that ſhall bring any into the Tower—The Committee of the Navy to take effectual Courſe to prevent the Tranſportation thereof, 1 Sept.

Bulmer, Thomas. Vide *Newman*, Edward.

Bulſtrode, Colonel Thomas, 1647, Petition read; a Committee to ſtate his and his Father's Accounts, and conſider of ſatisfying his Father's Arrears, 12 Oct.

Bunbury, Henry, 1647, Lords Amendments to the Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, to be conſidered, 9 Feb.——Read, and agreed to, 6 Mar.

Bunce, Alderman James, 1647, Report concerning him; Reſolution that there appears Matter ſufficient to accuſe him of High Treaſon, and that he be impeached; Order for his Commitment to the Tower; a Committee to prepare Articles, 24 Sept.——Articles, and Evidences upon each, read; Articles, Title, and Concluſion, agreed to, 13 Mar. Sent to Lords, with deſire he may ſtand committed, and be put to a ſpeedy Trial, 21.

—— 1648, Reſolution for proceeding no further upon his Impeachment, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords, 5.

Burges, Dr. deſired to preach; excuſed, 1 Feb. 1646.——Deſired to preach, 2 Apr. Excuſed, 12, 1647.

—— 1647, to be ſummoned to appear, to anſwer things objected againſt him—A Committee to ſend for and examine him, upon Matters referred to their Examination, 2 Oct.

—— 1648, Note put into his Hands in the Pulpit, to thank God for the King's late Deliverance from Priſon, and pray for the good Succeſs of the Forces raiſed on his Behalf; the Committee of the Militia to find out the Subſcribers, 26 June.

—— Antony, 1648, deſired to preach, 26 Apr.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 31 May.

Burgeſſe, Mr. 1647, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.

Burghill, Elizabeth, 1646, Amendments to the Ordinance concerning ſettling 300 *l.* per Annum, for Three Lives, upon her and her Two Sons, reported; Ordinance committed to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 12 Dec.——Their Report; former Order for any Annuity or Payment to her or her Sons, revoked—Order for paying them 2,826 *l.* in full of all Demands due to Colonel Robert Burghill, 9 Feb. Sent to Lords, 13.

——— 1647, Returned with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 23 Apr.

Burley, Captain, 1647, Letters concerning an Inſurrection raiſed in the Iſle of Wight by him and others; Order for a Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer to try them—Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to nominate Commiſſioners, 1 Jan. Solicitor appointed, 10. Commiſſioners to go down, 10 & 12. Their Proceedings reported; Order for defraying their Expences, and thanking them — Grand Jury's Declaration read, and to be printed; Letter of Thanks thereupon, ordered—Rioters Fines to be beſtowed on the Soldiers in the Iſland, 24.

Burre, Robert, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Dec.

Burrell, Mr. 1646, a Committee to examine his Book, and hear him, and receive any Propoſitions for the Good of the Navy, 9 Jan.

——— Redman, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

——— Sir John, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Mar.

Burroughes, Stanley, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Apr.

Burton, Caleb, 1646, Petition referred to the Committee of the Navy, 28 Dec.

——— Mary, 1647, Petition to be read, 22 Apr.

Bury, St. Edmunds, 1648, Letter concerning a Riot there; the Committee at Derby Houſe to conſider whether it may not be proper to ſend down ſome of the Gentlemen of the County; Order for ſending them, reported, and agreed to; the Committee to give them Inſtructions, 13 May.

Buſhell, Thomas, 1647, Report concerning his Offer to deliver up the Iſle of Lundy; Lords Order for diſcharging his Sequeſtration upon the Delivery thereof, agreed to, 10 July.

Butcher, Nicolas, 1647, Information concerning his having married his Father's Wife, referred to the Committee of Kent, 26 May.

Butler, Lieutenant Thomas, 1646, Order for beſtowing 20 *l.* upon him, 26 Feb.——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Mar.

—— 1647, Order for beſtowing a yearly Penſion of 40 *l.* upon him, 24 Dec.——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Jan.

—— Charles, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

—— John, of Exeter, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed,; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Sept.

—— John, of Bilſon, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Dec.

—— Sir George, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 June.

—— Colonel, 1648, Order for 100 *l.* to him as a Gratuity, 5 July.

Butley, Thomas, 1647, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.

Button, Sir William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 Jan.

Byfield, Adoniram, 1647, Petition read; Order for ſettling upon him an Annuity of 100 *l.* during Life, if he continue Vicar of Fulham ſo long; Commencement thereof; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Jan.

Byn, Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Dec.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

CABELL, Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Dec.

Caborne, Chriſtopher, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.

Cadman, Herbert, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Calamy, Mr. deſired to preach, 27 Jan. 1646——1 Sept. 1648——Excuſed, 1 Feb. 1646.

Calſhott Caſtle, 1646, to continue a Gariſon with the ſame Number of Men as are now eſtabliſhed, 2 Mar.

——— 1648, Condition thereof referred to the Committee of the Army, 1 July—Order for ſupplying it with Men and Ammunition, 25.

Calveley, Hugh, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.

Calverley, Robert, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

Cambridge Univerſity, 1646, Petition from Lords, concerning the Library at Lambeth Houſe, with Archbiſhop Bancroft's Will annexed, and their Ordinance thereupon, 19 Dec.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 1 Jan.——10 Feb. Ordinance read, and paſſed, with an Amendment, 10. Amendment agreed to by Lords, 15——Another from Lords, for ſending Books ſtill in Lambeth Houſe, read, and paſſed, 23 Mar.

——— 1647, Catalogue of the Books ſent, preſented—Order for ſatisfying Perſons employed in ſending them, 29 Apr. ——Lords Order and Letter to the Vice-chancellor, concerning Diſturbances there, read, and agreed to, 6 July——Informations

formations concerning Malignants chofen Fellows of Colleges, and concerning praying for Biſhops, and uſing the Common Prayer, referred to a Committee, 12 Oct.——Committees added, 6 Nov.——Order for advancing 2,000 *l.* to finiſh the Public Library; the Committee for the Univerſity to take Care the Money is raiſed—for 500 *l.* to purchaſe a Collection of Books in the Eaſtern Languages; Lords Concurrence to be deſired; Members to take Care the Univerſity has them—The Committee to conſider of Means for better Maintenance of the Heads of Houſes, 24 Mar.

——— 1648, Order for 500 *l.* to purchaſe Books in the Eaſtern Languages, agreed to by Lords, 28 Mar.

——— County, 1646, Ordinance for diſcharging the preſent Sheriff, and appointing another, ordered, 28 Dec.——Read, and paſſed, 1 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 2.

——— 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Diſagreed to by Lords; Houſe adhere to their Vote, 29——Commiſſioners for the monthly Aſſeſſment of 60,000 *l.* to appoint a Receiver General—Members ſent down to haſten the bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſment of 600,000 *l.*; the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Draught of a Letter to be ſent, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24——Order from Lords, appointing High Sheriff, read; nothing done thereupon, 4 Mar.

——— 1648, his Petition from Lords—Order appointing another, 8 May. Agreed to by Lords, 9. Leave given him to reſide out of the County, 30.

——— Town, 1647, Order for ſlighting the new Works, 13 July.

——— 1648, a Committee to conſider of ſuppreſſing Tumults there, 12 June.

Camelford, new Writs, 21 Dec 1646——14 Apr. 1647.

Campbell, Donald, 1646, Order for paying him, Andrew Love, and James Marſhall, Part of their Debt, and for the Public Faith for the Remainder diſcharged; Order for paying them the Whole, with Intereſt, 13 Jan.

Campden, Lord Viſcount, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Dec.

Campion, William, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Mar.

Candles, ordered, 12, 22, 26 and 31 Dec.——18, 25 & 26 Jan. 1646——3 June——31 July——1 Dec.——3 & 27 Jan. 1647.

Canne, Robert, and Company, 1648, Petition referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 18 Apr.——Report; Order for 2,815 *l.* 18 *s.* 10 *d.* taken from them for the Uſe of Silly; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 Aug.

Canterbury, 1647, Letter that there was a great Riot there lately—another that all was quiet, read; Order for Letter to the Committee to examine the Matter of Fact, with Power to commit, 30 Dec.——Their Letter read; Letter of Thanks, with Deſire to proceed in their Care, and take Examinations, ordered, read, and agreed to—Order for a Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer, to try the Offenders, 7 Jan. Committees Letter touching their Proceedings, read; Houſe adhere to their Vote for the Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer, 27.

——— 1648, the Committee impowered to take Bail, 28 Mar.——Order for renewing the Commiſſion, and for Judges to go down; One added, 18 Apr.—Managers appointed, 18 & 25——Others appointed in their Stead, 6 May.—Members in the Commiſſion to be deſired to go down, 8.—Committees Letter read; Letter of Thanks to them, ordered; Commiſſioners to be thanked, 15——Letter of Inhabitants to the General, read; Articles of Surrender approved, 13 June—Committees Letter read—Order for diſcharging the Gaoler, 19——Petition of the Elderſhip of the French Church, read, and referred to the Committee of plundered Miniſters—Juſtices to take Care the Peace thereof be preſerved, 31 Mar.

Capell, Lord, 1648, Informations out of Hertfordſhire againſt him, referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe; Gentlemen of the County to attend them, 9 June——Reſolution for impeaching him of High Treaſon; a Committee to prepare Articles and Ordinance to attaint him, 31 Aug.

—— his Son, 1648, Speaker to iſſue Warrant for apprehending him, 26 June—Petition on his behalf ſpecially recommended by Lords, 30.

Captives, 1646, Ordinance for bringing in the One per Cent. for redeeming thoſe at Algiers, read, and rejected—Order for Payment of One Fourth of that Duty, upon Pain of having their Bonds tranſmitted into the Exchequer, 5 Dec. Sent to Lords, 6——Scots Commiſſioners Letter concerning Scots Captives in Algiers, referred to the Committee of the Navy, with Power to treat with the Commiſſioners about their Redemption, 13 Apr.——Letters from Algiers reported; Agent's Proceedings approved, 22——Lords Concurrence ſignified, 21 May——Ordinance for continuing the Duty from 11th December 1647, to 11th December 1648, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Apr.

Caran, 1647, Ordinance from Lords for an Allowance to the Curate, 18 Aug.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 4 Oct. Ordinance read; nothing done thereupon, 5.

Carbery, Earl of, 1646, Ordinance for pardoning him, and remitting all Treaſons, &c. and reſtoring his Eſtate, read, and paſſed; Lord Concurrence to be deſired, 20 Jan.——Speaker to know of him what Aſſurance he will give that Caſtle-Emlyn ſhall be preſerved for the Service of the Parliament, 3 Mar.

Cardell, John. Vide *Allhallows*.

Cardiff, 1646, Town and Caſtle, to be kept gariſoned with 200 Men, 3 Mar.

——— 1647, Governor appointed, 25 Mar.——Order for ſending down Arms and Ammunition, 22 June.

Cardigan County, 1646, Ordinance from Lords concerning the Prothonotary's Place for that, Carmarthenſhire, and Pembrokeſhire, to be read, 23 Mar. Read, and paſſed, 24.

——— 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Information againſt him referred to the Committee of Complaints, 18——Report; Order appointing another, 4 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 6.

Cardigan Caſtle, 1646, to be diſgariſoned and demoliſhed, 3 Mar.

——— 1647, Houſe adhere to the Vote, 19 July.

Carew, Sir Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

Carey, Sir Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 Dec.

—— Erneſtus, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

Caribbee Iſlands. Vide *Barbadoes*.

Carill, Thomas, 1647, Reſolution for indicting him of High Treaſon; Clerk of the Crown to prepare the Indictment; Managers and Sollicitor appointed; Order for taking him into Cuſtody, 25 Sept.——Proclamation for apprehending him, reported, read, and agreed to, 1 Oct.

—— Mr. deſired to preach, 25 Nov. 1647——26 Apr.——5 Aug. 1648——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 30 Dec. 1647——31 May——11 Aug. 1648.

—— 1648, deſired to go with the Commiſſioners into Scotland, 29 Jan.—Another appointed by Lords, agreed to, 31.

Cariſbrooke Caſtle. Vide *Wight*, Iſle of.

Carliſle, 1646, a Committee to preſent Names of fit Perſons to ſee the Fortifications ſlighted, and prepare Inſtructions for them, 28 Dec. Inſtructions to be reported, 29. Reported, read twice, and agreed to, 31——Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 6 Jan.——Commiſſioners Letter read, 9 Feb.——Another to be read, 1 Mar.

——— 1647, Member has Leave to execute the Office of Mayor of the Town, 18 Feb.

——— 1648, Report from Lords concerning the taking the Town by ſome Delinquents that were lately in Scotland; Order for ſending Inſtructions to the Parliament Commiſſioners—The Committee at Derby Houſe to ſend them; Order agreed to by Lords, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to, 8 May. Inſtructions agreed to by Lords, 9.

——— Earl of. Vide *Barbadoes*.

Carmarthen County. Vide *Cardigan* County—1647, Order appointing High Sheriff; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Nov. Information againſt him referred to the Committee of Complaints, 18——Houſe adhere to their Vote, 10 Jan.

——— Town, 1646, to be diſgariſoned; the Caſtle to continue a Gariſon with 100 Men, 3 Mar.

——— 1647, Governor to be continued—The Caſtle to be diſgariſoned, ſlighted, and made untenable, 25 Mar.——Declaration for continuing the Caſtle gariſoned, according to a former Vote, 19 July.

Carnarvon County. Vide *Cardigan* County—1646, new Writ, 8 Dec.

——— 1646, Letter concerning the Services of the Gentlemen of the County, read; Order for diſcharging their Delinquencies, and ſtaying Proceedings by reaſon thereof; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 21 Jan.

——— 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Nov. Information againſt him referred to the Committee of Complaints, 18——Houſe adhere to their former Vote, 10 Jan.

——— 1648, Order for a Commiſſion to High Sheriff, to raiſe 40 Horſe for Preſervation of the Peace—for raiſing and maintaining them out of Sequeſtration Monies—Gentlemen to be

be put into the Commiſſion of Peace—Member to name fit Perſons to be put in and confer with the Commiſſioners of the Great Seal, about others fit to be put out—Gentlemen to be added to Members, and named Commiſſioners in all the Ordinances for the County; all others to be omitted; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 June.

——— Town, 1646, new Writ, 8 Dec.

——— 1646, Town and Caſtle, to be kept garriſoned with 100 Men, 3 Mar.

——— 1648, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 June.

Carne, Edward, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Apr.

Carpenter, Caſſandra, 1648, Order for paying her 20*l.* 28 Aug.

Carter, Colonel, 1646, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate and certify his Accounts—Order for paying him 2,000*l.* out of Delinquents Eſtates, to be named by him to Houſe, 22 Dec.——Vacated; Order for the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to pay him out of Delinquents Eſtates named to them, 4 Feb.

—— 1648, his Letter read; Order for paying him 1,000 *l.* upon Account, 2 Aug.

—— Giles, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Sept.

—— William, 1647, deſired to preach, 27 Oct.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 25 Nov.

—— Captain William, 1648, the Committee at Derby Houſe to grant him a Commiſſion, according to the Deſire of Colonel Duckenfield's Letter; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 19 June——Order from Lords for a Commiſſion to him to command a Troop of Horſe in Cheſhire, agreed to; the Committee of the County to raiſe Money for them, 3 Aug.

Carterett, Sir Philip, 1647. Vide *Jersey*.

Cartwright, Hugh, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read; and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.

——— John, 1647, his Petition from Lords for 10,000*l.* out of the Earl of Northampton's Fine, read, 13 May.

——— William, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Aug.

Caſe, Mr. deſired to preach, 4 May——2 Aug. 1646——28 June, 1648——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 26 May 1646——Excuſed, 11 Aug. 1646——29 June 1648.

Caſtle, Colonel, 1647, his Letter communicated by Lords, 7 Apr.

Caſtleſteward, Lord, 1648, Report concerning him; Order for paying him 940*l.* 3*s.* 1½*d.*; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 31 July.

Cately, Richard, 1646, Petition read, and referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 23 Mar.

Caudrey, Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 26 May.——Excuſed, 9 June.

Cawfield, Lady Mary, 1647, her Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 23 Nov.——Order for beſtowing 100*l.* upon her, and for an Allowance of 4*l.* per Week, 16 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 17.

——— 1648, another Petition read; Order for beſtowing 200*l.* upon her, 12 June.

Cawood, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and made untenable; the Northern Committee to conſider how it may be done, 26 Feb.

Cecill, Mr. 1646, Order appointing him Keeper of a Lodge in Theobald's Park, 2 Feb. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 13.

Ceely, Colonel Thomas, 1646, Petition read; Order for paying him 2,000*l.* 13 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 26.

Challoner, Mr. Vide *Allum*.

——— Sir Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

——— James, 1648, his Examination read, and referred to the Committee of the Navy—Order for continuing him in Cuſtody, 12 Aug. Report; Order for trying him by Martial Law, 14.

Chamberlain, George, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11 Jan.

Chambers, Alderman Richard, 1646, Memorial of his Loſſes and Impriſonments for refuſing to pay Tonage and Poundage, read, and referred to a Committee, 18 Jan.

——— 1648, his Petition read, and referred to the Committee for regulating the Cuſtom Houſe Officers, 13 June.

——— Captain, 1647, his Wife's Petition read, and referred to the Committee of the Northern Aſſociation, 14 Apr.—— Another Petition read; Order for beſtowing 100*l.* on her for her Relief—for paying it forthwith—for her to have the full Benefit of a Bond in a Delinquent's Hands, 5 Jan.

——— Mr. 1647, Petition offered, and to be read, 18 Nov.

Chancery, 1646, a Committee to regulate the Regiſter's Fees, 13 Feb.

——— 1647, his Petition; Order for continuing him, 29 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 30——Order appointing Deputy Regiſters under the Great Seal, 29 Jan.——Others appointed till further Order, 2 Mar.——Order of 29th January renewed to the preſent Commiſſioners, 20.

——— 1648, agreed to by Lords, 17 Apr.

Chandler, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Dec.

——— Captain, 1648, Order for beſtowing 30*l.* upon him for ſpeedy Intelligence, touching Lord Inchiquin's Proceedings in Ireland—for ſtating his Accounts, 14 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 17.

Chapman, Colonel William, 1647, Report concerning him; Reſolution that there appears Matter ſufficient to accuſe him of High Treaſon; a Committee to prepare Articles, 24 Aug.

——— 1648, Order for diſcharging him from his Impriſonment, and from any Proceedings upon his Impeachment, 23 May.

——— John, 1647, Letter concerning his Warrant to ſummon a Meeting near Reading to ſign a Petition; Order for ſending for him as a Delinquent—for Letter of Thanks; Buſineſs referred to the Committee of Complaints, with Power to bail, diſcharge, or impriſon him, 18 Jan.

——— 1648, referred to the Committee of Informations—Order for bailing him, 1 Sept.

——— Humphrey, 1648, to be ſent for as a Delinquent; Sheriffs, &c. to aſſiſt the Serjeant, 1 May.

Charlton, Mr. 1648. Vide *Privileges*.

Charter Houſe, 1648, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for Regulation thereof, 25 Mar.

Cheeke, Thomas. Vide *Minterne*, Henry.

Cheeſley, John, Secretary to the Scots Commiſſioners, 1647, their Letter read, and to be incloſed in a Letter to General, with Deſire that he may be diſmiſſed, and allowed to proceed in his Journey to Scotland, 18 Aug.

Cheezewich, John, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Chepſtow, 1646, Order for continuing the Caſtle a Garriſon with 40 Foot, 1 Mar.——For continuing the Governor—for diſtributing Monies diſcovered upon the River Wye amongſt him, his Officers, and Soldiers, towards Satisfaction of their Arrears, 17.

——— 1647, the Committee impowered to fell Timber for Repair of the Bridge, 7 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 8.

——— 1648, Letter concerning the taking the Caſtle, read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—for a Letter of Thanks, 29 May.

Cheſter County, 1646, Ordinance for ſettling the Affairs and military Forces thereof, and of the City, reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 Jan.——Houſe puts them in mind thereof, 9 Feb.——Deputy Lieutenant appointed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired 9 Jan.—Report concerning the Judges that are to go the Circuit to be made, 6 Feb. —To be conſidered, 16—Order appointing a Chief Juſtice and Aſſiſtant, agreed to by Lords—A Committee to conſider of their Fees, and prepare an Eſtabliſhment for them, 22—— Ordinance from Lords appointing a Chief Juſtice, to be read, 13 Mar. Read, and paſſed, 16—Order for paying the Remainder of 12,000*l.* aſſigned for the diſbanding the Forces; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Feb. Houſe put them in mind thereof, 26.——Their Concurrence ſignified, 3 Mar.— Ordinance from Lords revoking an Ordinance in behalf of the Inhabitants, and for reſtoring them to the Immunities they enjoyed before the Troubles, read—Reſolution for revoking it, except as excepted; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16.

—— 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Baron of the Exchequer, read, and paſſed, 6 July—Letters from thence, to be read, 14, 16 & 17.——Order for putting off the Aſſizes, 3 Sept——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Members ſent down to haſten the Payment of the Arrears of 600,000*l.* the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Letter to be ſent, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24——Letter, and Petition from thence, to be read, 12 Jan.

—— 1648, Chief Juſtice to be deſired to go his Circuit, 19 Aug.

—— City, 1646, Order for continuing the Garriſon with 600 Foot, beſides Officers, 23 Feb.——For continuing the Governor,

Governor, 13 Mar.—For Two Packet Boats to go between that and Dublin, 16.

—— 1647, Member to receive the Profits of the Dee Mills and Fiſhing, till they are pulled down, if he be Mayor ſo long, 14 Apr.——Order for a Collection within the Bills for Relief of the poor Inhabitants viſited with the Plague, 29 June——3 Aug.——Petition of Inhabitants read; the Committee to raiſe Monies upon the Credit of Ordinance for 60,000 *l.* per Menſem, to pay the Arrears of the Gariſon ſince 25th March laſt, and to conſider of leſſening the Number; Petition referred, 2 July—Committees Letter, with the Demands of the Soldiery incloſed, read; the Committee to conſider of raiſing 2,000 *l.*; more for the Gariſon, to enquire into the Cauſes of the Mutiny, and endeavour to ſuppreſs it—Ordinance for Relief of the City, grievouſly infeſted with the Plague, read twice, and committed, 3—Another for their Relief, by a Collection in the ſeveral Counties, read, and paſſed, 20. Agreed to by Lords, 24——Order for 1,800 *l.* to the Gariſon, in Part of their Arrears, 4 Oct.—Ordinance appointing a Mayor and Sheriffs; read, and paſſed, 20. Agreed to by Lords, 22——Report from Lords for ſettling Two Packet Boats between Cheſter and Dublin; Contract approved; Contractor to be paid a Debt due to him, 30 Dec.——Ordinance appointing a Mayor and Sheriffs, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.

—— 1648, Letter about fortifying the Caſtle and City, read, and approved; Letter of Thanks ordered, 16 May——Petition of Inhabitants to be read, 19 June—Order for 600 *l.* for repairing and victualling the Caſtle— for collecting the Aſſeſſments for Maintenance of the Soldiers—for a Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer to try Perſons concerned in betraying it; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29——Letter from thence read; 4,092 *l.* for which Gentlemen ſtand engaged, allowed to be a Debt of the State; Order for paying it with Intereſt, 21 Aug.

Cheſterfield, Earl of, 1646, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, read; his Tenants impowered to reap the Crop grown by them upon Lands aſſigned for his Support—Previous Queſtion for allowing him 5 *l.* per Week out of his own Eſtate, Affirmative—Information touching his maintaining malignant Preachers in his Houſe, referred to a Committee, 1 Mar.

Chetwin, Walter, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Dec.

Chicheſter, 1646, Ordnance belonging to Suſſex to be brought to Arundel Caſtle; thoſe belonging to Portſmouth to be reſtored to Portſmouth—the Town to be diſgariſoned, and the new Works ſlighted, 2 Mar.

—— 1647, a Committee appointed for poor People that had their Houſes burnt thereabouts, 7 Jan.

—— 1648, Petition of Inhabitants; Ordinance for continuing the Maintenance ſettled upon Three Miniſters, ordered, 26 Aug.

Chicheſter, Mary, 1646, Report concerning her; Order for paying her 300 *l.* for her preſent Subſiſtence, and 300 *l.* per Annum; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Dec.

—— 1647, Order for paying her 200 *l.* out of Rents due to Lord Brudenell—for the Committee of Lincolnſhire to pay her Annuity, 3 Aug.

Chichley, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Sept.

Chiddingfold, 1648, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Rector, read, and paſſed, 30 June.

Chidley, Samuel, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

Chirke Caſtle, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and the new Works ſlighted, 3 Mar.

Chocke, Francis, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Dec.

Cholmley, Thomas, 1647, Petition to be read, 13 July—His Caſe, touching his Election, and the Point of being diſabled to ſit in Houſe, referred to a Committee, 15.

Cholwell, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Dec.

Chriſt Church, 1648. Vide *Oxon* Univerſity.

Church, George, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Church Government, 1646, Reſidue of the Confeſſion of Faith read; 600 Copies to be printed for the Uſe of both Houſes and the Aſſembly, without annexing the Texts of Scripture, 7 Dec.——Confeſſion, with Lords Deſire thereupon, to be conſidered, 20 Feb.

—— 1647, Aſſembly to be deſired to preſent the Texts of Scripture, ſo far as they have proceeded in them, 22 Apr. Texts preſented; 600 Copies to be printed, with the Texts annexed, for both Houſes and the Aſſembly only; Aſſembly thanked, 29——Confeſſion conſidered; Proceedings thereupon, 19 & 28 May——2 Oct.——4, 11 & 18 Feb.——3, 10 & 17 Mar. Previous Queſtion for amending the Title, Neg.; Conference to be deſired with Lords, concerning the Confeſſion; Managers appointed, 17. Conference deſired, and agreed to, 20. Held, 21.

—— 1648, Lords to be deſired to expedite their Anſwer, 1 May——Confeſſion returned from them, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to; Order for printing and publiſhing it, 20 June—Texts of Scripture to be printed therewith, 21.

—— 1646, Aſſembly to be deſired to bring in their Anſwers to the Queries touching the Divine Right, 7 Dec.——Clauſes in the Preface of a Book intituled, "Jus Divini Regiminis "Eccleſiaſtici," read; Previous Queſtion for referring the Book to a Committee, Affirmative, 12——Aſſembly to be deſired to ſend in what they have done touching the Thirty-nine Articles, with Proofs from Scripture annexed, 7 Dec.

—— 1647, like Order, 22 Apr. Their Proceedings thereupon preſented, 29—The whole Buſineſs concerning the Church to be conſidered for Fourteen Sitting Days together, and no other admitted, except as excepted, 9 Apr.—Obſtructions in the Matter of Church Government; Remedies for removing them, and Names of additional Tryers in the Claſſes of London, reported, read and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20; Remedies returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to; Remedies to be printed and publiſhed, 29——A Committee to conſider of fit Perſons to be propounded to Houſe, who ſhall have Power to take into Conſideration Heads of an Accommodation, 30 June——Order for making Report; Clerk in the mean time to look out for the Names of the Committees, 1 July——Larger Catechiſm preſented; 600 Copies to be printed for both Houſes and the Aſſembly only; Aſſembly thanked, 22 Oct.——Shorter preſented; Order for printing a like Number, with Texts of Scripture, added to both; Aſſembly thanked, 25 Nov.

—— 1648, Catechiſm preſented, with Proofs from Scripture annexed; 600 Copies to be printed for the Uſe of both Houſes and the Aſſembly only; Aſſembly thanked, 14 Apr.——No Man to print any Copies without Order of the Houſe, 11 May——Both Catechiſms read, and agreed to—Order for printing and publiſhing them; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 July——Title to the ſhorter Catechiſm ſent from Lords, 26 Aug.

—— 1647, Ordinance for the ſpeedy and more effectual ſettling the Preſbyterial Government, and for remedying ſome Obſtructions therein, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Jan.——Time for Counties to return their Claſſes inlarged; agreed to by Lords—Returns to be printed—2,000 Copies of the Ordinance to be printed, and diſperſed by Members—A Committee of both Houſes to remove all Obſtructions about ſettling the Preſbyterial Government, 1 Mar.

—— 1648, Directory concerning Admonition, Excommunication, and Abſolution, to be read, 1 May——Ordinance touching the Preſbyterial Government, read, 16 June—Committed to a Committee of the whole Houſe, 21. Committee ſits, 26——Ordinance reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 Aug. Title read, and agreed to; Ordinance ſent to Lords, 11——Order impowering the Claſſes to give Inſtitution; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 28 July.

Churches, 1647, Ordinance concerning the Repairs thereof, and parochial Officers, to be read, 28 May——20 Oct.——16 Dec.——Read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 Feb.——Ordinance from Lords to the ſame Purport, read twice, and rejected, 16 Dec.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 31 Jan.

Churchill, John, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.

Circourt, John, 1648, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 21 July.

Circuits, 1646, Reſolution for keeping them this Vacation—Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to preſent Names of Judges to go the Circuits to both Houſes—A Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them, 21 Jan.—Severally agreed to by Lords, 22——Order from Lords for pardoning Perſons reprieved in the Weſtern Circuit, agreed to, 6 Feb.

—— 1647, Order for the Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to nominate Judges to go the ſeveral Circuits, 29 June——Agreed to by Lords, 1 July. Judges appointed; a Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them, and conſider of ſome Courſe to prevent Delinquent Lawyers from practiſing, 8. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 10. Inſtructions to be conſidered, 21——Order from Lords for pardoning Perſons reprieved in the Midland and Northern Circuits, agreed to, 7 Jan.——Votes appointing Judges to go the Circuits, 31——Returned from Lords,

Lords, with an Amendment, 3 Feb.—Order from them for pardoning Perſons reprieved in the Oxford Circuit; agreed to, 15.

——— 1648, like Order agreed to, 5 June——Serjeant Wilde's Narrative of his Brother Juſtice's Proceedings, and of the Affections of the People in the Weſtern Circuit; Preſentment of the grand Inqueſt reported; Thanks thereupon; Preſentment referred to the Committee for public Grievances, 18 Apr.——Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to preſent Names of Judges to go the Circuits, 12 June. Names preſented; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Order for their uſual Salaries—for Inſtructions for them, 13—Order from Lords for pardoning Perſons reprieved in the Weſtern and Midland Circuits; agreed to, 17——Order for adjourning the Aſſizes in the Northern Circuit, 1 Aug. Agreed to by Lords, 2. Revoked, 25—Order for Judges to go the Circuits appointed, except as excepted—Left to them to forbear any Place of Danger, 19 Aug.

Cirenceſter, 1646, Election; Report to be read, 13 Jan.—Read, 14.

——— 1647, Letter from thence, complaining of Free Quarter, read, and referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe, 24 Feb.

Civilians. Vide *Wills*.

Clare-hall, Cambridge, 1647, Order for ſettling 150 *l*. per Annum upon the Maſterſhip, for ever, 31 Mar.

Clarke, Sir Simon, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 Aug.

——— Sir Henry, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Aug.

Clayton, Thomas, 1647, Order for paying him 50 *l*. upon Account, 18 Jan.

Clerk, Serjeant, 1647, Report concerning his Proceedings at Lincoln Aſſizes, to be made, 30 Apr.

—— Doctor William, 1647, Ordinance appointing him Judge of the Admiralty, 5 July. Returned from Lords with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 14—Ordinance from Lords for ſupplying Defects in the former, read, and paſſed, 23.

Clerk of Houſe, 1647, Perſon to be admitted to aſſiſt him, 31 July——16 Feb.

—— 1648, has Leave to be abſent, 25 July——Time inlarged, 4 Aug.

Clerke, Samuel, 1647, his Diſburſements and Engagements for the Parliament, referred to the Committee of the Weſt, 14 Apr.——Order for paying him 2,000 *l*. upon Account, 3 July.

——— Robert, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 17 Mar.

——— 1648, his ſtopping the Tranſportation of the Scots out of Ireland, approved, 24 July——His Letter read; Order for him to deliver Horſes he had ſeized to Colonel Moore, 21 Aug.

——— Thomas, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, for refuſing to pay Moneys received for Aſſeſſments, 18 Apr.——Order for his Diſcharge, 3 May.

Cleveland, 1647, Petition of Inhabitants, to be read, 6 Apr.

——— Earl of, 1646, Order from Lords for Leave to ſtay at his Country Houſe Four Months longer; agreed to, 25 Dec.—Their Deſire that he may have Liberty to viſit his Daughter once a Week, 13 Feb.

——— 1647, Order from Lords for continuing him upon his former Bail Three Months longer; agreed to, 6 July——for continuing him Four Months longer; agreed to, 23 Sept.——Like Order, 30 Dec.——Queſtion for agreeing thereto, Neg. 7 Jan.——Order remanding him to the Tower; Lieutenant to keep him in ſafe Cuſtody, 14——Order from Lords for him to ſtay at his Country Houſe, 1 Mar.—Meſſage deſiring he may be inlarged upon his former Bail, 15.

——— 1648, they put Houſe in mind thereof, 25 Mar.——Order from Lords for inlarging his Time of Liberty Four Months longer, upon Security to render himſelf a true Priſoner at the Tower, 8 May——Order of Reference to General to exchange him for Sir William Maſſam, 28 July. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Order for exchanging him for Mr. Barnardiſton and Mr. Middleton; agreed to by Lords, 12 Aug.

Clifford's Tower, 1646, Order for continuing it a Gariſon, with 60 Foot, 26 Feb.

——— 1647, Lord Mayor of York to have the Charge thereof, 13 July. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 14.

Clifton, Sir Gervas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 Jan.

Clive, Mr. 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

—— Colonel, 1648, the Committee of Accounts to receive, perfect, and certify his Accounts, 3 Apr.

Clotworthy, Sir John, 1647, Report concerning him; Order for his Appearance to be left at his uſual Place of Abode, 4 Sept.——Serjeant's Report, 27 Jan.

——— 1648, Reſolution for diſcharging the Vote whereby he ſtands accuſed, 3 June. To be ſent to Lords, 5—Order diſabling him to be a Member, revoked—Information that another is choſen in his ſtead; both to forbear ſitting, 8. Order for re-admitting him, 26.

Clun, 1647, Petition of Inhabitants for re-edifying the Church; ſent from Lords, 7 Apr. They put Houſe in mind thereof; Petition to be read, 14 May.

Coals, 1646, Reſolution for continuing the 4 *s*. per Chaldron on them till 25th March next; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 8 Feb.

—— 1647, Order for diſcharging the Duty from that time, 13 Apr.

—— 1648. Vide *Supply*—Order from Lords for taking off the Embargo upon Coal Ships; agreed to, 21 July.

Cockayne, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 Mar.

——— Charles, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.

Cockermouth, 1646, Order for continuing 20 Foot in the Gariſon, 23 Feb.——Chief Officer appointed, 13 Mar.

——— 1647, Order for ſecuring the Arms, Ammunition, &c. belonging to the Parliament, 17 June——For ſlighting the Gariſon, 13 July.

Coin, 1647, Ordinance from Lords for Diſcovery of thoſe who falſify it, 29 Mar.——To be read, 23 Apr.——Read—Another, inhibiting the Payment or Receipt of clipped Moneys, read, 18 May.

Coke, Sir Robert, 1646, his Caſe reported; Order for diſcharging his Sequeſtration, and paying the Rents ſtayed in his Tenants Hands, and reſtoring his Goods, &c. 25 Feb.

—— Henry, 1646, his Caſe reported; Order for diſcharging his Sequeſtration, and paying the Rents ſtayed in his Tenants Hands, and reſtoring his Goods, &c. 25 Feb.

—— Thomas, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Aug.

Coker, Robert, 1646, Order for paying him 200 *l*. in Part of his Arrears, 28 Dec.——Previous Queſtion, for appointing him Governor of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, Affirmative, 13 Mar.

—— Cadwallader, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 July.

Colcheſter, 1647, Petition of Aldermen, &c. read, and referred to a Committee, 15 Sept.

——— 1648, Information of a Tumult there; Order for ſuppreſſing it, 3 May—— for continuing Ships at Harwich till the Town is reduced, 30 June——General's Letter from the Leaguer, read; a Committee to go down and take care the Forces be ſupplied with Monies; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 1 July—The Committee at Derby Houſe to examine the Buſineſs concerning Intelligence given to the Enemy, 5—Letters from the Leaguer, read; Order touching the Exchange of a Priſoner, 10—Another Letter from thence, read, 17——General's Letter for Additions to the Artillery, read, and agreed to; the Committee of the Army to ſee they are provided, and to provide 500 *l*. for preſent Supply of Neceſſaries, 1 Aug.—Moiety of the Collection within the Lines on next Faſt-day, to be given to the Poor come from thence, 9. The Committee of Eſſex to diſtribute it, 31—Letter from the High Sheriff with Copy of a Letter incloſed, read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28—Letter touching the Conditions of the Surrender, read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29—General's Letter, Articles of Surrender, and Explanation thereof, with a Liſt of Priſoners, read; General to be thanked—Letter of Thanks to the Gentlemen of Eſſex and Suffolk, ordered; Order for a Reward to the Meſſengers; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 31.

Colfer, Edward, 1647, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11 Nov.

Colladon, Dr. 1648, to have Paſs to go to France, 15 Aug.

Colleton, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Jan.

Collingwood, George and Cuthbert, 1647, Order for reſtoring Deeds, &c. produced by them upon a Suit in the Star-chamber, 10 July.

——— John, 1648, his Information referred to a Committee, with Power to ſend for and examine Members, 25 July.

Collins, Matthew, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Coltherſt, Henry, 1647, Reſolution for indicting him of High Treaſon; Clerk of the Crown to prepare the Indictment; Managers and Solicitor appointed; Order for taking him into Cuſtody

Cuſtody 25 Sept.——Proclamation for apprehending him, reported, read, and agreed to, 1 Oct.

Committees, 1646, the Committee for taking away Country Committees revived, and to ſit de die in diem; Committees added, 21 Jan.——Conference deſired by Lords concerning the Ordinance for taking them away, agreed to, 10 Feb. Reporters appointed; Conference held, 11. Reported; Ordinance read twice, and committed, 13.

——— 1647, Lords put Houſe in mind thereof, 29 Mar. ——Conference deſired by them concerning the Ordinance, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 9 Apr. Reported; Report to be conſidered, 15——Another Conference deſired by Lords, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Meſſage to them, deſiring it may be deferred, agreed to, 11 June.

Compoſitions. Vide *Delinquents*.

Compton, Sir Henry. Vide *Soap*.

Coney, Sir Sutton, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Mar.

Conferences. Vide *King*, *Committees*, *Fairfax*, Sir Thomas, *Oxon* Univerſity, *Parliament*, *London*, *Rainſborough*, Colonel, and *Lilbourne*, Lieutenant Colonel.

Coniſby, Thomas, 1647, to be removed from the Tower to Petre Houſe, 1 Oct.

Connaught. Vide *Ireland*.

Conſtable, Sir William, 1646, Certificate of his Accounts reported, and read—His Demand of 40s. per Diem, as Lieutenant General of Horſe, allowed—Order for paying him 1,984 *l*. 3 *s*. 1 *d*. and for him to enjoy the Profits of a ſequeſtered Eſtate till the whole is paid, 9 Mar. Sent to Lords, 17.

Conway, 1646, Caſtle to be continued a Garriſon, with 50 Men, 3 Mar.

——— 1648, Governor to be continued, 25 Mar.——Letter from thence read; Order for making up the Garriſon 120 Men, and for Ammunition and Proviſion for them, 2 Aug.

Conway, Colonel, 1647, Order for paying him 500 *l*. in Part of his Arrears, 18 Aug.

Conyers, Sir John, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 Aug.

Cook, Colonel Edward, 1648, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate and certify his Accounts, 4 Apr.

Cooke, William, 1646, his Petition, and Certificate annexed, read; Order for diſcharging his Sequeſtration, and to leave him to the ordinary Courſe of Proceedings, 23 Mar.

—— Bryan, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 31 Dec.

—— John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 12 Jan.

—— James, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

—— Captain, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Army, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Coombes, Captain John, 1647, the Committee of Derby Houſe to grant Commiſſions to him and his inferior Officers, to raiſe Horſe Volunteers, 5 July. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 6.

Cooper, Ralph, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

——— Sir Roger, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lord Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.

Coote, Sir Charles, 1647, Report for making him Vice Admiral of Ulſter, communicated by Lords, 15 Oct.——His Letter, and Petition incloſed, referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 17 Jan.—Another Petition in his Behalf, read, and referred——Order for paying him 2,000 *l*. to be defalked out of his Entertainment; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 16 Feb.——Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Mar.

Copley, Mr. 1647, Certificates concerning Iron, belonging to him and Partners, uſed by the Army, read, and referred to the Committee of the Navy, 18 May.

——— Colonel Lionel, 1647, Report of the Buſineſs concerning him, to be made; Order for his Attendance, 7 & 8 Sept. Depoſitions and Inſtruments againſt him read Second time at his Requeſt; heard thereupon; Reſolution for diſabling him from being a Member—for his Commitment to the Tower; Sentence pronounced, 9.

——— 1648, Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. deſiring his Diſcharge, read; Order for it, 23 May——Order for diſabling him to be a Member, revoked, 8 June.

——— Colonel William, 1648, his Petition to be read, 7 July. ——Petition, General's Letter, recommending him, and a Letter from Houſe, taking Notice of his good Services, read; —Certificate of his Accounts read; Order for paying him 4,324 *l*. 9*s*. agreed to by Lords, 8——Another Petition read; a Committee to hear and ſtate the Differences between him and the Committee of Accounts, 4 Aug.

——— Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 Dec.

Copp, Mr. 1646, Letter concerning him, read, 31 Dec.

Coppin, Captain John, 1647, appointed Commander of a Ship, 27 Sept.——17 Mar.

——— 1648, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 7 July.

Corbett, Sir John, 1646, to give Satisfaction concerning a Mortgage given him by Ordinance, 7 Jan.

——— John, 1647, deſired to preach, 14 Sept.

——— Miles and Robert Goodwyn, 1647, appointed Regiſter in Chancery, 2 Mar.

Corke, Earl of, 1646, Mr. Rich's Petition, deſiring to be admitted Tenant to his Eſtate, and Certificate that he has not perfected his Compoſition, read; a Committee to conſider the matter of Fact of the Petition, and the Juſtneſs of Debts claimed by others—Ordinance directing the Payment of his juſt Debts, ordered, 6 Jan.

Cornwall, 1646, Order for diſmantling all the Gariſons therein, and ſlighting the new Works, 23 Feb.

——— 1647, High Sheriff has Leave to reſide out of the County, 16 Apr. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 23——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Diſagreed to by Lords; Houſe adhere to their former Vote, 29——Order from Lords, appointing a Vice Admiral, agreed to, 17 Dec.—Members ſent down to haſten the Payment of the Arrears of the Aſſeſſment for 600,000 *l*. the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Letter to be ſent, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

——— 1648, Complaints touching free Quarter; Order for remedying them, 2 May—Committees added to the Committee of the Militia, 22—Letters concerning the ſuppreſſing an Inſurrection, read; Letter of Thanks ordered—Member to prepare Ordinance for ſettling the Militia, 29——Ordinance read twice, and paſſed; Committees to be added; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 June. Members ſent down to put it in Execution, 8 & 19.—Order againſt raiſing more Forces by any other Authority, 19——Letters from thence referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe; Gentlemen of the County to attend them, 25 July.

Corſellis, Nicolas. Vide *Lawrence*, Adam.

Coryton, William, 1646, Matter of Fact concerning his Caſe reported; Reſolution for admitting him, and certain Officers of his Regiment, to their Compoſitions, and exempting them from their 5th and 20th Parts, 15 Feb.

——— 1647, his Delinquency reported, 9 Nov.

——— Philippa, 1647, her Petition, and General's Letter of Recommendation, read; Order for paying her 1,460 *l*. ſeized and employed for the Service of Parliament; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 9 Nov.——Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Dec.

Cotton, Mr. 1647, to have Warrant to paſs into France, 21 Aug.

——— Edward, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Apr.

Covenant, 1648, previous Queſtion, that all who take new Commiſſions from the Parliament, ſhall, before they receive them, take the Covenant, Neg. 17 June.

Covent Garden, 1646, Petition of Inhabitants, concerning ſtopping the Common Sewer, read; nothing done thereupon, 3 Feb.

——— 1647, additional Ordinance for making it a Pariſh, read, 22 Mar.

——— 1648, Information of Tumults there; Member ſent to keep the Peace; Perſon complained of to be taken into Cuſtody, and proceeded againſt according to Law, 15 July.

Coventry, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and the new Works ſlighted —The Committee of the County to diſpoſe of the Powder, 3 Mar.—Letter and Petitions from thence, for and againſt continuing the Gariſon, to be read, 13. Read, and referred to a Committee—Order for continuing 150 Men in the City, 24.

——— 1648, additional Committees to the Committee for Aſſeſſments; agreed to by Lords, 31 Mar.——Others added to the ſeveral Committees for Aſſeſſments for Ireland, 15 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 17——One added to the Committee of the Militia, 22 May.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Coventry, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Dec.

——— 1648, Buſineſs concerning him referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 15 July.

——— Colonel, 1648, the Committee at Derby Houſe to diſpoſe of him, 12 July—Order for his Commitment to Windſor Caſtle, 13.

Counties, 1648, Copy of General's Letter concerning liſting well-affected Perſons, under well-affected Perſons, in the ſeveral Counties, for Defence thereof; preſented from the Committee at Derby Houſe, and read; their Report thereupon—Order for a Letter to the County Committees, to prevent all Tumults and Riſings, or the Surpriſal of any Strong-holds, 8 May.

Courtney, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Sept.

Cowes, 1646, to be continued a Garriſon, with the ſame Number of Men as are now eſtabliſhed, 2 Mar.

Cox, Captain, 1647, Houſe approves of his Commitment; the Commitment to ſtand, 24 Aug.

—— 1648, Order for his Diſcharge, 23 May.

—— Sarah, 1647, her Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning her Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Dec.

—— Mr. Vide *Teaſdale*.

Coxe, Owen, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, and to be recommended to a better Command, 27 Sept.——17 Mar.

Crake, 1646, to be diſgariſoned and made untenable, 26 Feb.

Crakenthorpe, Richard, and John Muſgrave, 1647, their Petition from Lords, read, and referred to the Committee of Complaints, 25 Jan.

Crampe, Richard, 1647, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Searcher at Lynn, 1 Mar.

Crane, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Sept.

——— Edward, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Cranball, Mr. 1646, Report concerning him to be made, 1 Jan.

Crips, John. Vide *Newman*, Edward.

Crofts, Serjeant, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

Croker, Hugh, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Jan.

Crompton, Sir Robert, 1647, has Leave to tranſport Three Horſes into France, 16 July.

——— Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.

Cromwell, Lieutenant General Oliver, 1646, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for ſettling Lands of Inheritance upon him, out of the Marquis of Winchеſter's Eſtate, 7 Jan.—Houſe informed that the Marquis is only Tenant for Life—The Committee to prepare Ordinance for ſettling Lands of the ſame Value, out of Lands of Papiſts in Arms excepted from Pardon, 19—Order for paying him 300 *l.* in Part of his Arrears, vacated—Freſh Order for paying him 500 *l.* to be deducted out of them, 26.

——— 1647, his Regiment to be continued, 8 Apr.—Ordinance for ſettling Lands, &c. late the Earl of Worceſter's, upon him and his Heirs, for ever, to be read, 15—Read twice, and committed; Order for a Commiſſion of Survey under the Great Seal, to inquire into the Value thereof, 5 May.—— Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 Mar. His Offer for the Service of Ireland accepted, 24.

——— 1648, Thanked thereupon, 25 Mar.——His Letter, with Papers incloſed, and a Declaration of the Inhabitants of Wales, read; Order for ſending him Arms and Ammunition, 20 May.——His Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 26 June.—Order for 3,000 Pairs of Shoes and Stockings for his Forces, 28——Order for Letter of Thanks for his good Service at Pembroke—for another, to deſire him to join Major General Lambert's Forces—Copy of the Major's Letter, and Informations therein to be ſent, 29 July.——His Letter read, and to be ſent to General and Lord Admiral, 21 Aug.—Another read; Order for recruiting his Horſe, 26.

——— Lord, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Dec.—His Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, to be conſidered, 28——They put Houſe in mind thereof; Petition read; nothing done thereupon, 13 Jan. ——Another Petition, and Lords Order thereupon, 15 Mar.

——— 1648, Conſideration of his Condition recommended by Lords, 8 May—They put Houſe in mind thereof, 22 June ——20 July——His Petition read; Reſolution for accepting 100 *l.* more than he has paid, in Diſcharge of his Fine, 28 Aug.

——— Sir Oliver, 1648, Order for diſcharging his Sequeſtration, 17 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 18.

Croſland, Sir Jonathan, 1647, referred to the Committee of Examinations, 17 Apr.——Order for bailing him, 29 June.

Croſſe's, St. Hoſpital, 1647, Ordinance, appointing a Maſter under the Great Seal, read, and paſſed, 13 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 21.

Crowe, Sir Sackville, 1648, Order for his Commitment to the Tower; Serjeant to convey him thither; the Committee of the Navy to receive Complaints againſt him, and examine Witneſſes, 4 April.

Crown Jewels, 1647, a Committee to prevent the Alienation thereof, 3 Feb.

Crowther, Captain John, 1646, appointed Captain of a Ship, 4 Feb.

——— 1647, appointed Vice Admiral of Ireland, and Captain of a Ship, 27 Sept.

——— 1648, His Letter, with Paper incloſed, read; Order for Letter of Thanks, 13 Apr. Vide *Inchiquin*, Lord—Draught of a Letter from Lords to him, read, and agreed to, 15.

Croyland, 1646, Order for continuing the Gariſon, with 50 Foot, 1 Mar.—Governor appointed, 13.

——— 1648, the Committee of the Eaſtern Aſſociation to conſider how the Gariſon may be ſupplied with Men, if the Forces march away, 3 Aug.

Cudworth, Mr. deſired to preach, 14 Feb. 1646——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 31 Mar. 1647.

——— Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Dec.

Cullam, Alderman Thomas, 1647, Report concerning him; Reſolution, that there appears Matter ſufficient to impeach him of High Treaſon, and that he be impeached accordingly; Order for his Commitment to the Tower; a Committee to prepare Articles, 24 Sept. His Petition read, 25. Order for continuing him in Serjeant's Cuſtody, 28. Liberty given him to come with his Keeper to the Exchequer, and deliver up his Accounts, 29——His Petition read, 13 Mar. Order for his Diſcharge, 14.

Culme, Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 June.

Culpepper, Sir John, 1647, Reſolution for mitigating his Fine; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 12 Oct.

——— Dame Judith, 1647, Petition on her behalf read, and referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 21 Feb.

Cumberland, 1646, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Feb. ——Another appointed by them; agreed to, 13.

——— 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Members ſent down to haſten the paying the Arrears of the Aſſeſſment of 600,000 *l.* The Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them and a Letter to be ſent, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter, reported, read, and agreed to, 24—— Order for 623 *l.* for Arms and Ammunition, 28 Feb.——Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 17 Mar.

——— 1648, the Committee at Derby Houſe to conſider whether it is fit to ſend Gentlemen down, 4 May.——Ordinance for Payment of divers Sums of Money, to divers Officers of the County; agreed to by Lords, 12 June.

Cundy, John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Order for remitting it on account of his Youth; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Feb.

Cunningham, Mr. Vide *Dick*, Captain.

Currans, 1647, Petitions concerning Currans imported from the Levant; Order for an Abatement upon thoſe landed by Bill of Sufferance, according to the Damages certified; and for paying Cuſtom for the Remainder according to the Book of Rates—Like Order for Currans landed hereafter, 14 Apr.

Curſing. Vide *Inceſt*.

Curwin, Peter, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Cuſtoms, 1646, Days appointed for conſidering the Buſineſs thereof, 1 Jan.—— A Committee to prepare Ordinance for continuing the Collection for ſuch time as ſhall be thought fit, 4 Feb.——Ordinance enabling the Commiſſioners to reimburſe themſelves 40,000 *l.* advanced and to be advanced by them, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 24 Mar.

——— 1647,

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

——— 1647, Their Petition read, 14 Apr. Vide *Currans*—Ordinance for repaying them 6,700 *l.* advanced for Jerſey, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 12 May. Houſe puts them in mind thereof, 25——Commiſſioners to be deſired to forbear 20,000 *l.* payable 24th Inſtant, for three Months longer, 29 June.——Their Propoſitions for advancing 30,000 *l.* for the Navy, reported; Reſolution that they ſhall not be removed till they are repaid this and all other Moneys due to them; Members to withdraw and acquaint them therewith; their Offer reported, and accepted; a Committee to prepare Matters neceſſary for perfecting it, 12 Oct.——Ordinance for declaring the preſent Commiſſioners of the Cuſtoms, ordered, 11 Dec. Read twice, and paſſed, 16. Agreed to by Lords, 24——Ordinance for reimburſing them Moneys advanced out of the Moiety of the Cuſtoms, read twice; Proviſo added; Ordinance paſſed, 22 Dec. Agreed to by Lords, 24——Houſe to conſider of improving the Cuſtoms, 22 & 24 Jan.—Order for bringing in 20,000 *l.* due from the former Commiſſioners, 24.—Order for the Surveyor General to certify the State of the Receipts and Diſburſements to the 25th December laſt, to be delivered to him, 1 Feb. State thereof, from 25th February 1644, to 25th December 1647, preſented; Commiſſioners to have a Copy and give in their Anſwer in Writing, 19——Anſwer preſented, read, and to be ſent to the Surveyor General; he to make a Reply; Commiſſioners and other Officers to attend to hear it, 1 Mar. Reply preſented, read, and referred to a Committee, 4——Surveyor General to preſent all Receipts and Diſburſements ſince the ſitting of this Parliament, 19 Feb.

——— 1648, Report concerning the State of their Receipts and Diſburſements; Reſolution, that they ſhall be charged with Money received in the Out-ports Forty Days after every Month, unleſs they ſhew good Cauſe to the contrary; the Committee of the Navy impowered to allow of the Cauſe—Commiſſioners voted faithful in their Employments; previous Queſtion that as for the Charge and Reply the Surveyor General has but done his Duty, Affirmative; Commiſſioners to be acquainted with the Votes, 4 Apr.——The Committee of the Navy to treat with them about a Loan of 20,000 *l.* 25 Mar.——To receive their poſitive Anſwer, 4 Apr. Order for making Report, 15. Their Anſwer reported; Houſe adhere to their former Votes—The Committee to demand further Anſwer, 17. Further Anſwer reported, 19——Order of 12th January, 1647, concerning the Revenue of the old Cuſtoms, amended; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 June——The Committee of the Navy to confer with the Commiſſioners about the half Cuſtoms being free, and to conſider how 10,000 *l.* may be advanced, and the Cuſtoms continued, 25 July—Commiſſioners to be deſired to advance 3,400 *l.* for Payment of the Mariners; the Committee of the Navy to confer with them about Reimburſement thereof—to be deſired to make up what ſhall be wanting of 11,400 *l.* for Payment of the Yards; ſame Committee to take care they are reimburſed, with Intereſt—Former Commiſſioners to pay Moneys due to the State, 29—Commiſſioners to attend; Speaker to repreſent to them the Neceſſities of the Navy, and Diſcharge of the Yards, and to propound a Loan of 20,000 *l.* and the Forbearance of a Moiety of the Receipts, 22 Aug. A Committee to receive their Anſwer, 23.

Cutler, Benjamin, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Dec.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

DACRES, Thomas, 1647, his Caſe, touching his Election, and the Point of being diſabled to ſit, referred to a Committee, 15 July.

—— Sir Thomas, and Henry Pitts, 1648, Petition read; Ordinance for ſatisfying a Debt due to them from Lord Capel; read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 Apr.

Dalſton, John, 1647, his Fine accepted: Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 Mar.

Danby, Earl of, 1647, his Caſe reported; Reſolution that he ought in his Life-time to have been ſequeſtered, and was ſequeſtrable, 15 Mar.

Dangerfield, Mr. 1647, Members, Juſtices of Peace, to withdraw and examine him, and deal with him according to Juſtice, 2 Feb.

Danvers, Sir John, 1647, his Caſe reported; Report to be conſidered, 15 Mar.

Darley, Sir Richard, his Petition to be read, 20 Mar.

——— 1648, like Order, 29 Aug. Read; Order for paying him 5,000 *l.* in Satisfaction for his Loſſes, 31.

Darnall, Ralph, 1648, Petition read; Order for paying him 3,400 *l.* for Loſs of his Office of Attorney of the Court of Wards, 1 Aug. Agreed to by Lords, 8.

Dartmouth, 1646, Order for ſlighting the new Works—for continuing the 40 *l.* per Annum formerly allowed for Defence of the Town—for continuing the former Allowance of Ammunition, 25 Feb.

——— 1647, Like Order, 19 July.

Davenport, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Mar.

Davies, John, 1647, his Contract for Victual to the Value of 6,000 *l.* for Ireland, reported, and agreed to, 8 Apr. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 9.

——— Simon, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

——— Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

——— Captain, 1648, Order for beſtowing 30 *l.* upon him, 18 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 20.

——— Sir Paul, 1648, Order for beſtowing 500 *l.* upon him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 31 Aug.

Daviſon, Lieutenant Colonel, 1647, Order for allowing him 10 *s.* per Week, 23 Sept.

——— Samuel, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Jan.

Davy, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.

Dawley Caſtle, 1648, Order for making it untenable, 11 July.

Dawſon, Mr. Vide *Errington*, Captain.

Dayrell, Peter, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11 Jan.

Deal Caſtle, 1646, Order for an additional Number of 10 Men, 1 Mar.

—— 1647, Col. Riche's Letter concerning the Surrender thereof; Order appointing him Governor——Proceedings and Articles read, and approved; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—for repairing of the Caſtle, 26 Aug.

Dean Foreſt, 1648, Order to prevent the felling Timber, and for preſerving ſuch as is fit for Shipping, 12 Apr. Returned from Lords, with a Proviſo touching the Earl of Saliſbury's Right; Proviſo read, 15.——A Committee to examine Abuſes in felling Timber, 12 Apr. Order for their meeting, 14—The Committee of the Revenue to prepare Ordinance for Preſervation of Timber therein, and for ſatisfying the Earl of Saliſbury's Debt payable out of Cordwood, 15. Ordinance read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 19.

Deane, Richard, 1647, Order appointing him Lieutenant of the Train in Ireland; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 May.

——— Gilbert. Vide *Brookbank*, John.

Deans, and Chapters, 1647, Reſolution for employing all Tythes, &c. belonging to them, for Maintenance of a preaching Miniſtry, 22 Oct.

——— 1648, A Committee to conſider of ſettling the Rents and Profits of their Eſtates, for the Encouragement of Learning and Piety, and for Proviſion for Widows and Children of godly Miniſters, 1 May.——Ordinance for aboliſhing all Deans, Subdeans, and Deans and Chapters, &c. and for ſettling their Lands on Truſtees; read, 2 June. Committed, 16.

Delinquents, 1646, Ordinance concerning them to be reported, 7 & 8 Dec.—Another, concerning inhibiting delinquent Lawyers to practice; to be reported, 8 Dec.——10 Feb.——Inſtructions to be obſerved in compounding with Delinquents, conſidered; Reſolution that no Officer employed in the Sequeſtrations ſhall farm or rent any ſequeſtered Eſtate—that they be lett to the utmoſt improved Rents—that Delinquents who have not tendered themſelves to a Compoſition, and proſecuted it with Effect, be apprehended and committed to ſafe Cuſtody, except as excepted—A Committee to conſider the Buſineſs of Impropriations in Delinquents Hands, 8 Dec.——Revived, and to meet de die in diem, 10 Feb.——Reſolution that all who ſhall raiſe or maintain Forces againſt the Parliament, or either Houſe, ſhall die without Mercy, and their Eſtates be confiſcated; Declaration in purſuance thereof, ordered, 8 Dec.—Ordinance from Lords for appointing a Committee of both Houſes, to join with the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, in Tranſactions of Fines, read twice; the Committee to prepare Inſtructions for Committees to be named therein, 10. Lords deſire Houſe to expedite it, 18 Dec.——1 Jan.—Order for Meeting of the Committee, 8. Ordinance reported; Proviſo rejected; Ordinance recommitted as to the Inſtructions; Committees added, 14——Ordinance to be reported, 2 Feb. Reported, and recommitted; the Committee to preſent former Rules for the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 3. Ordinance reported from Recommitment; Commiſſioners appointed; Ordinance paſſed, with Amend-

ments. 4. Amendments agreed to by Lords, with Amendments; their Amendments agreed to, 6——Conference desired by Lords, concerning Obstructions in point of Compositions, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 28 Dec. ——To be reported, 1 Jan.—Another desired by them concerning the last, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 18—A Committee to consider of the most expeditious Method for bringing Delinquents excepted from Pardon to a legal Tryal, 25——Order for making Report, 9 & 15 Mar. ——Information of a Declaration set forth by Lords concerning Compositions with Delinquents, by the Committee at Goldsmiths Hall; Copy thereof, read; a Committee to examine that and the printed Declaration, with the Original in Lords Book; their Report—Another Committee to state the matter of Fact concerning their Proceedings with Delinquents, and how the Case stands in the Ordinance of Sequestrations and Propositions, 2 Feb. Their Report; Conference desired with Lords concerning their printed Declaration; a Committee to prepare Heads; Conference agreed to; Heads reported; Managers appointed; Conference held, 3. Lords to be pressed to recall it, 6 & 8—Ordinance from Lords enabling the Commissioners at Goldsmiths Hall to administer an Oath, read; Question for Commitment, Neg. Ordinance passed, 20.——Ordinance concerning preventing delinquent Ministers to return to their Churches, to be read, 10 Feb. ——15 Mar.—Order that no Ministers put out of their Livings for Malignancy, shall be admitted to preach, without Consent of both Houses; Question that they shall take the Covenant, Neg. 15.—Ordinance for restraining them to be admitted into any Livings, or to exercise their Functions, and for restraining malignant Masters and Fellows of Colleges to be admitted into any College, read twice, and committed, 22.

——— 1647, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for disposing of Livings belonging to Delinquents, and for Payment of Tythes and other Dues to Ministers, 22 Apr.——Ordinance to be reported, 19 May.—Ordinance for such as have been in Arms against the Parliament to repair to their own Counties, ordered 4 May.——A Committee to inquire what malignant Ministers have been put into Livings, 30 June—— The Committee at Goldsmiths Hall to write Letters to the several Counties, to bring in their Compositions, 6 July—— Ordinance against putting disaffected Persons into any Offices in Corporations, 4 Sept.—Returned from Lords, with a Proviso; Proviso agreed to, with Amendments, 8. Amendments agreed to by Lords, 9.—Letter to be sent to Corporations that have elected any delinquent Mayor, to proceed to new Elections; Member to prepare Ordinance for that Purpose, and to prevent their having Voices in any such Election, 27. Ordinance read twice, and committed, 28——Reported, and passed, 1 Oct. Returned from Lords, with Amendments, Amendments agreed to, 4——Ordinance for sequestering the Estates of such as shall not pay in the Moiety of their Fines according to their Compositions, read, and passed, 15 Sept. Agreed to by Lords, 16—A Committee to receive Informations of Money, &c. of a Delinquent excepted from Pardon, 23 —A Committee to prepare Ordinance against Delinquents being Justices of Peace, 27.——Ordinance for Delinquents Wives and Children to have the 5th Part of the Sequestrations—Ordinance for Relief of Delinquents Tenants, read, 11 Nov.——Committed, 29 Jan.——Ordinance for improving the Values of sequestered Lands, read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 15 Dec.—A Committee to consider of some Course for well-affected Persons to recover their Debts from Delinquents that do not compound—Ordinance for disabling delinquent Lawyers to practice, to be reported, 27.—A Committee to inquire what delinquent Ministers have preached, or read the Common Prayer, and to silence them, 20 Dec.—Order for punishing Churchwardens who countenance them, 25. To be printed and published, 30—— Ordinance for discharging of Delinquents from Sequestrations, whose Estates are not worth 200 *l.* read twice, and committed, 5 Jan. To be reported, 14. Reported, and recommitted, 18—Commissioners to be appointed in every County to put in Execution the Ordinances for Sequestrations, 14 Jan.—To return Certificates to the Committee at Goldsmiths Hall, and the Profits received to the Treasurers, 17—Order from Lords for Colonel Baxter to assist the Marshal of Westminster in apprehending Delinquents, and carrying them to Gaol, 31.——The Committee at Goldsmiths Hall to consider of Obstructions to bringing in Compositions, and of Remedies for them, 11 Feb. Report; recommitted, 15——Ordinance for further Power to the Committee, read, and passed; returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 6 Mar.—Order for converting the Rents of Delinquents, who have not made their first Payments, to the Use of the State, 22.

——— 1648, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for securing Delinquents in the several Counties, 20 Apr. Ordinance read twice and passed, 21——Returned from Lords with Amendments; Amendments in part disagreed to, 8 May.—Ordinance for satisfying Debts due from Delinquents to well-affected Persons, read twice, and committed, 11.——Ordinance for levying the 5th and 20th Parts only, upon those within the Ordinances of Sequestration, 5 June. To be printed and published, 15——Explained, 15 July.——Order touching Delinquents Omissions, and undervaluing their Estates in the Particulars whereupon they compounded; agreed to by Lords, 13 June—Proceedings thereupon to be printed, every County by itself, 15.—The Committee at Goldsmiths Hall to give Account what Ordinances, touching pardoning Delinquents, are passed, and how the latter Part of the Money for their Compositions is secured, 3 July—Ordinance for better regulating and securing Sequestrations, read, 8. Committed, 20. Reported, and recommitted, 31——Reported from Recommitment, and to be ingrossed, 2 Aug. Passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 4.—A Committee to present something for reforming the Abuses therein, 5—Ordinance for better regulating them, read twice, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 7—Order that Leases be made, not exceeding Twenty-one Years, of Delinquents Estates; Ordinance for that Purpose, ordered, 25——List of Delinquents whose Estates are in Tenants Hands that have not paid the Moiety of their Fines, ordered, 28 Aug.——The Committee at Haberdashers Hall to proceed upon the Discovery of Delinquents concealed Estates, 1 Sept.

Dell, Mr. 1646, printed Copy of his Sermon preached before the House, offered; Epistles to the House, and Reader, read; Book referred to a Committee, with Power to call him and the Printer before them, and ask his Meaning of what Particulars they think fit, 12 Dec.

Delyne, Sir Daniel, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 18 Mar.

Den, Colonel, 1648, the Committee of Accounts to receive, perfect, and certify his Accounts, 3 Apr.

Denbigh, County, 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commission to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29.

——— Castle, 1646, to be disgarisoned and demolished, 3 Mar.

——— 1647, Governor to have the Materials, towards satisfying his Arrears, 15 Apr.——House adhere to their Vote for demolishing it, 19 July.

Denham, Mr. Serjeant's Man, 1647, examined touching the Escape of a Prisoner in his Custody; Order for his Commitment, 24 Aug.

Denmark, King of, 1646, his Letters, communicated by Lords, 10 Dec.——They put House in mind thereof; the Committee for foreign Affairs to prepare Answer, 20 Jan.——Draught thereof, read, and agreed to; Speakers of both Houses to sign it, 9 Mar.

Denny, Lady, 1646, Order for allowing her 4*l.* per Week for her present Subsistence, 23 Dec. Agreed to by Lords, 25.

Derby, County, 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commission to him, 17 Nov. Disagreed to by Lords; House adhere to their Vote, 29——Additional Committees to the Committee of Sequestrations, 23 Dec.——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Jan.——Members sent down for bringing in the Arrears of the Assessments of 600,000*l.*; the Committee of the Army to prepare Instructions for them, and a Letter to hasten the Payment thereof, 23 Dec. Instructions and Letter, reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

—— 1648, Sheriff has Leave to reside out of the County, 4 Apr.——Order for raising Three Troops of Horse for the Security thereof, 1 July.

—— Earl of, 1647, Order from Lords for admitting him to his Composition, 15 Mar.

—— House, 1647, a Committee of both Houses appointed to sit there, with the Powers formerly granted to the Committee of both Kingdoms; Committees added in the room of others; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 3 Jan. Order for them to employ Secretaries, and settle Salaries upon them and others; the Committee to communicate Letters and Informations, and Clerk to deliver the Proceedings of House to them; Secretaries to publish, from time to time, what they shall judge fit, for the Vindication of the Parliament; Lords Order for additional Committees, read; previous Question, for agreeing thereto, Affirmative; main Question, Neg.—their Order for further Power to them, read, and agreed to, with Amendments, 22. Amendments agreed to by Lords, 24——Members of House injoined to sit every Day; Lords to be desired to lay the same Injunction upon their Members, 21 Mar.

—— 1648, Like Order, 23 May——The Committee to sit notwithstanding the Adjournment of House, 4 Apr.——Previous Question, for impowering them to grant Commissions for raising Forces by any Gentlemen recommended by Members, Neg.—Message from Lords, acquainting House they had added Six Committee, 25 May—Question for an Addition to the Committees, Neg. 27. Committees of both Houses added, 30——Their Letter read; Power given them to seize suspected Persons, Lords and others, 5 July.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Deſborow, Thomas, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, for refuſing to pay Money received for Aſſeſſments, 18 Apr.—— Order for his Diſcharge, 3 May.

Devereux, George, 1647, Information that he had taken Lord Capel's Proteſtation and Oath; Copies of ſeveral Depoſitions, and of the Proteſtation and Oath, read; further Information that he ſtands ſequeſtered; Buſineſs referred to a Committee; previous and main Queſtions that he be ſuſpended from the Houſe till Report, ſeverally Affirmative, 15 Apr.——Buſineſs tranſmitted to another Committee, 8 July.

—— Colonel Nicholas and others, 1647, Petition read, and referred to the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall, 8 Mar.

—— 1648, another Petition from Lords, read; Order for paying him 318*l.* by 5*l.* per Week, upon Account; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 2 Aug.

—— Jonathan. Vide *Walſingham*.

Devon, 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Members ſent down for bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments of 600,000*l.*; the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and a Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter, reported, read, and agreed to, 24——Commiſſioners added in the Ordinance for 60,000*l.* per Menſem; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Jan.—— 26 Feb.—Order for charging 6,000*l.* upon the County for Plymouth, 19 Feb.

—— 1648, Complaints touching free Quarter; Gentlemen of the County to confer with the Committee of the Army, and take effectual Courſe for remedying them, 2 May——Committees added to the Committee of the Militia; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 May——7 Aug.——Ordinance for ſettling the Militia, read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 June.——Members ſent down to put in Execution the Order againſt raiſing more Forces by any other Authority, 19——Letters from thence referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe; Gentlemen of the County to attend them, 25 July——Order for paying the Forces there out of the Aſſeſſments of that and the adjacent Counties—The Committee of the Army to ſtate the Buſineſs concerning the 6,000*l.* charged for Plymouth, 7 Aug.

Dicke, Captain, 1648, State of the Buſineſs between him and others, in the Name of the Committee of Adventurers for Forces for Ireland, reported; a Committee to conſider whether they are to have the Benefit for Subſcription for Land in Ireland, 8 Aug.

Dickenſon, Captain, 1648, the Committee at Derby Houſe to grant Commiſſions to him and his inferior Officers to raiſe Horſe Volunteers, 5 July. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 6.

Digges, Dudley, 1647, Pamphlet written by him, intituled, "The Unlawfulneſs of Subjects taking Arms againſt their "Sovereign, in what Caſe ſoever," referred to a Committee, with Power to direct Proceedings at the King's Bench againſt the Printers, Sellers, and Publiſhers, and to commit them, 11 May.

Diggle, John. Vide *Chiddingfold*.

Dingley, Robert. Vide *Eggleſton*.

——— Mr. 1648, his Petition from Lords, 15 Apr.

——— Sir John, Secretary to the Queen of Bohemia, 1648, to have Speaker's Warrant to tranſport himſelf, &c. 10 July.

Diſſon, Mr. 1648, the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to ſtate the matter of Fact concerning him, 3 Apr.

Dive, Sir Lewis, 1647, Lieutenant of the Tower to obey a Writ of Habeas Corpus awarded againſt him; Speaker to iſſue Warrant for removing him to the King's Bench, 20 Nov. ——Marſhal to keep him in cloſe Cuſtody, 14 Jan.—A Committee to proceed to an Outlawry againſt him, and conſult the Judges thereupon; Solicitor appointed, 19.

Divines, Aſſembly of, 1647, Their Deſires of a Mediation for Peace, preſented; Speaker's Anſwer; Leave given them to preſent them to the City and Army, 2 Aug.——Members to deſire them to prevent the Inconvenience of waiting for Miniſters to pray by the Houſe, 27 Sept.——Letter from the Aſſembly of the Church of Scotland to them, to be preſented, 10 Dec.

——— 1648, their Anſwer, read; Leave given them to ſend it, 7 June.

Divorce, 1647, A Committee to prepare Ordinance concerning it, 3 Mar.

Dowra, Lord, 1646, Petition for an Allowance towards the Expences of his Funeral, recommended by Lords; previous Queſtion for raiſing 500*l.* out of the Earl of Worceſter's Eſtate, Affirmative, 19 Dec.

——— Hall, 1647, to be diſgariſoned, and the new Works ſlighted, 3 Mar.

Dodſon, Colonel, 1646, his Letter to a Member of the Aſſembly, read, 31 Dec.——Order appointing him Governor of Croyland, 13 Mar.

Dodſworth, Sir Edward, 1646, Order for paying Moneys formerly aſſigned him, 25 Dec.

Dotliffe, Richard, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

Dolling, John, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.

Donne, Major, 1647, a Committee to compute his Arrears—Order for paying them to his Executrix, 2 Oct. Agreed to by Lords, 8.

Dorcheſter, 1647, Petition of Mayor, &c. read; Ordinance for Increaſe of Maintenance upon their Miniſters and Schoolmaſter, and upon the Vicar of Fordington, ordered, 20 Apr. Ordinance from Lords for that Purpoſe, read, and paſſed, 17 Dec.

——— 1648, Letter from thence reported from the Committee at Derby Houſe, 1 Aug.

Dormer, Francis, 1647, approved to be Major in Colonel Kempſon's Regiment, 28 May.

Dorrell, Marmaduke, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.

Dorſet County, 1646, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.——Ordinance for allowing the Commiſſioners and Sub-commiſſioners of Exciſe, upon their Account, 5,601*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* taken up by Governors of ſeveral Gariſons in the County, read, and paſſed, 8 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 11.

——— 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Members ſent down for bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments of 600,000*l.*; the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and a Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter, reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

—— 1648, Leave given the Sheriff to reſide out of the County, 12 Apr.——Order for his Return, 6 June.——Additional Committees for Aſſeſſments; agreed to by Lords, 2 May. ——Ordinance for ſettling the Militia, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 24 July——Ordinance for paying the Forces in the County, ordered, 1 Aug.

Dover, 1646, Ordinance for continuing the Ordinance for a monthly Allowance for Maintenance of the Gariſon, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 10 Dec.——Ordinance from them appointing a Water Bailiff and Keeper of the Priſon and Port, read, and paſſed, 10 Feb.——Order for an Addition of 130 Soldiers in the Caſtle and Forts adjacent, 1 Mar.—For continuing the Governor, 13.

——— 1647, his Petition on behalf of the Gariſon, read, 13 June——Letter repreſenting their Neceſſities, read—Order for paying them Six Months Arrears, 3 July. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 6—— Petition of Soldiers of the Caſtle, Archcliff Fort, and Motes Bulwark, read—Order for paying them Six Months Arrears, 17 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 20.

——— 1648, Order for the Collector of the Cuſtoms to clear his Accounts—A Committee to conſider how the Receipts and Compoſition Trade may be managed to the Advantage of the State, 4 Apr.——Order for Biſcuit and Bread for the Gariſon in the Caſtle, 27 May——Report concerning an Eſtabliſhment for them—Order for adding a Company of Foot and Troop of Horſe, and for the Eſtabliſhment of them, Gunners, a Miniſter, and Surgeon—The Committee at Derby Houſe to grant Commiſſions for raiſing Men; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—The Forces in the Gariſon to be commanded by the Militia of Kent—The Committee at Derby Houſe to confer with Members, and conſider how they may be of Service to the County, 2 Aug.

Dowcett, Mr. and Mr. Floyd, 1648, ſent up Priſoners for endeavouring the King's Eſcape; their Examination referred to the Committee of Informations, 21 June—Dowcett to attend a Committee of Lords when ſent for, 30——To be bailed, 7 July—— Informations and Examinations concerning him to be tranſmitted to the Judges of Aſſize at Wincheſter; Serjeant to receive him into his Cuſtody and ſend him thither, 23 Aug.

Downe, Earl of, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Dec.

Downing, Gregory, 1647, Ordinance appointing him Comptroller of the Cuſtoms in Londonderry, read, and paſſed, 17 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 21.

Dowſe, Sir Francis, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.

——— Thomas, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, for refuſing to pay Money received for Aſſeſſments, 18 Apr.——Order for his Diſcharge, 3 May.

Doyley, Colonel Charles, 1646, previous Queſtion for appointing him Governor of the Fort and Caſtle at Briſtol, Affirmative, 17 Mar.

——— 1647, his Petition to be read, 27 Dec.

——— Mr. 1647, Order for making Report concerning him and ſome Committees of Oxfordſhire, 28 May.

——— John

—— John, 1647, his Caſe, touching his Election, and the Point of being diſabled to ſit, read, and referred to a Committee, 13 July——Report that his Anſwers are not ſatisfactory; Order for him to anſwer clearly, 27 Aug.
Doyley Caſtle. Vide *Hereford* City.
Drake, William, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.
——— 1647, Reſolution for indicting him of High Treaſon; Clerk of the Crown to prepare the Indictment; Managers and Solicitor appointed; Order for taking him into Cuſtody, 25 Sept.——Proclamation for apprehending him, reported, read, and agreed to, 1 Oct.
——— Sir Francis, 1646, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate and certify his Accounts, 18 Jan.
——— 1647, Certificate to be read, 22 Apr.
——— Sir William, 1647, to have Paſſport to go beyond Sea, 6 July.
——— Lady Ellen, 1647, her Petition from Lords read; Order for paying her 1,500*l.* in Satisfaction for her Loſſes, 22 Mar.
Dreiden, Sir John, and others, 1647, Order for paying them Intereſt due upon 1,000*l.* 6 May.
Drogheda, Lady, 1647, her Petition from Lords, with Papers annexed, read, 23 July.
Drunkenneſs. Vide *Inceſt*.
Dublin. Vide *Ireland*—1647, Order for ſettling two Packet-boats between that and Cheſter, 30 Dec.
Ducie, Sir Richard, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.
Dudley Caſtle, 1647, to be made untenable; the County Committee to ſee it done, 2 Mar.
———, 1647, Houſe adhere to their Vote, 19 July.
Dudley, Chriſtopher, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 12 Jan.
Duels, 1647, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for preventing them, 4 Mar.
Duffield, Francis, 1647, his Petition from Lords, with an Order of the Committee of the Northern Aſſociation, 17 July.
Duke, Lewis, 1647, the Committee of the Army to detain in their Hands Monies claimed by him, 21 Apr.
Dumferling, Earl of, 1647, Order from Lords for him to have Acceſs to the King, read, and agreed to with an Amendment, 13 May——His Letter read, 5 June. Vide *King*.
Dunſmore, Lord, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Mar.
Dunſtans, in the Weſt, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Vicar, read, and paſſed, 3 Mar.
Durham, County, 1646, Petition of Inhabitants concerning their Sufferings by the Armies, and concerning Monies due to the County, and that they may have Members to ſerve for them in Parliament, read; Speaker's Anſwer, 21 Dec.——Ordinance appointing a Sheriff, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Feb.——Ordinance for electing Knights and Burgeſſes for the County, read twice, and committed, 21 Dec.
——— 1647, to be reported, 28 May——3 June——A Committee to prepare Ordinance for taking away the Juriſdiction of the County Palatine, 16 July——Ordinance read twice and committed, 14 Aug.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——The Committee of the Army to direct a Letter and Inſtructions to the Commiſſioners there, and make them applicable to the Commiſſioners, as they are to Members in other Counties, 30 Dec.——Order for 623*l.* for Arms and Ammunition, 28 Feb.——Returned from Lords with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 17 Mar.—Ordinance for appointing High Sheriff, and regulating other things concerning the Supply of Juſtice, read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 Mar.
——— 1648, Member to go down upon the Gaol Delivery; Order for Commiſſion to that Purpoſe—Another to go for Preſervation of thoſe Parts—One to be deſired to ſtay there, 25 Apr.——Committees Letter read, and referred to the Northern Committee, 22 Aug.
——— Biſhop of. Vide *Moreton*, Doctor.
Dutch Reſident. Vide *Joachimi*.
——— Bible. Vide *Haake*.
Dyer, Edward, 1647, Report of his Delinquency and Eſtate, re-committed, 27 May.
Dymock, Captain Humphry, and others, 1647, Petition for Payment of their Arrears; referred to the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall, 19 Feb.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

EADY, Maurice, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June.——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.
Earnley, Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 July.
Eaſt India Company, 1646, Ordinance for upholding the Trade and ſettling the Government thereof, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 Dec. Petition of Governor, &c. Leave given them to tranſport foreign Bullion to the Value of 10,000*l.* Sterling, 23——Another Petition read; Leave given them to tranſport it to the Value of 66,000*l.* 20 Feb.
—— 1647, Houſe put Lords in mind of the Ordinance for upholding the Trade, &c. 16 Apr.——Their Propoſition for carrying on the Trade by Subſcriptions, read—Houſe acquainted with the Time they had given to Members to ſubſcribe; Thanks thereupon, 6 Feb.——Their Petition, and Lords Order of 7th October, 1647, read; Petition referred to Colonel Lilbourne's Committee; Order for ſtay of Proceedings upon Lords Order, till Report, 22 Oct.——Petition of Governor, &c. Leave given them to tranſport foreign Bullion to the Value of 45,000*l.* 23 Nov.——Another, read, and referred to the Committee of Trade, 13 Jan.——Another to be read, 4 Mar. Read; Leave given them to tranſport foreign Bullion to the Value of 80,000*l.* 6.
Eaſtlow, 1646, new Writ, 21 Dec.
Eccleſhall Caſtle, 1646, to be made untenable; the Committee of the County to ſee it done, 2 Mar.
——— 1647, Houſe adhere to their Vote, 19 July.
Eccleſton, 1647, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Rector, to be read, 9 Feb.
——— 1648, read, and paſſed, 21 Apr.
Edgecombe, Colonel Piers, 1646, Matter of Fact concerning his Caſe, reported; General's Letter recommending it to Colonel Weldon to treat with him; Colonel Weldon's Letter in purſuance thereof, read; Reſolution for admitting him to his Compoſition, and exempting him from the 5th and 20th Parts—Like Reſolution for the Officers of his Regiment, 15 Feb.
——— 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29 Aug.
——— Richard, 1646, Matter of Fact concerning his Caſe, reported; Reſolution for admitting him to his Compoſition, and exempting him from his 5th and 20th Parts, 15 Feb.
——— 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29 Aug.
Edmonds, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29 Mar.
Edwards, Mr. 1647, to be ſummoned to appear before a Committee, to anſwer matters objected againſt him, 2 Oct.
Edwoodſon, Edward, 1647, Report concerning Monies ſeized upon him by the Searchers at Graveſend, read; nothing done thereupon, 19 Aug.
Edwin, Captain John, 1647, previous Queſtion for appointing him Commander of a Ship, Neg. 8 Oct.——Order for appointing him, 17 Mar.
Egden, Mark, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report, Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.
Egerton, Sir Charles, 1647, his Caſe touching his Election, and the Point of being diſabled to ſit, to be read and ſtated, 13 July. Read, and referred to a Committee, 15.
Elcock, Robert, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.
Elections, 1646, the Committee to ſit Three Days a Week; Committees injoined to attend diligently, 16 Dec.
——— 1647, Order for making Report of all, determined, 21 June.
——— Controverted, viz. Cirenceſter, Shropſhire, Newcaſtle upon Tyne, Bodmyn, Lynn, Buckingham County, Stafford Borough, Shaftſbury, Malden, Guilford, and Reading.
——— 1647, Member makes Election, 24 July.
——— 1648, Perſons returned upon a double Return not to ſit till Report made, 20 June.
Elling, 1647, Information concerning a late Riot there, referred to the Committee of Complaints, with Power to commit Offenders; Juſtices of Peace to proceed againſt them, 30 *Dec.*
Elliot, Sir John, 1646. Vide *Privileges*—The Committee of the Tower to examine how he came by his Death, and view the Rooms where he was confined—Order for repaying 2,000*l.* paid by his Heir by reaſon of his Marriage; a Committee to examine the Decree made in the late Court of Wards concerning the Marriage, 18 Jan.
——— Edward, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 27 Sept.
——— Thomas, 1648, to be exchanged for Mr. Crane, 12 Aug.
Ellow, 1647, Petition of Inhabitants, from Lords, 7 Apr.
Elmhurſt, Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Elſynge, Major Chriſtopher, 1648, his Narrative of Lord Inchiquin's Proceedings in carrying on his Deſigns againſt the Parliament, and perſuading him to comply with him—Order for beſtowing 50*l.* upon him—for ſtating his Accounts, 14 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 17.

Elwald, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Dec.

Elwins, Edward, 1647, Order for continuing him Mayor of Worceſter, 4 Sept. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, with Amendments; thoſe agreed to by Lords, 9.

Ely, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Feb.

Ely, Iſle of, 1646, Order for ſlighting all the Gariſons there, 23 Feb.

—— 1647, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Steward and Judge, read, 8 Oct.——A Committee to examine the State of the Cathedral, 3 Mar. Vide *Soldiers*, maimed—Petition of Inhabitants read, and referred to the Committee upon the Ordinance for draining Bedford Level, 6.

—— 1648, the Committee at Derby Houſe to grant a Commiſſion to Colonel Hubbart, to raiſe Forces for the Safety of thoſe Parts, 17 June.——Agreed to by Lords, 3 July——General's Letter touching the Iſle communicated by Lords, 19 June——Additional Deputy Lieutenants, agreed to by Lords, 3 July—Order for paying 70*l.* out of the Exciſe of the Iſle and Cambridgeſhire, for Three Months, by Way of Loan, for Pay of a Troop of Horſe for Defence of the Iſland; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 15. Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 31.

—— Houſe, 1648, to be employed for lodging ſick and wounded Soldiers, 14 Apr.—Order for them to have the preſent Uſe thereof for a Year; Rent to be paid by the State, 18——Agreed to by Lords, 1 May——Order for diſcharging Edward Birkhead from the Penalties upon the Contract for it, 22 June.

Emanuel College Cambridge, 1648, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Maſter, 18 May.

Emerſon, Thomas, 1648, Order for his Execution, 9 Aug. Sheriff to ſhew Cauſe why he does not execute him, 19.

Enbank, Captain Thomas Vide *Barwis*, Colonel Thomas.

England, New, 1647, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for Encouragement of Piety and Learning there, 17 Mar.

——— 1648, Ordinance read, 30 Aug.

Ennys, Colonel, 1647, Mr. Cockram's Letter concerning his endeavouring to go beyond Sea under a falſe Name; Mr. Cockram to be thanked; the Colonel to be ſent for by Serjeant, and referred to the Committee of Complaints, 19 Aug.

Erle, Sir Walter, 1646, Order for paying a Moiety of the Monies formerly aſſigned him, 10 & 26 Dec.

—— 1647, Order for continuing him Lieutenant Governor of the Ordnance, notwithſtanding any Order of either Houſe to the contrary, and for a Grant under the Great Seal, 25 May. Agreed to by Lords, 27.

—— 1648, Order for accommodating Mr. Doyley in his Houſe, revoked; Poſſeſſion to be reſtored to him, 15 July.

Errington, Captain, and Mr. Dawſon, 1646, Letter concerning taking their Accounts, as Collectors of the Coal-duties, read; Auditors of the Impreſt to receive, ſtate, and audite them, 8 Feb.

Eſcott, Alice, 1647, her Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning her Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 July.

Eſſex County, 1646, Petition of Gentlemen read; Speaker's Anſwer, 11 Mar.

—— 1647, Information of a Petition carrying on concerning diſbanding the Army; Members to acquaint the County by Letters that Houſe is now upon that Buſineſs, 6 Apr.—Letter from the Gentlemen of the County; Thanks thereupon, 16. Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Members ſent down to haſten the Payments of the Arrears of 600,000*l.*; the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and a Letter to be ſent, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

—— 1648, Petition of the Grand Inqueſt, &c. read; Members for the County to prevent a future Meeting, 27 Apr. Declaration that ſuch Meetings are prejudicial to the Peace of the Kingdom; Order to forbear them to be publiſhed in every Market-town in the County—Further Declaration that if they have any thing to repreſent to Houſe they ſend it to their Members, 28——The Committee at Derby Houſe to take Courſe for ſuppreſſing the Tumults; Members of the County to adviſe with them herein, 8 May—Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 2. Agreed to by Lords, 5—Petition of Grand Jury read; Speaker's Anſwer, 4—Informations touching the County referred to the Committee of Complaints, 8——Perſon to be ſummoned to appear before them—Paper intituled, "The Engagements and "Declaration of the Grand Jury, &c." in Purſuance of their Petition of 4th May, read; the Committee of Printing to inquire after the Authors and Printers; Members to acquaint the Earl of Warwick with the Pamphlet—thoſe for the County to inquire whether ſuch Engagement was entered into, and ſuppreſs the Paper, 17—Joint Declaration of the Counties of Eſſex, Kent, Middleſex, and Surry, to the Soldiers, read, and referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe—the Committee of Printing to find out the Printer, &c. 24——Gentlemen of the County to withdraw, and prepare what they think neceſſary for diſabuſing the People, and ſettling the Diſtempers; Draught of a Letter read twice, and then in Parts, agreed to; Speaker to ſign it; Member to carry it down, 3 June—Letter from Chelmsford read; a Committee to prepare Ordinance of Indemnity to the Inhabitants; Ordinance read twice; previous Queſtion for adding a Proviſo, Neg.; Ordinance paſſed; agreed to by Lords; Members ſent down to publiſh it; Gentlemen of the County to be deſired to aſſiſt them, 5—Colonel Whalley's Letter reported from the Committee at Derby Houſe, and their Deſire thereupon; Order for the Parliament's Forces to purſue thoſe that continue in Arms, to be ſent to the Colonel, agreed to by Lords—the Committee at Derby Houſe to ſecure the Bridges upen the River Lee, and other Paſſages, 7—A Committee to ſeize Twenty Men that they think conſiderable for releaſing the Committees of the County, and ſend them to the General, to have ſuch Uſage as the Committees have, 15. Speaker to iſſue Warrants for breaking open Doors upon Reſiſtance, 21. The Committee to withdraw, and find out the Number; Serjeant to apprehend them; the Committee to conſider how to ſend them to the General; Committees added—Order for General, if the Number cannot be found here, to ſeize the moſt active Perſons in the County—Members ſent down for Furtherance of the Service of the State, 23. Order for apprehending Twenty Perſons here, renewed, 26—Gentlemen's and Committee's Letters read; Deſires of the Committee referred to a Committee—Another Letter from the General read; the Committee of the Army to contract for Proviſions and other Neceſſaries for the Army, and ſend them forthwith—Ordinance for a Month's Aſſeſſment for maintaining the Forces, ordered, 27. Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30——Ordinance for raiſing 14,000*l.* out of the Sequeſtrations of Delinquents, in the late Inſurrections in Eſſex and Kent, read; Queſtion for rejecting it, Neg.; Order for Second Reading, 3 July—Letter read; Ordinance for another Month's Aſſeſſment, and for raiſing Two Troops of Horſe, and One of Dragoons, ordered, 6—Committees Letter read; Houſe approve of their Intentions to raiſe 500 Horſe and Dragoons, and 1,000 Foot; Order touching paying for them—Left to Lord General to take Courſe for the Exchange of the Committees, 13—Letters taken at Rumford, with other Letters and Papers, referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe, 17——Order for exchanging ſeveral of the Committees; Letter to General concerning it, ordered, 12 Aug.

—— Earl of, 1647, Conference deſired by Lords concerning Officers late under him, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Meſſage to them, deſiring it may be deferred, agreed to, 11 June.

—— Counteſs of, 1646, Ordinance for diſpoſing of an Arrear of her Jointure, ſequeſtered for her Delinquency, to be read, 14 & 15 Dec. Read twice; her Petition read; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurence to be deſired, 16.

Eton College, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Fellow, to be read, 1 Sept.——Provoſt to acquaint Houſe with the State thereof, 2 Oct.

Evans, James, and others, 1646, Petition referred to a Committee, 9 Mar.

—— Stephen, 1647, to have Satisfaction for the Hire of his Ship, 23 July.

—— Edward, 1648, Order for beſtowing 100*l.* upon him, 30 Aug.

Everard, John, 1648, his Information taken before Lord Mayor read, and referred to a Committee; Mr. Walker's Information referred, 27 Apr.—Another concerning Two Gentlemen referred, 29.

Evelyn, Sir John, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Evett, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

Eure, Ralph, 1647, previous Queſtion that a Fine of 1,400*l.* be ſet upon him, Affirmative; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrrence to be deſired, 25 May.

Exciſe, 1646, Letter from Lords concerning the Exciſe, to be ſigned by Speakers of both Houſes, read; Days appointed for conſidering the Buſineſs thereof, 1 Jan.—Report concerning the

the Obſtructions, and State of Monies charged thereupon, to be made, 19. Made; Commiſſioners Certificate, &c. read —Declaration concerning the Continuance of the Grant of the Whole, or any Part thereof, to Cities, Towns, &c. 20 ——Commiſſioners Petition read; thanked for their great Care in improving the Receipts, 6 Feb.—The Committee of the Exciſe to preſent ſomething to Houſe in Point of Arrears, and to remove Obſtructions, and to prepare Inſtructions, and a Declaration, touching the Reaſons of firſt laying the Exciſe, the Neceſſity of continuing it, &c. and to conſider of the arbitrary Proceedings of Sub-committees, in collecting the Monies in the Particular of Beer, 8. Declaration and Inſtructions read, and in Part agreed to; Part of the Declaration re-committed, 16. Reported from Re-commitment; Clauſe concerning the Puniſhment of Rioters added; Declaration paſſed—Remainder of the Inſtructions, read, and paſſed, 20. Severally agreed to by Lords, 22——Information of a Riot at the Office; Lord Mayor to be deſired to ſuppreſs all Tumults, and proceed againſt Offenders according to Law, 15 Feb. Commiſſioners Petition concerning it; Sheriffs Narrative thereof; Buſineſs referred to Lord Mayor, Sheriffs, Juſtices of Peace, and the Committee of the Militia; Speaker's Anſwer, 16—Declaration touching Payment of the whole Exciſe after 25th March next, to the Office at London, 3 Mar. Returned from Lords, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to, 19.

—— 1647, Order for preventing any Diſcouragement or Obſtruction by the Soldiery to the bringing in the Exciſe, 28 June——State thereof to be conſidered; Commiſſioners to repreſent Obſtructions, 21 July——The Committee of Exciſe to prepare Declaration for better regulating and carrying it on, 14 Aug. Declaration read, 18. Committed; the Committee to confer with the Commiſſioners; Declaration reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 ——To be printed and publiſhed by Sheriffs in all Market-towns, 2 Sept.——Report concerning ſeveral Brewers, Debtors to the Exciſe; Order for them to pay, or ſhew Cauſe why they do not, 18 Aug. Their Petition; Speaker informs them that unleſs they pay by a Day they ſhall be diſtrained, 24——The Committee to conſider the State of the Exciſe in unneceſſary Monies charged thereupon, and take effectual Courſe for levying Monies due, 1 Sept.——The Committee of the Army to treat with the Commissioners about a Loan of 20,000 *l.* and Security, 9 Nov.——To deſire them to expedite it, 13. Ordinance for reimburſing them, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 19——Ordinance for reimburſing them 5,000 *l.* advanced for the Army, ordered, 30——Ordinance for reimburſing them 2,776 *l.* advanced on the Credit of the Intereſt charged upon the Exciſe of the Eaſtern Aſſociation, read, and paſſed, 1 Dec.—— Agreed to by Lords, 5 Jan.—Houſe to conſider of improving the Exciſe, 24 & 26——Days appointed for it, 6 Feb.—— Ordinance for ſecuring to the Commiſſioners 10,000 *l.* advanced for the Uſe of the Navy, read; Clauſe left out; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Declaration that they ſhall not be removed till they are reimburſed the Money, 19. Severally agreed to by Lords—Order for paying it to the Treaſurer of the Navy, agreed to by Lords, 1 Mar.

—— 1648, Propoſals touching the Exciſe preſented, and referred to the Committee, 13 Apr.——Ordinance for Diſcharge of the Commiſſioners for 1,645 *l.* read, and paſſed, 20 May—Agreed to by Lords, 22——Ordinance for diſpoſing of the Remainder of 150,000 *l.* charged upon the Exciſe, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 June——A Committee to treat with the Commiſſioners about advancing 6,000 *l.* for repairing the Works at Hull, 27—Ordinance for continuing the Receipts, ordered, 30——Read; Blank for the Time filled up; Ordinance paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 1 July——Ordinance for allowing the Sub-committees ſuch Monies as have been taken from them by the Enemy, read twice, and committed, 11——A Committee to treat with the Commiſſioners about accepting the Ordinance for a Salary to Auditors to ſtate the Accounts of Soldiers, 4 Aug.—Another Committee to confer with them, and ſettle the Salaries for the Auditors, and the Allowance of 150 *l.* per Week for maimed Soldiers, &c. 16.

Exeter, 1646, Order for continuing a Gariſon in the Caſtle—For keeping 160 Men, and demoliſhing the new Works—for diſgariſoning the City, 25 Feb.——Governor of the Caſtle appointed, 13 Mar.

——— 1647, Order for continuing the Mayor—againſt electing Delinquents into Office, 4 Sept.——Lords Concurrence to be deſired, to the Approbation of the Articles of the City; Approbation to be publiſhed, 25 Oct.——Lords Concurrence ſignified, 4 Nov.

——— 1648, Sir Hardres Waller's Letters to the Mayor, &c.; his Anſwer, and Order, with a Narrative of the true Paſſages there, read; Order for removing Sir Hardres's Forces from thence, to be incloſed in a Letter to General, with Deſire he would put it in Execution, 19 May. His Anſwer read; Member to prepare another Letter to him; Letter reported, read, and agreed to; Speaker to ſign it—Arms and Ammunition belonging to the Magazines, to be reſtored to the Places from whence they were taken—Complaint touching Sir Hardres and the City referred to a Committee, 23——Ordinance for ſettling the Militia, read, and paſſed, 30 June——Returned from Lords, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to, 10 July.

Exmouth Fort, 1646, Order for keeping a Gariſon of 40 Men there, 25 Feb.——Commander appointed, 13 Mar.

Eyres, Colonel William, and others, 1647, Petition read, and referred to the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall, 13 Jan.

Eyton, Gerard, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 June.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

FAIRFAX, Sir Thomas, 1646, Ordinance for Aſſeſſments for Maintenance of his Army, ſent to Lords, 7 Dec.—Houſe put them in mind thereof, 15 Dec.—— 11 Jan.—Meſſage, deſiring them to expedite that Ordinance, and the Ordinance for continuing the Committee and Treaſurers of the Army, 11 Jan. Conference to be deſired concerning them, Managers appointed; a Committee to prepare Reaſons, 16. Reaſons reported; Conference deſired; agreed to; General's Letter read, and to be made Uſe of thereat; Conference held, 18—The Committee of the Army to ſit de die in diem, and make Uſe of all Powers formerly granted them for bringing in Arrears, 16—Ordinance for ſettling 5,000 *l.* per Annum on him, out of Delinquents Eſtates excepted from Pardon, ordered—Order for him to receive, in mean time, the growing Rents of Lands formerly aſſigned to the Earl of Eſſex, 25——Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 8 Feb. Deſired, 13—Houſe to conſider the Forces in the ſeveral Counties and Gariſons; Members to preſent an Account in Writing, 15. Vide *Gariſons*. Preſent it; previous Queſtion for conſidering firſt the Forces of the particular Counties, Neg.—Order for conſidering the Number of Horſe to be kept in Pay, 17. Reſolution for keeping up 5,400 Horſe, and 1,000 Dragoons, 18—Queſtion for keeping up more Foot than will be ſufficient for the Garriſons to be continued, Neg. 19——Houſe to conſider how the Forces to be kept up ſhall be commanded, and paid, 3 Mar. Previous Queſtion that Sir Thomas Fairfax command them, Affirmative; Houſe to conſider whether any Officer under him ſhall be above a Colonel—whether any Member ſhall command under him, 5. Reſolution that no Officer under him ſhall be above a Colonel—Previous Queſtion that no Member ſhall command under him, Affirmative—Reſolution that all Officers ſhall take the Covenant—that none who have been in Arms againſt the Parliament ſhall be employed—Previous Queſtion that all Officers ſhall conform to the eſtabliſhed Government of the Church, Affirmative—Reſolution that no Perſon of ſcandalous Life or Converſation ſhall be employed as an Officer, 8—Reſolution for ſending 8,400 Foot, 3,000 Horſe, and 1,200 Dragoons, out of the Army into Ireland, 6. Gentlemen's Letter concerning it, read, 8—Liſt of the Captains and Officers above them, ordered, 9—General's Letter, concerning a Vote of Lords, touching the Quartering the Army, read; the Committee of the Army to prepare Letter to him, to quarter them where he thinks fit, 11—To prepare another to deſire his former Order touching their coming no nearer than Twenty-five Miles of London, may be obſerved, 17. Conference deſired by Lords concerning quartering them in the aſſociated Counties, and near London, agreed to; Reporters appointed, 23. Their Names called; Conference held, 24.

——— 1647, Reported, 25 Mar.—Liſt of Captains and Officers above them—Eſtimate of the Pay of the Army for a Month—of Monies received for them from 28th March 1645 to 1ſt March 1646, excluſive—of Monies paid to them within the ſame time—of Arrears due from the new-modelling the Army to 1ſt February 1646—Brief State of the Aſſeſſments to 22d February 1646, ſeverally reported, and read—Houſe to conſider the Buſineſs of the Horſe to be kept up, 26. Previous Queſtion for keeping up Three particular Regiments, Affirmative; Order for completing them out of the Forces of the Northern and adjacent Counties, not diſbanded—General to be directed to lay the Army further aſunder, and ſtop the Regiments ordered to march nearer the Head Quarters, 29——Reſolutions for keeping up Six Regiments of Horſe in England, and 200 Horſe and 200 Dragoons in Wales, 8 Apr.——Order for diſbanding all the Foot in England and Wales, except thoſe in the Gariſons, and thoſe to be employed

ployed for the Iriſh Service, 29 Mar. Proceedings of Gentlemen ſent down to the Army by the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, reported; Thanks thereupon—Information of Petition endeavoured to be obtruded upon the Army; Copy of the Petition, and Repreſentations annexed, referred to a Committee; Copy to be ſent to General, with Deſire to ſuppreſs it, 27. Letter, with the Petition incloſed, read; Thanks thereupon; ſeveral Officers to attend Serjeant; Major General Skippon to reſide with the Army—A Committee to prepare Declaration, requiring them to deſiſt from the Petition; Declaration reported, read twice, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29. Previous Queſtion for expunging in out of the Journals, Affirmative; Lords to be deſired to expunge it out of theirs, 3 June——Conference deſired with them thereupon, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held; Lords Concurrence ſignified—Minute of Lords Letter to General, read, and diſagreed to, 30 Mar. ——General's Anſwer to Letters, and Orders concerning the Petition, read; ſeveral Officers called in; Speaker's Speech to them, 1 Apr.—Order for diſbanding the Forces that are not to be tranſported into Ireland, and for ſecuring their Horſes and Arms, 7—A Committee to prepare Eſtabliſhment for the Forces in England, 9. Report; Reſolutions touching the Proportions of Pay for the Officers, 13—Previous Queſtion that ſuch of the Army as ſhall be diſbanded, have Six Weeks of their Arrears paid upon diſbanding, Affirmative, 27—Petition of Officers, with Paper annexed, declaring their Intentions concerning the Carriage of a late Petition, and ſeveral Letters, read; Parties to attend; Skippon, Cromwell, Ireton, and Fleetwood, ſent down to quiet all Diſtempers in the Army, to acquaint them Houſe has ordered an Ordinance for their Indemnity, and that a conſiderable Proportion of their Arrears ſhall be paid upon diſbanding, and the Remainder at a time convenient, 30——Their Letter read, 4 May—Others from them read, 11—Order for adding a Fortnight's Pay to the Six Weeks formerly ordered upon diſbanding—for adding a Fortnight's Pay to the Month's formerly ordered for the Forces going to Ireland, 14—Commiſſioners Letter read—General to be deſired to repair to the Army; Previous Queſtion that ſome of them be ſent up to give Account of their Proceedings, Affirmative; Major General Skippon to continue there; Vote to be incloſed in a Letter to General, 18. Their Proceedings reported; Thanks thereupon, Reſolution for auditing the Accounts of the Soldiery, and giving a real Security for their Arrears—Previous Queſtion that none that have ſerved voluntarily ſhall be preſſed to ſerve beyond Sea, Affirmative, 21. Agreed to by Lords, 25—Previous Queſtion for referring it to a Committee to conſider of the Time and Manner of diſbanding, Affirmative, 18. Report; Previous Queſtion for proceeding thereupon, Affirmative; Times and Places for diſbanding; Money to be at the ſeveral Places of Rendezvous the Day before diſbanding; General to be deſired to ſee them diſbanded—Liſt of each Company to be brought to the Place of Rendezvous, 25. Agreed to by Lords, 27—Money appointed for this Service—The Committee of the Army to conſider of Inſtructions for ſtating the Arrears and Accounts of the Soldiers, and how Debentures ſhall be given them—Officers to receive particular Debentures upon their Account—The Exciſe in courſe to be the Security for the Arrears of the inferior Officers and Soldiers, and Delinquents Eſtates for Commiſſion Officers, 25. Vide *Supply*——Ordinance concerning the Public Faith for Horſes raiſed for the Parliament, to be read, 13 May. Read twice, and committed, 14—Declaration from Lords touching the Army, read, and agreed to, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to by Lords; Letter from them to General to accompany the Votes for diſbanding the Foot, read, and agreed to—a Committee of both Houſes to aſſiſt him; previous Queſtion for advancing 500*l.* for their Service, Affirmative; a Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them—Order for paying Dragoons appointed to convoy the Money to the Army—for diſbanding the Train of Artillery, and employing Part thereof for Ireland, and ſending the reſt to the Tower—Ordinance for adjuſting the Soldiers Accounts, and giving Debentures, read; previous Queſtion for an Amendment, Neg.; Ordinance paſſed; returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 28——General's Letter, with a Paper incloſed, intituled, "The "Opinions and humble Advice of a Council of War in rela-"tion to Votes of the Parliament," and his Deſire of Advice thereupon, read—Commiſſioners Letters read—Order for recalling Money ſent to diſband Two Regiments, agreed to by Lords—For recalling the Commiſſioners; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—For locking up the Door, and permitting none to go out without Leave; Meſſenger to be ſent to Field-marſhal Skippon, to deſire his Attendance; previous Queſtion for adjourning the Debate, Affirmative, 1 June—Reſolution that inferior Officers and Soldiers ſhall have their full Pay upon diſbanding—that there be an Addition of a Month's to Commiſſion Officers—Commiſſioners Letter, and Letters from the Army, read—Order for 10,000*l.* for Officers whoſe Accounts are ſtated; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3—For paying them 5,000*l.* in Part, 10. Agreed to by Lords, 11—Lords Letter to General, read, 4. Letter to him, read twice, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified; Order for ſending it expreſs—Ordinance for repealing the Declaration of 30th March, concerning the Army, read twice, and committed; reported, and paſſed, 5. Agreed to by Lords—Another Declaration, ſome Clauſes of the former being left out, agreed to by Lords, 8——Ordinance enabling Soldiers to aſſign their Debentures, ordered, 3 June—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for more full Indemnity of Officers and Soldiers, 4. Ordinance read twice, and committed; reported, and paſſed, 5. Agreed to by Lords, 7—The Committee to ſend down proper Perſons to audit and ſtate their Accounts; Votes and Ordinances concerning the Army to be printed—Commiſſioners of both Houſes appointed to go down to the Army; a Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them; Inſtructions reported, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified; Order for 300*l.* to defray their Expences; Miniſter deſired to attend them, 7—Previous Queſtion for further Anſwer to the Particulars in the Summary from the Army, Neg. 8—Commiſſioners Letter; General's Anſwer to their Deſires concerning proſecuting their Inſtructions, and a printed Paper, intituled, "A ſolemn Engagement of the Army," with a Declaration of their Reſolutions concerning Diſbanding, and Commiſſioners Opinion upon General's Anſwer, read; Reſolution that all Officers and Soldiers conforming to the Votes ſent down ſhall have the Benefit thereof—Order for paying them 10,000*l.* agreed to by Lords—A Committee to prepare Letter to General, deſiring the Army may not march within Forty Miles of London, 11. His Anſwer, Commiſſioners Letter, with his Reaſons for advancing, and their Anſwer, read—Their Letter, and Copy of a Letter from the General and chief Officers to the City, read; their Anſwer read, and approved—General Votes for giving public Satisfaction, and the State of Matters here, to be incloſed in a Letter to the Commiſſioners; a Committee to prepare it; Letter reported, read, and agreed to; Order for Commiſſioners to return—Additional Inſtruction agreed to by Lords—Two added; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 12—Liſt of Officers and Soldiers come off from the Army communicated by Lords, and referred to a Committee, 13——Report touching the Deduction to be made for free Quarter, 9 July——A Committee of both Houſes to prepare a Declaration what they had done, and what they intended to do for the Army, the Eaſe of the People, and Settlement of Peace, 14 June. Miniſters deſired to reſide with the Commiſſioners—Their Letter, touching the Votes concerning thoſe that come off from the Army, read; a Committee to prepare Anſwer; Anſwer reported, read, and agreed to; Speaker to ſign, and ſend it away forthwith—Another Letter from them, with a Repreſentation from the General and Army, read; a Committee to prepare Anſwer; Anſwer reported, read, and agreed to; Ordinances for Six Weeks Pay to Officers whoſe Accounts are ſtated—for a Month's Pay to Officers in Town whoſe Accounts are not ſtated—for a Month's Pay to Officers named in a Liſt preſented in November laſt, ſeverally read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15—Previous Queſtion for a Month's Pay to the Army, one Moiety at their Head Quarters, the other when they are marched Twenty Miles further from London, Neg.—Previous and main Queſtions for a Month's Pay forthwith, ſeverally Affirmative; Reſolution that this Month's Pay ſhall be in Part of the Soldiers Arrears, and in Part of the Three Months Pay formerly ordered for the Officers, 16. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 17—Commiſſioners Letter; Copy of Anſwer to their Demand, touching the Repreſentation, read, 16. Read again, 17. Previous Queſtion for conſidering the Third and Fourth Propoſitions, Neg. 23——Letters to the Commiſſioners and General, read, and agreed to—Letter to General, with Vote concerning the Removal of the Army Forty Miles from London, agreed to by Lords, 17 May—Commiſſioners Letter, with Copies of Petitions from Hertfordſhire and Berkſhire, read—A Committee to prepare Letter to them and General, to acquaint them Houſe is preparing a Month's Pay for the Army, 18—Liſt of Officers within the Lines; Order for allowing them the ſame Pay as other Officers—Commiſſioners Letter read, 19—Other Letters from them, with General's Anſwer, in Reference to the Letter of both Houſes to him, and their Anſwer thereto, and a Copy of his Letter to both Houſes, read, 22—Commiſſioners Letters, with a Remonſtrance from the Army, read; Order for 200*l.* for them, 24—Other Letters, with a Letter from General, and the Council of War, incloſed, touching the Removal of the Army to Uxbridge, read; their Letter from thence read; Power given to confer with the Citizens reſiding in the Army, 25—to confer with the General, and Perſons

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Perſons he ſhall appoint; Lords Concurrence ſignified—Vote for diſcharging liſted Officers agreed to by them—Commiſſioners Letter, with a Paper from the General, and Council of War, concerning the Army's not advancing nearer than Fifteen Miles to London, read; previous Queſtion for conſidering the Three Particulars mentioned in the Letter, Affirmative, 26—Another Letter, with Propoſals from the Army before they march back, read; previous and main Queſtions that no Officer or Soldier leave the Army without General's Licence—that Houſe own this as their Army, and will maintain them as ſuch, ſeverally Affirmative; Lords Concurrence ſignified—The Committee of the Army to conſider how Proviſion may be made, 28——To conſider of providing a Month's Pay, and bringing in Arrears, 1 July—Commiſſioners Letter, with Copy of One ſent by them to General; General's Anſwer, and a Paper in Vindication of the Army, read; Paper to be printed, 2—Ordinance for bringing in the Arrears to the Army, ordered—Commiſſioners Letter; Houſe approve their proceeding with Perſons appointed by General, though he is not preſent; Power given them to treat upon future Votes; a Committee to peruſe Journals, and ſee what Votes, &c. have paſſed in Relation to the Deſires of the Army, and ſend them with what may paſs to the Commiſſioners—Former Order to them explained, 3. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 5—Commiſſioners Letter with Paper concerning things wanting in the late Votes, touching the Deſires of the Army, read; Reſolution that whoever ſhall leave the Army without General's Licence ſhall have no Benefit of the Declaration for preſent Pay of their Arrears—that Proviſion be made out of the Arrears of the Twenty Months Aſſeſſments—out of the Remainder of 200,000*l.* appointed for the Army, 6—Commiſſioners Letter, with Paper of the City Commiſſioners delivered to them, and their Anſwer; Paper delivered by the Commiſſioners to the Commiſſioners of the Army, and their Anſwer, read, 8—Report concerning the Proportion to be deducted for free Quarter; Reſolution that it ſhall be a Moiety to the Non-commiſſion Officers and Soldiers; Declaration touching the Deduction—Ordinance for 20,000*l.* to the Army, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 9—Letter from Sir Thomas Widdrington, and Field-marſhal Skippon, with Copy of a Letter from the General, and Council of War, to the City, read; Order for Three Months Pay to the Officers, and Gentlemen of the Lifeguard, come off from the Army; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—No Officer or Soldier to enter the Lines under Pretence of receiving their Arrears, 10—Order for diſbanding the Four Regiments of Foot come off from the Army—For paying the Non-commiſſion Officers and Soldiers their Arrears, deducting a Moiety for free Quarter—for paying the Commiſſion Officers Three Months Pay—All the Forces come off from the Army near London to be diſbanded; like Order for paying them, 16—General's Letter read; previous Queſtion that all the Forces maintained by the Parliament ſhall be under his Command, agreed to by Lords, 17. Commiſſioners Letter read; Order explained; Vote to be ſent to General, 31——To be printed, 3 Aug.—Commiſſioners Letter read, 19 July—Another, with new Propoſals, read, 20. Read again; brief Heads of the Propoſals reported; previous Queſtion for forbearing to proceed upon them till the Army make known all their Propoſals, Neg. previous Queſtion for conſidering theſe in Order, Affirmative, 21—Declaration that there appears no Cauſe for calling in Forces, and that ſuch Perſons as do call them in are Traitors, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 23—Commiſſioners Letter, with a printed Petition, and Engagement againſt the Army, &c. read, 24—Another deſiring Mr. Scawen may return; Letter to him to do as he ſhall ſee Occaſion, 26—Copy of General's Letters to the Commiſſioners and Lord Mayor, read; Vote that his Army, nor any Part, do approach nearer than Thirty Miles of London, and if any are nearer that they go back, to be incloſed in a Letter to him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30——Letter read twice, 1 Aug. Read again, and re-committed, with Power to make Additions, 2. Additions agreed to, 3—Commiſſioners Report of their Tranſactions with the Army, 6. Approved; Commiſſioners thanked; Order for 300*l.* to defray their Expences, 14—Vote of Approbation of General's and Army's March to London—for a Gratuity of a Month's Pay to the Non-commiſſion Officers and Soldiers; the Committee of the Army to provide it—Manner of receiving the General; Speaker's Speech to him—Order againſt quartering Soldiers in Members' or infected Houſes—Another from Lords, appointing General Conſtable of the Tower, agreed to, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to by Lords, 6—The Committee of Safety to grant Commiſſions to Officers—to take Care of quartering the Forces come off from the Army, and not diſbanded, and uſe them for Defence of the King and Parliament—Narrative of the Meſſenger who carried Letters to the General and Commiſſioners, read; Examined thereupon, 1 Aug.—Order for a Committee of both Houſes to go to the Army; another Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them; Inſtructions reported, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3—Declaration from Lords, in Vindication of the Army, read, 9. Read again, and referred to a Committee, 11. Reported, and agreed to, with Amendments, 13—General's Letter, with a Declaration from the Army, ſhewing the Grounds of their Advance towards London, read; previous Queſtion for concurring with Lords in agreeing to the Declaration, Neg. 10—Another Letter, with Remonſtrance incloſed, to be conſidered, 19—Order for a Month's Pay to the Army, 21—Order for the Commiſſioners to repair thither, 24. Agreed to by Lords, 26——Report that they had treated with the Commiſſioners of the Army upon their Propoſals, 15 Sept.—Ordinance for appointing a Committee of the Army, and Treaſurers at War, for receiving and iſſuing Money raiſed by the Ordinance for 60,000*l.* per Menſem, read twice, and committed; the Committee impowered to treat with Perſons for raiſing Monies upon the Credit thereof; Names of Committees, 9 Sept. Ordinance reported, and paſſed, 18. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 23—The Committee of the Army to treat with the Lenders of 32,000*l.* for Forbearance for a Month longer, 9. The Commiſſioners of Exciſe to pay or lend the Money to no other Perſon than the Committee of the Army, 23. Order revoked, 28—Reſolutions for keeping up 7,200 Horſe—1,000 Dragoons—1,800 Foot, 17. Heads of an Eſtabliſhment of Pay for them—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for Security of Perſons lending Monies upon the Ordinance for 60,000*l.* per Menſem, 18. Ordinance read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28—General's Letter, and Declaration from the Army, concerning Delays in raiſing Money for them, read, and to be communicated to the City, 18. To be conſidered, with their Anſwer, 21. A Committee to prepare Ordinance for Security of the Treaſurers that ſhall advance 40,000*l.* upon the Credit of the Ordinance for 60,000*l.* per Menſem—Order for their advancing it forthwith, 18. Ordinance read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28—Ordinance for Security of other Perſons that ſhall advance Monies upon the ſame Ordinance, ordered, 18——Read, and paſſed, 4 Oct. Agreed to by Lords, 8—Letter from the general Council of the Army to Lieutenant General Cromwell, read—Order for paying the Gratuity appointed, and for a Month's Pay, 28 Sept.—Liſt of the Train of Artillery, with their Pay per Diem, reported, and agreed to; a Committee to prepare Eſtabliſhment for them, and provide Two Months Pay for thoſe to be diſbanded—The Committee of the Army to confer with the General about completing the Body, according to Votes—The Reſpites in former Votes concerning Pay, read; Reſolution for adding One Horſe to the Captain, 8*d.* per Diem to the Cornet, and One Horſe to the Quartermaſter; Carriage-maſter to be left out—Commencement of the Eſtabliſhment—General's Letter concerning bringing in Arrears from the City, referred to the Committee of the Army—The Committee to confer with him about the Eſtabliſhment of 600 Men, propoſed in another Letter, 4 Oct.—The Committee of the Army to confer with Officers, and ſettle ſome Way for ſtating and auditing the Accounts and Arrears of the Soldiery, and receive Propoſitions for paying their Arrears, 6—Ordinance for bringing them in, read twice, and committed, 8. Reported; Proviſo read, and rejected; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Order for Commiſſioners to repair to the Army; the Committee of the Army to defray their Charges, 9—A Committee of the whole Houſe to conſider the Propoſition for paying the Arrears of the Army, and the Security, 8. Committee ſits, 13 & 19 Oct.——2, 4, 8, 10 & 22 Nov.——Declaration that they ſhall be ſecured, and paid out of Biſhops Lands—A ſelect Committee to conſider how they may be ſecured and ſatisfied—The Committee of the Army, or ſuch as they ſhall appoint, impowered to ſtate and audit the Accounts of the Soldiery, according to certain Proportions, with all Powers neceſſary to carry on the Buſineſs, and clear Doubts; Treaſurers at War, and Commiſſaries of the Muſters, to attend them—Order for paying 150,000*l.* charged upon the Exciſe, to the Treaſurers at War, and for borrowing Money upon the Credit thereof; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Oct.——Report concerning bringing in the Sequeſtrations, to reimburſe the County Committees Monies they ſhall advance for Diſbanding; previous Queſtion for agreeing thereto, Neg.; Report re-committed, 4 Nov.—Letter from the general Council, read, 6—General's Letter, with a Paper incloſed, concerning Pay and Security of Arrears, read; Reſolutions thereupon, 9. Vide *Exciſe*—Letter to him thereupon, read, and agreed to, 10—A Committee to prepare Letter for Satisfaction to the Army, in Point of their Arrears, future Pay, and, for the preſent, a Month's Pay; Letter read, and agreed to; Speaker to ſign it, 13

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

General's Letter concerning the Proceedings at the Rendezvous; Remonſtrance ſigned by the Soldiery; their Petition to General, and a printed Paper annexed, read; Colonel Rainſborough to attend. Vide *Rainſborough*, Colonel—A Committee to prepare Letter of Thanks to the General, for reducing the Mutineers, and ſettling the Army; Letter read, and agreed to; Speaker to ſign it; Conference deſired by Lords concerning ſome things lately received from him, 16. Vide *London*—Ordinance appointing 20,000 *l.* charged upon the Exciſe, for the Eaſtern Aſſociation, to be paid for Supply of the Army, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords; Lieutenant General Cromwell gives Account of the Proceedings at the Rendezvous; thanked thereupon, and to acquaint General, Houſe will be always ready to receive and anſwer his Addreſſes from the Army in a parliamentary Way, 19—Letter taking Notice of his executing a Mutineer, and to deſire he would proſecute the Examination of that Buſineſs to the Bottom, ordered, 23. Read, and agreed to; Speaker to ſign it, 26—A Committee of the whole Houſe to conſider of free Quarter, 22. General's Letter, concerning a Petition from Bucks about it, referred, 25. Committee ſits, 26 & 30—— Report of Reſolutions; Order for paying the Forces in England out of 60,000 *l.* per Menſem—Repreſentation from the Army preſented, with Deſire it may be ſpeedily conſidered, read—A Committee to extract Heads of Matters fitteſt to be conſidered, 7 Dec. Report; Votes for Pay and Proviſion of Money—Free Quarter to be upon thoſe Places which do not pay the Aſſeſſments; a Committee to treat with the General and Council of War about diſbanding the Supernumeraries; Ordinance in purſuance thereof, ordered, 8. Their Letters read, 13, 14 & 15. Reſult of their Debates reported, read, and to be conſidered; Order for reimburſing their Expences, 17—Reſolution that a Moiety of the Exciſe in Courſe ſhall be Security for Arrears, 18. Amended, 23—That 600,000 *l.* be charged upon the Securities, 18—Order for a Month's Pay to the Forces to be diſbanded, 21—For taking Care of their Arms, 22—A Committee to prepare Propoſition for bringing in Six Months Arrears of the 60,000 *l.* per Menſem, and to declare that Free Quarter ſhall thereupon be taken off, and the other Three Months remitted; Declaration read twice; then voted Clauſe by Clauſe, and paſſed, 21. Agreed to by Lords, 24.—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for ſtating the Army Accounts—another to prepare Ordinance for ſtating and auditing the Accounts of the Forces to be diſbanded—another to prepare Ordinance for further Indemnity of the Soldiers, 21. Ordinances ſeverally read, and paſſed, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 24—Vote that on the 15th January the Army ſhall be drawn into Gariſons, and Free Quarter taken off—Truſtees for the Securities for the Soldiers appointed—Explanatory Ordinance for Security for their Arrears, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—A Committee appointed to go to the Army; Inſtructions for them, 23. General's Letter, with the Reſults of the general Council, read; the Committee to confer with them thereupon—to confer with the Officers ſent from the Army, 24. Order for their going in the Afternoon, 25. Their Letter read, 30——The Committee of the Army to take care Monies are ready for diſbanding the Supernumeraries, 4 Jan.—Declaration from the Army, of their Reſolutions to the Parliament, in their Proceedings concerning the King, read twice, and approved; Thanks thereupon; Declaration to be printed and publiſhed, 11—Order for diſbanding the Horſe by Troops, and the Foot by Companies; General to give Orders herein, 24—Order for a Month's Pay to the Army out of the Six Months Aſſeſſments, and for employing the Remainder to pay and diſband the Supernumeraries—for future Pay out of the ſucceeding Month's Aſſeſſments, 25. Agreed to by Lords, 27——Alterations of the laſt Eſtabliſhment offered from the General and his Council, read twice; Reſolutions for altering it—Their Paper, concerning Additions to, and Abatements out of, the Eſtabliſhment—Liſt for the daily and monthly Pay from 3d November laſt to 27th Inſtant, read, and allowed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Feb.—Previous Queſtion that the Proportion for Pay of the Army ſhall be 60,000 *l.* per Menſem, Affirmative; Ordinance ordered, 17. Vide *Supply*—No Intereſt to be allowed upon Money ordered for Arrears, 3 Mar.—A Committee to take, examine, ſtate, and audit, the Accounts of the Forces to be diſbanded, 11. Certificate reported; Part thereof referred to a Committee; Inſtructions; Remainder laid aſide, 15.

——— 1648, the Committee of the Army to treat with the Treaſurers at War for continuing 30,000 *l.* Six Months longer, 18 Apr.——Ordinance for ſecuring them, read, and paſſed, 13 May. Agreed to by Lords, 15——Order touching bringing in the Arrears of 60,000 *l.* per Menſem—Liſt of the daily and monthly Pay of the Army; their ſeveral Entertainments to begin 12th February 1647, read, and agreed to—Order for paying the Soldiers not yet diſbanded, 18 Apr.—Order for Redreſs of the grievous Oppreſſion of the Subject, by taking free Quarter, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 24——Liſt of additional Officers, &c. to the Train, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 June—Order for ſpeedy bringing in the Aſſeſſments due to the Army, and the Arrears thereof—againſt quartering Forces upon any but ſuch as ſhall not pay their Aſſeſſments, 12——For the Militia of the Out-parts, and the ſeveral Counties, to receive Complaints touching Miſcarriages in lifting Soldiers without the Authority of Parliament, 22 July—Ordinance to enable the Commiſſioners of Exciſe to pay Intereſt for Arms and Ammunition, taken up upon the Credit of the Ordinance for 150,000 *l.* ordered, 31 July.

——— 1646, Ordinance for ſettling 5,000 *l.* per Annum upon him and his Heirs for ever, ordered—Order for him to receive it in the mean time out of the growing Rent of Lands aſſigned to the Earl of Eſſex; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Jan.

——— 1647, Ordinance to be read, 5 May. Read twice, and committed; Order for a Commiſſion of Survey under the Great Seal, to inquire into the Value thereof; the Committee impowered to make up any Deficiency, 11——Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Conſtable of the Tower, read, and paſſed, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to by Lords, 6 Aug.——Order for paying him 10,000 *l.* in lieu of 1,000 *l.* per Annum, Part of the 5,000 *l.* per Annum appointed to be ſettled upon him; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 13 Mar.—Order appointing him Keeper of Pontefract Caſtle, and Cuſtos Rotulorum of Yorkſhire; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 16—Former Ordinance for ſettling 5,000 *l.* upon him to be for ſettling only 4,000 *l.* 13.

——— 1648, Ordinance for Payment of 10,000 *l.* read; Member to attend the Committee of the Army, to agree upon it, 27 Mar. Ordinance read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30——Ordinance from Lords appointing him Conſtable of the Tower, 8 May.

——— Sir William, 1646, Order for paying his Widow 1,500 *l.* out of Sir Henry Griffith's Fine, in part of his Arrears, 16 Jan.

——— 1647, Order for her to receive the Rents of his Eſtate till the Money is paid, 13 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 20.

Farmer, Captain, 1647, Order for paying 200 *l.* to him and his Dragoons, come off from the Army, and for quartering them, agreed to by Lords, 11 June. Committees Letter, and Warrant for quartering them in Kent, read, 17——Order for their marching to Liverpoole, 2 July.

Farnham Caſtle, 1648, Report concerning it; Order for 100 *l.* for ſecuring it for the preſent, 29 June——For making it indefenſible, 4 July.

Farr, Lieutenant Colonel, 1648, to be tried by martial Law, 31 Aug.

Farrer, Bridget, 1648, Petition read; Order for beſtowing 500 *l.* upon her; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

Farringdon, 1648, Petition of Inhabitants, to be read, 30 Aug. Read; Order for a Brief for repairing the Town and Church, 31.

——— Houſe, 1646, Order for ſlighting the Works about it, 23 Feb.

Faſts, 1646, Ordinance for better Obſervation thereof, to be printed; Members to ſend them to their reſpective Counties, &c. 9 Dec.—Order for a Collection for the Poor within the Bills next Faſt Day, 26——Preachers thanked, 30 Dec.——27 Jan.——24 Feb.——11 Mar. Appointed, 30 Dec.——27 Jan.——1 & 24 Feb.——Order for a general Faſt for the Spreading and Growth of Errors and Hereſies, and for God's Aſſiſtance in ſuppreſſing and preventing the ſame; Lords Concurrence to be deſired; a Committee to prepare ſomething to be read in Churches, 27 Jan.——Ordinance for ſetting apart a Day for a public Humiliation, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 Feb.—To be printed and diſperſed, 13——Order for putting the Laws for better Obſervation of Faſt-days, in Execution, 22 Mar. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 23.

—— 1647, Preachers appointed, 31 Mar.——28 Apr.——4 & 26 May——4, 7, 9 & 30 June——2, 10, 14 & 25 Aug.——1, 16 & 29 Sept.——14 & 27 Oct.——25 Nov.——30 Dec.——26 Jan.——23 & 24 Feb.——Thanked, 31 Mar.——28 Apr.——26 May——9 & 30 June——2, 11 & 25 Aug.——29 Sept.——27 Oct.——25 Nov.——30 Dec.——26 Jan.——23 Feb.——Order for a Faſt to be obſerved by Houſe only, and in the Houſe, 7 June. Lords to be acquainted therewith, 8. For putting in Execution the Ordinances for Obſervation of Sundays and Faſt-days; a Committee to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 30.

—— 1648, Preachers appointed, 29 & 31 Mar.——26 Apr.——18 & 30 May——28 & 29 June——12, 22 & 26 July——5, 7, 8 & 30 Aug.——1 Sept.——Thanked, 29 Mar.——26 Apr.——30 May——28 June——26 July——11 &

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

20 Aug.——Reſolution for keeping a Faſt in the Houſe, 18 May——Queſtion for keeping next Faſt in the Houſe, Neg. 23 June——Order for a Faſt within the Lines for averting heavy Judgments, agreed to by Lords, 5 Aug.—For a Collection, one Moiety to be beſtowed upon the Poor come out of Colcheſter, the other upon the Poor of the Pariſhes where it is collected, 9—Miniſters deſired to pray before the Houſe next Faſt-day, 11 & 30 Aug. Thanked, 30——Reſolution for a Faſt within the Lines for a Bleſſing upon the Treaty, 2 Sept.

Faulconbergh, Lord. Vide *Belaſyſe*, Henry.

Fawkes, Michael, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.

Featherſtone, Captain Henry. Vide *Barwis*, Colonel Thomas.

Fee-farm Rents, 1646, Ordinance for diſcharging the Arrears of ſuch as have adhered to the Parliament, to be reported, 16 Jan.——Order for Meeting of the Committee, and Sitting de die in diem; Committees added, 17 Mar.

——— 1647, Ordinance from Lords touching the Payment of them by Members of both Houſes, 16 Sept. Read, and paſſed, 20——Ordinance for diſcharging the Arrears due from the Well-affected, who have been deprived of the Profits of their Lands, read twice, and committed; all that come to have Voices, 20 Nov.

Fees, 1648, none to be taken for making out Dedimus Poteſtatems to Juſtices of Peace, 18 Apr.

Fell, Thomas, 1647, Ordinance appointing him and Humphry Mackworth Attornies General of North Wales, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 6 Mar.

Fenn, Sir Robert, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 June—Order for diſcharging him from any Service or Reſtraint, 19——Agreed to by Lords, 17 Aug.

Fenton, William, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody for refuſing to pay Monies received for Aſſeſſments, 18 Apr.——Order for his Diſcharge, 3 May.

Fenwick, Robert, 1646, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate his Accounts, 6 Jan.

——— 1647, Letter on his behalf recommended by Lords; Order for beſtowing 1,000*l.* upon him for Reparation of his Loſſes, and for his good Services to the Parliament, 3 Feb.

——— Colonel Roger. Vide *Moore*, Colonel John—1647, Order for paying him 500*l.* in part of his Arrears; the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to conſider out of what Monies it may be raiſed, 18 Aug.——For paying it out of Delinquents Eſtates to be diſcovered by him, 16 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 29.

——— 1648, Vote of Approbation of his raiſing Forces in the North, 5 July.

Fernes, Richard, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 27 Sept.

Fettiplace, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 31 Dec.

Fidoe, Antony, 1646, Ordinance for granting him Sir Richard Gurney's Intereſt in a Meſſuage and Three Mills, read, 25 Dec.

Fincher, Quartermaſter, 1648, Order for a Gratuity of 100*l.* to him, 5 July.

Finchley Chace, 1648, Order from Lords for granting the Cuſtody and command thereof to Lord la Ware, read, and agreed to, 12 Aug.

Firſt-fruits and Tenths, 1647, Ordinance for aboliſhing all payable to the Crown, and for diſcharging the Arrears thereof, read; Queſtion for rejecting it, Neg. Order for Second Reading, 5 Jan.

——— 1648, Order from Lords appointing a Receiver, 8 Aug.

Fiſher, Captain, 1646, Letter from the Committee at Derby Houſe to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, concerning him and his Soldiers, read; Order for a Month's Pay for him and his Men that will undertake the Iriſh Service, 26 Dec.

—— John, of Wiltſhire, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 May.

—— John, of the Iſle of Ely, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 June.

Fiſhery, Northern, 1647, Petition for a Convoy to guard the Fleets, referred to the Committee of the Admiralty, 8 Feb. ——Ordinance from Lords to that Purpoſe, read, and agreed to, 1 Mar.

——— 1648, the Committee of the Navy to adviſe with Lord Admiral about a Guard for them, 28 Aug.

Fitzherbert, Mr. 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Mar.

——— Sir John, 1647, his Caſe reported; Order for pardoning his Delinquency, and taking off his Sequeſtration; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Mar.

——— William, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

Fleetſtreet, 1647. Vide *London*.

Fleetwood, Charles, 1646, Order for paying him 3,250*l.* in Recompence for his Office in the Court of Wards, 9 Jan.

——— Sir Gerard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Dec.

——— Richard, 1647, Order for paying him and John Bramber 400*l.* for Corn taken from them by the Rebels of Wexford, 21 Feb.

Flegg Iſland, 1648, the Committee at Derby Houſe to conſider the Place; Members to give them Advice, 9 June. Impowered to grant Commiſſions for raiſing Forces to ſuppreſs Inſurrections, 16.

Fleſh, 1646, Ordinance from Lords to reſtrain the killing it, read twice, and committed, 13 Feb. To be reported, 26 Feb. ——1 Mar.

—— 1647, Lords put Houſe in mind thereof, 29 Mar.——Committee revived; Order for Sitting de die in diem; all that come to have Voices, 8 Feb.——Order for taking off the Exciſe of Fleſh, 10 June. Agreed to by Lords, 11.

Fletcher, Captain Lieutenant Thomas, 1646, his Caſe referred to a Committee, with Power to ſet him at Liberty, 5 Dec.

——— John, and Son, 1647, their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11 Jan.

Flint Town, 1646, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon, 22 Dec. ——For diſgariſoning and demoliſhing the Caſtle, except a Tower to be reſerved for the County Gaol, 3 Mar.

—— 1647, Houſe adhere to their Vote for ſlighting the Gariſon, 19 July.

Florence, Reſident from. Vide *Salvietti*.

Fogg, Robert, 1646, Order for granting him the Inheritance of an Eſtate held in Right of his Wife during her Life, revoked —Order for paying him 500*l.* in lieu thereof, 9 Jan.

Forbes, Lord, 1647, his Accounts reported; Order for paying 1,704*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* to him and his Officers; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Apr.——Order for paying the Money to him. Colonel Rainſborough, and Colonel Humfreyes, agreed to by Lords, 28 May——His Petition from Lords; their Order thereupon, read, and agreed to, 2 Oct.——Another Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 15 Mar.

—— 1648, their Report; Order for paying him 602*l.* in Part of his Debt—For making the Remainder of the Report, 12 June——Remainder made; former Order amended, 8 Aug.

Ford, Sir Edward, 1647, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody upon Suſpicion of being privy to the King's Eſcape, 12 Nov.

Fornication. Vide *Inceſt*.

Forteſcue, Colonel Richard, 1646, appointed Governor of Pendennis Caſtle, 12 Mar.

——— 1648, his Letter, with a Repreſentation and Petition of the Officers and Soldiers of the Gariſon, read; Order for recommending him to General, and paying him 200*l.*—for ſettling Lands of Inheritance upon him and his Heirs, in Satisfaction for his Arrears, 18 Apr.

——— Sir Faithful, 1647, Order for ſecuring him; a Committee to conſider how far he is concerned in the Articles made with the Earl of Ormond, upon the Surrender of Dublin, 13 Dec.

——— 1648, Order for removing him from Carnarvon Caſtle to Denbigh Caſtle; Speaker to iſſue Warrants for his Removal and Reception, 2 Aug.

——— Antony, 1647, Order from Lords for him to depart the Kingdom in Ten Days, read, and agreed to, 21 Dec.

——— John, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Forth, Hugh, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

—— William, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

Fortye, Richard, 1647, Reſolution for indicting him of High Treaſon; Clerk of the Crown to prepare the Indictment; Managers and Solicitor appointed; Order for taking him into Cuſtody, 25 Sept.——Proclamation for apprehending him reported, read, and agreed to, 1 Oct.

Foſter, Sir Robert, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 June.

Fowey, new Writs, 21 Dec. 1646——14 June, 1648.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Fowkes, Mr. 1648, Order from Lords in the Cafe between him and Mr. Bland, 8 May.

Fowler, Mr. 1647, defired to preach, 14 Aug. Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 25.

——— Robert, 1648, to be fent for in fafe Cuftody, for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 July.——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Fowlke, Walter, 1648, appointed Receiver General of Yorkſhire; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 25 Mar. Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 27.

Fox, Somerſett, 1647, Order for pardoning his Delinquency, and taking off his Sequeſtration; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 21 Apr.

Foxhall, 1647, to be made fit for the Reception of ſick and wounded Soldiers, 11 Mar.

France, 1647, Letters of Intelligence from thence, read, and re-delivered, 14 June——Order for tranſporting Ten Horſes, Cuſtom and Impoſt-free, for the King, 16 July——Order from Lords for tranſporting Twenty, 1 Mar. They put Houſe in mind thereof; Paſs granted, 17. Order for tranſporting them Cuſtom and Impoſt-free, 22.

——— 1648, Intercepted Letters from thence to be returned to the Meſſenger; Paſs to be granted him, 17 June.

Francklyn, William, 1647, Order for reſtoring him to his Fellowſhip of King's College, Cambridge, if vacant, and to the mean Profits thereof, 21 Feb.

Frayzer, Mr. 1647, defired to preach, 1 Sept.

Freeman, Lieutenant John, 1646, Matter of Fact in his Caſe reported; the Committee to prepare Letter to Judges to ſtay Proceedings againſt him, 11 Mar.

——— Captain, 1648, Information touching Diſorders committed by his Soldiers; Lieutenant General Cromwell to take Care the Offenders are puniſhed, 18 Apr.

Free Quarter. Vide *Fairfax*, Sir Thomas.

French Ambaſſador. Vide *Bellieure* & *Montereuel*.

Fulcher, Suſan, 1648, her Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 27 June.

Fullers, Earth. Vide *Wool*.

Furnes, Mr. 1646, Information of malicious Words ſpoken by him, referred to the Committee of Northampton, with Power to commit and ſend him up in ſafe Cuſtody, 6 Feb.

Fyott, Mary, 1647, Order for beſtowing 100 *l.* upon her; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 15 Feb.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

GADD, Robert, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 24 Dec.

Gage, Sir Henry, 1647, Order for demoliſhing a Monument erected to him in Chriſt Church, Oxon, 15 Apr.

Gammond, John, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

Gamull, William, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired—Order for beſtowing 100 *l.* upon his Wife out of the Fine, 9 Feb.

Gardiner, Sir Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 23 Sept.

——— Captain Samuel, 1647, the Committee of the Army impowered to pay his Arrears, 1 Oct.——His Petition and Certificate of his Accounts read; Accounts allowed; Order for paying him 1,440 *l.* 7 *s.* 7 *d.* with Intereſt—for paying him 715 *l.* due for Arrears; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 15 Mar.

Gargrave, Lady, 1647, State of her Caſe reported, 15 Mar.

Garſons, 1646, Buſineſs thereof to be conſidered; Members to preſent Account in Writing of Forces therein, 15 Feb. Preſent it; Queſtion for maintaining more Foot than are ſufficient to man them, Neg. 19. Houſe to conſider what Garſons are fit to be continued, 20, 23, 25, 26 & 27 Feb.——1, 2 & 3 Mar.——Reſolutions for continuing ſeveral, and ſlighting others, 23, 25 & 26 Feb.——1, 2 & 3 Mar.—Clerk to preſent Liſt of thoſe to be continued, with the Number of Foot in them, 3—Members to preſent Liſts of the Governors and Officers, 8 & 9. Several approved, 12, 13, 17 & 24. Previous Queſtion for continuing Governors appointed by Parliament, unleſs Exceptions be taken to them, Neg. 13 Mar.

——— 1647, Votes appointing ſeveral Governors; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 25 Mar.——Conference defired by them concerning them; agreed to; Reporters appointed; Meſſage defiring it may be deferred; agreed to, 11 June. Votes returned with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 17——Reſolution that there ſhall be no Officer in a Garſon above a Captain, except the Governor—That there ſhall be no Company under One Hundred Men, where there is more than one Company—touching the Pay to Governors; a Committee to prepare Eſtabliſhment for every particular Gariſon to be kept up, 13 Apr.——Conference defired by Lords, concerning Ordinance for ſlighting Gariſons, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 14 May——Order for diſmantling them, according to a former Vote—A Committee to conſider of an Eſtimate for them, 6 July; Report to be made, 9. Order for ſlighting ſeveral, 13. Further Conſideration adjourned, 13, 14 & 15. Reſumed; Order for ſlighting more; Deputy Lieutenants to ſee it done; Keys be delivered to the Mayors, &c. of the Towns; Conference to be defired concerning them; a Committee to prepare Reaſons, and Votes to be delivered thereat, 19—The Committee at Derby Houſe to ſecure them to the Service of the Parliament, 31——Settlement of ſome Gariſons referred to the General and Commiſſioners of the Army, 18 Sept. State thereof referred, 20. Report; Order for Relief of ſeveral—for General to diſpoſe of 10 *l.* per Diem amongſt ſuch Governors as ſhall be thought neceſſary—for paying the old Gariſons; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 4 Oct.——Charge for Gunners, read, and allowed, 9 Feb.

——— 1648, Order for raiſing 500 *l.* to victual ſome Gariſons of ſpecial Conſequence, 15 July. Agreed to by Lords, 18. Amended; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 24.

Garway, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 27 Jan.

Gates, Joſſelyne, 1648, ordered into Cuſtody, 30 May——To be diſcharged, 7 June.

Gateſide. Vide *Newcaſtle*.

Gawden, Dennis. Vide *Davies*, John.

Gayer, Sir John, 1647, Report concerning him; Reſolution that there appears Matter ſufficient to accuſe him of high Treaſon, and that he be impeached accordingly; Order for his Commitment to the Tower; a Committee to prepare Articles, 24 Sept. Impeachment ſent to Lords, with Deſire to appoint a Time for his Tryal, 27. Order for him to deliver the Mace, &c. to the preſent Lord Mayor, 29——Articles and Evidences upon each, read; Articles, Title and Concluſion agreed to, 13 Mar. Sent to Lords, with Deſire that he may ſtand committed, and be put to ſpeedy Tryal, 21.

——— 1648, previous Queſtion for proceeding no further upon his Impeachment, Affirmative, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords, 5.

Gell, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas, 1647, Order for paying him 1,200 *l.* in Part of his Arrears, 22 Oct.

General. Vide *Fairfax*, Sir Thomas.

Genoa, 1646, Letters from the State communicated by Lords, 10 Dec.

George, Captain St. 1647, Order for paying him 50 *l.* upon Account, 18 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 24.

——— John, St. 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 13 June.

Gerrard, Sir Gilbert, 1647, Ordinance appointing him Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaſter, ordered, 7 Mar. Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 13—Ordinance for delivering the Seal to him, ordered, 17. Read and paſſed, 20. Agreed to by Lords, 21.

——— 1648, Order for exchanging him for Colonel Ayloffe, 12 Aug.

Gethin, Maurice, 1646, his Petition and Certificate conſidered, 19 Dec. Read; Certificate allowed; Order for paying him 36,994 *l.* 4 *s.* 6 *d.* 21.

Gewen, Mr. 1647, to be ſummoned to attend, 8 Sept.——Information againſt him referred to a Committee, 23 Nov.

Gibb, Alderman, 1646, his Narrative of the Treaſurer's Proceedings in the Payment of 200,000 *l.* to the Scots; begs to be excuſed from any further execution of the Treaſurerſhip; Speaker's Anſwer, 13 Feb.

—— 1647, his Petition to be tendered and conſidered, 1 Dec. ——Ordinance from Lords, diſcharging him, Mr. Noel, and Mr. Aſhe, for the Payment of 200,000 *l.* to the Scots, read, and paſſed, 7 Jan.——His Petition to be read, 9 Feb.

—— Sir Henry, 1648, Order for ſequeſtering his Eſtate in England, 28 Aug.

Gibons, Doctor, 1646, Lords put Houſe in mind of his Petition, 18 Jan.——10 Feb.

——— Major 1646, appointed Governor of Exeter Caſtle, 13 Mar.

Gifford, Sir John, 1647, Order for beſtowing 200 *l.* upon him, 18 Aug.

Gilbert, Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 11 Jan.

Gilman, Alice, 1646, Petition referred to a Committee, 1 Feb.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Glamorgan County, 1648. Vide *Glouceſter* County—Letters from thence; the Committees to apprehend and commit tumultuous Perſons, 15 Apr.

Glanvile, William, 1646, Matter of Fact concerning his Caſe reported; Reſolution for admitting him to his Compoſition, and exempting him from his 5th and 20th Parts, 15 Feb.

——— Sir John, 1648, his Fine reported; Order touching his 5th and 20th Parts; his Petition read; Order for diſcharging him from Impriſonment and Bail, 27 July——Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 5 Aug. Agreed to by Lords, 7.

Glouceſter, County, 1646, Committee added to all the Committees, 4 Feb.

——— 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Diſagreed to by Lords; Houſe adhere to their former Vote, 29——Members ſent down for bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments of 600,000 *l.* the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

——— 1648, Petition of well-affected Inhabitants for Leave to put themſelves in a Poſture of Defence, read, with their Reaſons, and an Information touching the Carriage of Malignants and Delinquents, 8 May—Ordinance for authorizing divers Perſons to have the Power of the Militia in the Counties of Glouceſter, Monmouth, and Hereford, read twice; Hereford to be left out; Brecon and Glamorgan added; Names of Committees, read, and agreed to; Ordinance paſſed, 10. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to; Ordinance to be printed, 12.

——— City, 1646, Order for continuing the Gariſon, with 600 Foot beſides Officers—for keeping Ordnance ſufficient for Defence thereof, 1 Mar. Governor to be continued, 13.

——— 1647, Ordinance for paying 4,000 *l.* to the Mayor and Burgeſſes, returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 13 Apr.—Letters from thence and Hereford, referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe, 24 Jan.——Order for Money for the Receivers, &c. employed in paying the Gariſon, 15 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 17——Ordinance for maintaining a preaching Miniſtry, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence, to be deſired, 24 Mar.

——— 1648, Ordinance amended. 25 Mar.

Glyde, Mr. 1647, to be ſummoned to appear before a Committee, to anſwer to Things objected againſt him, 2 Oct.

Glyn, Colonel Thomas, 1647, to be continued Governor of Carmarthen, 25 Mar.

—— Sir John, 1647, to be ſummoned to attend, 4 Sept.—Order for making Report concerning him, 6. Report; Informations and Depoſitions read; he gives a general Anſwer; previous and main Queſtions for diſcharging him from being Member, ſeverally Affirmative; Order for his Commitment to the Tower—for bringing him to Bar, 7. Brought; Sentence pronounced; Commitment ſuſpended for a Week, 8—Reſolution for impeaching him of High Crimes and Miſdemeanors; a Committee to prepare Impeachment, 16.

—— 1648, Order for diſcharging him from his Impriſonment, and from any Proceedings upon his Impeachment, 23 May——Petition from Weſtminſter, deſiring he may be re-admitted into the Houſe; Order for diſcharging him from being a Member, revoked, 7 June.

Glynne, Mr. 1647, Order for diſcharging him from being Steward of Weſtminſter, 29 Jan.

Goble, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 May.

Godbolt, Serjeant, 1646, previous Queſtion that he ſhall go the Lincolnſhire Circuit, Affirmative; main Queſtion, Neg. 6 Feb.

——— 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing him one of the Juſtices of Common Pleas, read twice, and paſſed, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to by them, 30 Apr.

Goddard, Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Dec.

Godolphin, Francis, 1646, his Letter and the two firſt Articles, for Surrender of Scilly, read; Reſolution that, upon ſurrendering it, and taking the negative Oath and Covenant, he ſhall enjoy his Eſtate, and be free from any Arreſts for Acts of War, 5 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 13.

Goff, Doctor, 1647, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, upon Suſpicion of being privy to the King's Eſcape, 12 Nov.

—— Robert, 1646, Complaint againſt him referred to the Committee of Lay-preachers, 4 Jan.

Gold, Colonel William, 1646, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate and certify his Accounts, 18 Jan.

Golding, William, 1647, Petition, 16 July. Vide *Summer Iſlands*.

Goldſmiths Hall, 1646, Ordinance for paying all Monies charged thereupon in courſe, read, and paſſed, 25 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 26——Report, and Account, of the State of Monies there, and of Obſtructions to bringing them in, ordered, 27 Feb.——4 Mar.——Ordinance for allowing One Penny in the Pound to the Treaſurers, ordered, 2 Mar.

——— 1647, Read twice, previous Queſtion for allowing them Twopence in the Pound, Neg. Reſolution for allowing Three Halfpence; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Apr.

Goodall, Thomas, 1646, his Caſe reported, and re-committed; the Committee to ſend him to Litchfield to anſwer the Law for a wilful Murder, 26 Jan.

Goodman, William, and Richard Hanſon, 1646, Ordinance for pardoning them returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 1 Jan.

Goodrich Caſtle, 1646, Order for diſgariſoning and ſlighting it, 1 Mar.

——— 1647, for ſlighting the new Works, 19 July.

Goodwyn, Robert, 1646, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate his Accounts, 6 Jan.

——— 1647, Order appointing him and Miles Corbett Regiſter in Chancery, 2 Mar.

——— Edward, 1646, Ordinance from Lords appointing him Water Bailiff and Keeper of the Priſon and Port of Dover, read, and paſſed, 10 Feb.

——— John, 1646, has Liberty to extend a Statute acknowledged to him by Sir George Sandes, upon Lands, notwithſtanding the Lands are under Sequeſtration, 24 Mar.

——— Ralph, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

——— Mr. deſired to preach, 29 Sept.——23 Feb. 1647——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 29 Mar. 1648.

Gorges, Captain John, 1646, appointed Commander in Chief of the Forces in Exmouth, 13 Mar.

Goringe, Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

——— Lord, 1648, declared a Traytor, for raiſing Forces in Kent and Eſſex; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Like Declaration from them, read, and agreed to; Order for printing and publiſhing it, 5 June—— Reſolution for attainting him of High Treaſon; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered 31 Aug.

Goſnold, Robert, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.

Goſſe, Samuel, 1647, Petition; Order appointing him King's Waiter at the Cuſtom-houſe; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 8 Sept. Read, and paſſed, 16. Agreed to by Lords, 17——Another Petition read, and referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall—Particulars relating to the Abuſe of the Privilege of Peerage referred to the Committee of Grievances; Earl of Warwick to be acquainted therewith, 14 Mar.

Gott, Mr. 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Gourdon, Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 30 Dec.

——— 1648, deſired to pray before Houſe, 25 Apr. Thanked, 26.

Granee, Thomas, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Grant, Mr. Vide *Aſtley*.

——— Thomas, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3 July.

Graveſend, 1646, Conſideration of the Block-houſe, referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 26 Feb.

——— 1647, Trinity Houſe impowered to take it into their Cuſtody, 3 July.

——— 1648, Order for making it tenable, and for Supplies of Ordnance and Guns, 3 Aug.

Gray, Lord of Warke, 1646, Order from Lords concerning him, 19 Dec.—Order for paying him 5,000 *l.* towards Satisfaction for his Loſſes; agreed to by Lords, 26.

—— 1647, Report concerning him; Order for paying him 5,120 *l.* in Satisfaction of all Demands, 20 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 21.

—— 1648, Houſe approves of his commanding a Regiment; his Attendance to be diſpenſed with, 1 July.—— To be thanked for his Services, 28 Aug.—To have the Command of Aſhby de la Zouch, 29.

—— Colonel Henry, 1647, Petition referred to a Committee, 6 July.

—— Lady, 1647, her Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 16 July.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 16 Sept.

—— 1648, Order from them concerning her—Order for paying her 200 *l.* Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 19 June.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

—— Major, 1648, acquaints Houſe that Lord Inchiquin had revolted, and diſcharged him and others from their Commands; Order for a Reward—for ſtating his Accounts—for recommending him to General, 13 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 14.

Great Seal, 1646, the Committee for the Great Seal to meet with the Committee of Lords, 7 Dec. Quorum appointed, 8—Reſolutions for continuing it in the preſent Hands for 20 Days after the Expiration of the Time it is now to continue, and for continuing the Commiſſioners to hear Cauſes in Chancery; agreed to by Lords 16—The Committee of both Houſes to meet for ſettling it, 18——Reſolution for continuing it in the former Commiſſioners Ten Days longer, and for continuing the Commiſſion for hearing Cauſes in Chancery, 4 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 5—Report concerning the Number, Qualifications, and Continuance of Commiſſioners, 6. Agreed to; three nominated; Ordinance for appointing them ordered, 13. Read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired; Commiſſioners to give Account in what manner they intend to keep the Seal, 14—Previous Queſtion for a Meſſage to Lords, deſiring them to expedite the Ordinance, Affirmative—Conference deſired with them concerning the Diſpoſal of the Great Seal, agreed to; Managers appointed, 16. Conference held, 18—Ordinance from Lords appointing a Keeper, read, and rejected—Commiſſion from them for hearing Cauſes in Chancery, read, and rejected—Another Ordinance from them for continuing it as it is Ten Days longer, read, 16. Read Second time; previous and main Queſtions for agreeing with Lords therein, ſeverally Affirmative—Ordinance for committing it to the Cuſtody of the Speakers of both Houſes—Another for authorizing them to appoint Commiſſioners to hear Cauſes in Chancery, ſeverally read, and paſſed, 21. Agreed to by Lords—Houſe attends Lords to ſee the Seal delivered, and hear the Commiſſioners ſworn, 22——Reſolution for continuing it in the ſame Hands Ten Days longer after the Expiration of the Ten Days after this Term; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Feb.—Reſolution for continuing the Cuſtody thereof, and the Commiſſion for hearing Cauſes, Twenty Days longer, 27——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Mar.—Buſineſs concerning it to be heard, 17—New Commiſſioners appointed; Ordinance for committing it to them, read twice; Continuance thereof; Clauſes to be added; Ordinance committed, 18. To be reported, 19. Reported, and re-committed—Reſolution for continuing the Cuſtody thereof in the ſame Hands, and the Commiſſion for hearing Cauſes, Twenty Days longer. Agreed to by Lords, 20.

—— Ordinance for appointing Commiſſioners reported from Recommitment, 9 Apr.—Order for continuing the Cuſtody of the Seal in the ſame Hands, and the Commiſſioners for hearing Cauſes, Twenty Days longer; agreed to by Lords, 9 & 29—Order from Lords for renewing the Commiſſion to hear Cauſes, and adding Commiſſioners, read, and paſſed, 30——Order for adding another, 1 May——Reſolution for continuing the Cuſtody of the Seal in the ſame Hands, and the Commiſſion for hearing Cauſes, Forty Days longer after the End of next Term; agreed to by Lords, 4 June.——Order for ſecuring the Seal; agreed to by Lords, 30 July.—Reſolution for putting it into the Cuſtody of preſent Speakers of both Houſes; Ordinance for that Purpoſe read twice, and paſſed, 31——Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 3 Aug.—Ordinance from Lords, appointing other Commiſſioners, read, and paſſed, with an Amendment, 2—Ordinance appointing the Speakers Commiſſioners for One Month after the ending of a former Ordinance, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 10——Reſolution for continuing them and the Commiſſioners for hearing Cauſes till 10th December next, 9 Sept. Agreed to by Lords, 14.——Reſolution for continuing them Twenty Days after the Expiration of the next Term, 7 Dec. Agreed to by Lords, 8—Commiſſioners to preſent to Livings within their Gift, 13——New Commiſſioners appointed; Ordinance for that Purpoſe read; Continuance thereof; Ordinance paſſed, 2 Mar. Returned from Lords with Amendments; Amendments agreed to; Quorum and Sealbearer appointed, 15. Agreed to by Lords, 17.

—— 1648, Lords acquaint Houſe they are ready to ſwear the Commiſſioners—Order for a Salary of 1,000 *l.* per Annum to each of them—for reviving the Commiſſion for hearing Cauſes in Chancery, 13 Apr. Severally agreed to by Lords, 17.

Greate, John de, 1648, to be ſent for as a Delinquent, 11 Aug. Order for his Diſcharge, upon Payment of Monies due for Exciſe, 12.

Greaves, George, and Richard, 1647, their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

Green, Mr. deſired to preach, 27 Jan. 1646——8 Aug. 1648——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 24 Feb. 1646——11 Aug. 1648.

—— John, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 17 Mar.

—— Richard, 1648, to be ſent for *in* ſafe Cuſtody, for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

—— Captain, 1648, Letters, Papers, and Inſtructions to him, taken in his Ship, to be peruſed by a Committee; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 29 July. Report; Letters, &c. to be opened, and communicated to the Common Council, 31——Prince's Inſtructions to him, and other material Commiſſions and Papers to be printed, 1 Aug.—Order againſt diſcharging him without Leave of Houſe, 3.

Greenwood, Captain Robert, 1648, Order for the Committee at Derby Houſe to grant him a Commiſſion to command a Troop of Horſe, 1 July. Agreed to by Lords, 3.

Gregge, Captain, 1646, Lords put Houſe in mind of his Petition, 23 Feb.

——— 1647, Like Meſſage, 22 Apr.

——— 1648, they recommend him for an Employment, 18 May.

Gregory, Captain William, 1647, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 10 Feb.——Order for recommmending him to the Committee of the Admiralty for an Employment, 16 Mar.

——— Henry, 1648. Vide *Privileges*.

Greve, Colonel, 1646, Order for paying him 2,000 *l.* in Part of his Arrears, 17 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 20.

—— 1647, for continuing his Regiment, 8 Apr.——for paying them 200 *l.* and quartering them, 5 June—for muſtering them, 7—for a Month's Pay for them; agreed to by Lords, 15—Information touching his raiſing Recruits here, referred to the Committee of the Army; Quarter-maſter to the Regiment to attend them, 26.

Grice, Francis, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Mar.

Grievances, 1647, a Committee to conſider of ſuch Grievances as have been promiſed to be redreſſed, and what Eaſe is fit to be given to the People, in relation to their Burdens, Freedoms, and Liberties, and to conſider of reforming Courts of Juſtice and Proceedings at Law, and in Matters of Trade, and prepare Bills and Ordinances for the ſame, 4 Jan. Quorum appointed, 5. Committee impowered to ſend for Parties, &c.—The Committee, and Order to them, to be printed—Their Reports to have Precedence, 8——Order for making Report, 15 Feb.

——— 1648, for making Report every Saturday, 18 Apr.

Griffyn, Sir Edward, 1647, Report of his Fine and Delinquency, re-committed; the Committee to provide for well-affected Tenants that have ſuffered by him, 10 June——his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Dec.

Grigge, Michael 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.

Grimſton, Sir Harbottle, 1647, to have Liberty to go to Spaw, with two Servants, &c. 6 July.

Grindſtones, 1648. Vide *Coals*.

Grundy, Captain, 1647, his Caſe referred to a Committee, 13 May——Petition referred to the Committee of Complaints, 13 Jan.

Guernſey, and Jerſey, 1646, Report from the Committee of the Admiralty concerning them, 27 Feb.——Order for ſending Ships with Powder, &c. for the Security thereof—Lieutenant Colonel Ruſſel to execute all Powers formerly given him in Guernſey; the Committee of both Kingdoms to provide for the Safety of the Iſlands, and conſider of reducing them, 13 Mar. Order for making Report, 27 & 30—Colonel Ruſſell's Letter read, 27—Information that ſome Pirates of Jerſey had taken a Fly-boat, with Soldiers Cloaths, &c. going to Ireland, and carried it into St. Maloes; the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to examine the whole Buſineſs—Letter to be ſent to the Parliament's Agent at Paris for the Releaſe thereof, 30——Letter read and agreed to; Speakers of both Houſes to ſign it, 1 Apr. Letter to be ſent, though ſigned by the Speaker of Houſe only, alſo to acquaint the French Ambaſſador with the whole Affair, and move him to write for the Reſtitution of the Ship and Cargo, and for delivering the Pirates up to Juſtice, 2—Propoſitions for reducing Jerſey read, and approved—Order for a Month's Pay and a Month's Advance to Colonel Rainſborough's Men—for a Month's Pay for Proviſion of Victuals, to be deducted out of their future Pay—Order for ſending all warlike Stores deſired by the Colonel—for his advancing forthwith to the Sea-ſide—for his Men to leave Tickets for their preſent Quarters out of their Arrears, 23——Order for paying him 6,700 *l.* upon Account—for ſending Arms and Ammunition—General to be deſired to ſend over a Troop of Horſe—The Committee of both Kingdoms to grant him a

Commiſſion to command in Chief; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 May—Meſſage to them deſiring them to expedite their Anſwer—Conſtables Letter from Guernſey, with a Petition incloſed, read, and referred to the Committee of Complaints, with Power to ſend for Papers concerning this Buſineſs from another Committee, 12——Bailiff appointed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 July—Governor's Letter, with Petition of the Deputies of Guernſey, read, and referred to the Committee of Complaints, with Power to prepare Ordinance for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 2 Sept. Order for making Report, 24——Ordinance for regulating and ſettling the Affairs of Guernſey, Alderney, and Sark, read twice, and committed; Names of Commiſſioners, 4 Oct. Ordinance reported, and paſſed, 6. Returned from Lords with Amendments, 25——Amendments agreed to, 3 Nov.

——— 1648, Petition of Governor of Guernſey, to be read, 9 June—The Committee at Derby Houſe to conſider of a Diſpatch for him, 10—Report from Lords concerning the Iſle, and diſpatching the Governor; agreed to, 20——Ordinance for Sale of Sir Richard Carteret's Eſtate for Relief of well-affected Perſons in Jerſey, read, and committed, 1 Mar.

Guilford, 1646, Complaints of Miſdemeanors by diſorderly Perſons, read, 31 Dec.

——— 1648, new Writ, 6 May——Return referred to the Committee of Privileges; Perſons returned not to ſit till Report made, 20 June—Member and Town not to ſuffer by omitting to preſent their Petitions within the limited Time, 27. Mr. Weſton's Report voted good; Order for admitting him—Petitions of Mr. Glover, Freemen, &c. referred to the Committee of Privileges, 29.

Gunter, George, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29 Aug.

Gwyry, Monſieur, 1647, French Ambaſſador to be deſired to ſend him away; Order for his Departure forthwith, 22 Mar.

Gwynn, Mr. 1646, Order for ſtay of Proceedings in the Country concerning the Sequeſtration of his Eſtate, upon Security to ſtand to any Order of Houſe, 23 Feb.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

HAAKE, Theodore, 1647, Ordinance from Lords for Privilege to him to print the Annotations of the Dutch Bible, 19 May. To be read, 19 & 28——His Petition read, 30 Nov. ——Ordinance read, and paſſed, with Amendments, 24 Mar.

——— 1648, Amendments agreed to by Lords, 30 Mar.

Haberdaſhers Hall, 1646, Ordinance from Lords concerning it, 6 Jan.

Hacker, Colonel, 1647, Buſineſs concerning him, and the Sub-committee of Leiceſter, referred to the Committee of Indemnity, with Power to ſtop Proceedings at Law—Order for him to perfect his Accounts, 11 Mar.

Hacket, Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

Haine, Major, 1646, referred, with the General's Letter concerning him, to the Committee of the Weſt, 25 Dec.

——— 1647, to be comprehended within the Liſt of Northern reduced Officers, and paid One 5th of his Arrears, 14 Apr.

Hales, Sir Edward, 1648, voted incapable of ſitting during this Parliament—The Committee of the Tower to releaſe him, upon good Security, 18 Apr.

Halford, Sir Richard, 1647, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.

Hall, Edward, appointed Captain of a Ship, 16 Mar. 1646, ——17 Mar. 1647. Vide *Antelope*.

——Doctor Joſhua, 1647, Report from Lords for taking off his Sequeſtration, read; Order for diſcharging it, 15 Feb.

—— Chriſtopher, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Mar.

—— Benedict, 1648, Leave given for his Wife, &c. to attend a Committee, 2 Aug.

Halliburton, George, 1648, a Committee to open and view Letters ſealed up by him and Colonel Lambert, 20 July. Report; Leave given him to viſit the King; Perſons to go with him, and take Care he holds no Correſpondence prejudicial to the Parliament and Kingdom, 21. Order for 100*l.* to defray their Expences, 24——for immediate Payment thereof, 3 Aug.—Order for his Departure from London, with Letters from the King to the Kingdom of Scotland; ſome Perſons to accompany him to General Lambert's Quarters; the General to grant him a Paſs, 5—Order for his going within Twenty four Hours, or that he be ſent back into Scotland; Conference deſired with Lords thereupon; agreed to; Letters, &c. to be communicated thereat—Decyphered Letters reported, and to be printed, 8—Order for ſending to Lord Admiral, with Deſire that he may be ſent into Scotland by the next Conveyance, 15—A Committee to ſtate the Matter of Fact concerning Informations againſt him, 21—Information that he is ſtayed at Tilbury; Order for delivering him to Lord Admiral, 26.

Hallowes, Nathaniel, 1646, Petition to be read, 3 Mar. Queſtion for reading it, Neg. 24.

——— 1647, read; Order for paying him a reſerved Rent payable to the Earl of Newcaſtle, now in Sequeſtration; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Apr.——His Petition read, and referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 14 Mar.

Halton, Mr. 1646, recommended by Lords to be of the Aſſembly, 13 Mar.

Hambleton, Sir Frederick. Vide *Thornton*, Mr.

Hamilton, Colonel, 1647, Petition to be read, 12 July.

——— Captain Alexander, 1647, Order for taking him into Cuſtody; Informations againſt him referred to the Committee of Complaints, 2 Aug.—Order for his Commitment to the Tower—for a Reward to Perſons that brought him up; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Sir James Hamilton to be ſent for as a Delinquent; Buſineſs concerning them both referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 23.

——— Duke of, 1647, Order for reſtoring his Pictures, &c. in Lord Denbigh's Cuſtody, 8 Jan.

——— 1648, Letters that he is advanced into England with an Army, and that the Army is about Wighton, 14 July. Vide *Scotland*——Paper concerning Offices and Places of Honour granted to him, referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 22 Aug.—Letter and Relation of taking him, with a Liſt of Priſoners; Order for Letters of Thanks—for a Reward to the Meſſenger—A Committee to examine him, touching Informations of Invitations to invade this Kingdom, 28—Lord Gray to ſecure him and other Officers in Aſhby de la Zouch, 29.

Hamlyn, Captain Richard, 1648, his Petition to be read, 7 June. Order for paying him 200*l.* in Part of his Arrears—for paying the Remainder out of his Diſcoveries, 9 Aug.

Hammerſmith, 1647, Order touching Payment of Tythes to the Miniſter of the new Chapel, 27 Jan.

Hammond, Doctor. Vide *Sheldon*, Doctor.

——— Colonel, 1647. Vide *Iſle* of Wight—Ordinance from Lords appointing him Governor of the Iſle of Wight, read twice, and committed, 3 Sept. Paſſed, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to by Lords, 6——Order from them with a Report, appointing him Vice Admiral of Hants and the Iſle of Wight, read, and agreed to, 2 Oct.

——— 1648, the Committee of Accounts to receive, perfect, and certify his Accounts, 3 Apr.

——— Mr. 1647, to be removed from the Tower to Southwark Compter, 1 Oct. To be bailed, 6.

——— Alice, and Valentine, 1647, their Petition recommended by Lords, 23 Mar.

Hampden, John, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Hampſon, Sir Thomas, 1647, Lords Order upon a Report concerning the Examination of his Delinquency, 5 June. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 17——Buſineſs referred to the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall, 5 July——Order for making Report, 21 Aug.——27 Jan.

Hampton Court, 1647, Order for taking off the Seals ſet upon the Doors, 25 Nov.

Hanbery, Robert. Vide *Newman*, Edward.

Hancock, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

——— Peter, 1648, Order for taking him and Francis Bond, into Cuſtody, for bringing Letters from Perſons in Arms; the Committee of Complaints to examine them, 3 June.

Hanmer, William, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Feb.

——— Mrs. 1648. Vide *Privileges*.

Hanſly, Sir Ralph, 1648, Ordinance from Lords for diſcharging his Sequeſtration, and granting the Tuition of his Heir to Lionel Copley, read, and paſſed, with Amendments, 13 Aug. Amendments agreed to by Lords, 14.

Hanſon, Richard. Vide *Goodman*, William.

Harcourt, Sir Simon, 1647, Petition of his Widow read; Ordinance for ſettling 400*l.* per Annum upon his Heirs, ordered—Order for paying her 2,000*l.* Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 22 Mar.

——— 1648, read, and paſſed, 27 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 28——Ordinance for ſettling 400*l.* per Annum upon his Heirs, read, 1 June——Read Second time, and paſſed; Lords

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Lords Concurrence to be defired, 13 July——Order for putting the Widow into Poſſeſſion, 1 Sept.

Harcus, Captain, 1647, Order for 10 *l.* for the Interment of his Widow, to be deducted out of his Arrears, 11 Jan.

Harding, 1647, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon, 22 Dec.

Hardinge, Ralph, 1647, Pardon to be prepared for him, 11.

Hardy, James, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 5 Jan.

Hare, Captain, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

Harleigh Caſtle, 1646, diſcretionary Power given to Colonel Milton to treat with the Governor about the Surrender thereof, 2 Mar.—Order for diſgariſoning and demoliſhing it, 3.

——— 1647, Houſe adhere to their Vote, 19 July.

Harley, Sir Robert, 1647, to be ſummoned to attend, 8 Sept. ——Buſineſs concerning him to be reported, 15 Oct.

——— Major Robert, 1647, his Letter concerning the mutinous Carriage of a Troop upon diſbanding, read—Order for paying him 500 *l.* in Part of his Arrears—for a Letter of Thanks—for General to ſuppreſs ſuch Inſolencies, 25 Feb.

Harrington, Widow, 1646, to be added to the Liſt of poor Widows, 9 Dec.

——— Captain, 1647, Speaker to ſend for him by Warrant, and require good Bail, 21 May.

——— Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 14 Mar.

Harris, James, 1646, Complaint againſt him referred to Juſtices of Peace, 7 Jan.

——— John, 1647, to be diſcharged from further Attendance, 3 June.

——— Mr. 1647, to be diſcharged from being Churchwarden of St. Martin's, and taken into Cuſtody, 30 Dec.——Order for his Diſcharge, 13 Jan.

——— Thomas, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 17 Mar.

——— Lady Elizabeth, 1648, to have Paſs for herſelf, Grandchildren, &c. to go to Munſter, 5 Aug.

Harriſon, Major, 1646, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate and certify his Accounts, 18 Jan.—Leave given him to go to Ireland; his Attendance to be diſpenſed with, 23.

——— Thomas, 1646, Buſineſs concerning his lending 600 *l.* to the King, and ſuing the Corporation of Reading, upon their Bond, for the Money, referred to the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall—Order for ſtay of Suit—for referring him to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall for his Compoſition, 26 Jan.

——— Captain Thomas, 1647, appointed Commander of a Ship, 27 Sept.

——— Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, ordered, 27 May——Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 2 Mar.

——— Cuthbert, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 25 Dec.

——— Sir John, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 1 July.

Hartlepoole, 1646, Order for diſgariſoning it, and ſlighting the new Works, 26 Feb.

Hartley, John, 1647, Reſolution for indicting him of High Treaſon; Clerk of the Crown to prepare the Indictment; Managers and Solicitors appointed; Order for taking him into Cuſtody, 25 Sept.——Proclamation for apprehending him, reported, read, and agreed to, 1 Oct.

Hartlibb, Mr. 1647, to be recommended to ſome Place of Benefit in Oxon—Order for beſtowing 300 *l.* upon him, 31 Mar. ——Agreed to by Lords, 2 Apr.

Hartnell, Captain Jaſper, 1648, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 9 June.

Harvey, Colonel, 1647, Petition to be read, 27 Dec.—Report concerning him, read, 30——Order for paying him 1,448 *l.* in full Satisfaction for his Arrears; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 3 Mar.

——— Robert, 1647, Report from Lords concerning him, 17 Mar.

——— 1648, Report of his Delinquency; Order for diſcharging him upon Payment of 100 Marks to Colonel Devereux, 2 Aug.

——— John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 23 Mar.

Haſſelrigg, Sir Arthur, 1647, General's Letter, that he had given him a Commiſſion to be Governor of Newcaſtle; Vote of Approbation, 30 Dec.——Order for regiſtering Deeds, &c. produced by him upon a Suit in the Star-chamber, 10 July ——for paying 1,000 *l.* due to him from Earl Rivers, 21 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 23.

——— Thomas, 1647, Order appointing him Clerk of the Deliveries in the Ordnance; Agreed to by Lords, 3 Aug.

Haſtevile, Sir David, 1648, Order for paying him 50 *l.* in Part of his Arrears, 14 Aug.

Haſtings, Sir Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 13 Mar.

Hatcher, Thomas, 1646, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate his Accounts, 6 Jan.

——— Walter, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 23 Mar.

Hatfield, Captain Thomas, 1648, the Committee at Derby Houſe to grant him a Commiſſion to command a Troop of Horſe, 1 July. Agreed to by Lords, 3.

Haverfordweſt, 1646, Order for continuing it a Gariſon with 100 Men, 3 Mar.

——— 1647, for diſgariſoning and making it untenable, 15 Mar.

Hawarden, 1646, Ordinance from Lords for inſtituting a Miniſter, 23 Feb.——Order for diſgariſoning and demoliſhing the Caſtle, 3 Mar.

——— 1647, Houſe adhere to their Vote, 19 July.

Hawkeridge, Captain William, 1647, his Petition from Lords, 29 Apr.——Another from them, with ſpecial Recommendation, 4 Nov.——Another, recommended by them, read, and referred to the Committee of the Admiralty, 25 Jan.

——— 1648, their Report communicated by Lords, 27 July.

Hawkes, Mr. 1647, Lords put Houſe in mind of his Buſineſs, 15 Oct.

Hawkins, William. Vide *Gethin*, Maurice.

——— Mark, 1646, Lords put Houſe in mind of his Petition, 10 Feb.

——— Mr. 1647, Paſs from Lords for him to go into France, 26 Aug.

——— Mr. 1647, Order from Lords appointing him Commiſſary for Victuals in Ireland, read, and referred to a Committee, 8 Oct.

Heath, Edward, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 22 Apr.

Hedlam, John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 9 Feb.

Helſton, 1646, new Writ, 21 Dec.

Helyar, William, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 28 Aug.

Hemesley, 1646, Order for making it untenable, 26 Feb.

——— 1647, Houſe adhere to their Vote, 13 July.

Hemſworth, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 1 June.

Henchman, Mr. 1648, Order for paying his Debt, and for a Gratuity to him out of Monies allowed for Intelligence, 9 June.

Hendon, 1646, Election; Order for making Report, 5, 21, 22, 24 & 25 Dec. Report re-committed; Lawyers Committees to be enjoined to attend, 28.

Henſon, Colonel, 1648, Order for beſtowing 100 *l.* on him to buy Horſes, 15 Aug.

Herbert, Lord Edward, of Ragland. Vide *Worceſter*, Earl of.

——— Lord Viſcount, 1647, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 29 Mar.——They put Houſe in mind thereof; Petition to be read, 23 Apr.

——— Lord, of Cherbury, 1647, to have the Cuſtody of his own Caſtle, 25 Mar.——His Letter referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 13 May.

——— 1648, his Petition from Lords. 18 May.

——— Colonel William, 1647, Petition referred to the Committee of Accounts, 3 Aug.

——— 1648, his Petition from Lords; Order for continuing him Commiſſioner of the Army, and for his appointing a Deputy while he is with the King at the Iſle of Wight, 17 June——His Petition to be read, 7 July. Read; Order for paying him 730 *l.* 4 *s.* Lords Concurrence to be defired, 8. Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 31.

——— Mr. 1648, his Petition from Lords, 15 Apr.

Hereford, County, 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29.—— Members ſent down to haſten the bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſment of 600,000 *l.* The Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them and Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter, reported, read, and agreed to, 24——Committees added to the ſeveral Ordinances for Aſſeſſments for Ireland, 15 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 17. Committees added to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 18. Agreed to by Lords, 19——Ordinance for ſettling the Militia, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 23 May.

——— City, 1646, Order for diſgariſoning it, and ſlighting the new Works—for continuing the Caſtle a Gariſon with 100 Foot, 1 Mar.

——— 1647,

——— 1647, Governor appointed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 15 June.——Committees Letter concerning furprifing the Caſtle, read, and re-delivered, 1 Sept.
——— 1648, Relation of the Diſcovery of a Deſign to take the City, 21 July. Vide *Yarranton*, Captain.
Hereſies, and Blaſphemies, 1646, Ordinance for puniſhing and preventing the Growth thereof, to be conſidered in a Committee of the whole Houſe, 7 Dec.
——— 1647, Order for making Report of ſo much as they have reſolved upon; the Committee to be diſſolved; Houſe to conſider it, 26 May.
——— 1648, Ordinance reported; Commencement thereof; Ordinance paſſed, 1 May. Agreed to by Lords—Order for printing and diſperſing it, 2——for printing 600 Copies, 30 Aug.
Herle, Mary, 1646, Order for paying her Monies, vacated—Another Order for paying them out of Dr. Duck's Fine, in full Satisfaction for all Damages, 18 Jan.——For paying her out of her Diſcoveries, 13 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 20.
——— Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 29 Sept.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 27 Oct.——Deſired to go with the Commiſſioners into Scotland, 31 Jan.——Has Leave to return; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 14 Mar.
Hermitage, Gregory, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Dec.
——— William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Mar.
Heron, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Apr.
Herricke, Mr. 1648, deſired to preach, 5 Aug. Excuſed. 7.
Hertford, County, 1646, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him: Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Feb.—Another appointed by them, agreed to, 13.
——— 1647, Houſe acquainted with Intelligence received from thence; Letter to the Committee to forbid them to ſend Forces to the Army; ordered, read, and agreed to, 31 July—Order approving their late Action in joining with the Army; agreed to by Lords, 11 Aug.——Petition of Inhabitants, read, 15 Sept. Read again; Speaker's Anſwer, 16——Another Petition of Inhabitants, read; Ordinance for entruſting the Power of the Militia, ordered, 12 Oct. To be read, 15——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Petition of Inhabitants concerning free Quarter; Speaker's Anſwer, 7 Dec.—Members ſent down to haſten the Payment of the Aſſeſſments of 600,000 *l.* the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Letter to haſten the Payment, 31 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.
——— 1648, Ordinance for ſettling the Militia, ordered, 9 June.
——— Marquis of, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Aug.
Heveningham, Arthur, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Aug.
Heyman, Sir Peter, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.
Hickman, Mr. 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Dec.
Hicks, Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 23 Feb.——1 Sept. 1648.
Higgs, Griffin, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Sept.
Highland, Mr. 1647, a Committee to examine whether he was an Abettor of the Petition of many free-born People of England, 20 Jan.
Highlord, Catharine, 1647, her Petition from Lords, 25 Nov.——Ordinance from them for vacating a Recognizance, upon her paying 1,200 *l.* to the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall; read, and paſſed, 3 Feb.
——— 1648, another from them for vacating a Recognizance of 2,400 *l.* and the Record thereof, and the Judgment obtained thereupon, 18 May.
Hildiard, Robert, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Jan.
——— Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Coucurrence to be deſired, 23 Mar.
Hill, Daniel, 1647, Reſolution for indicting him of High Treaſon; Clerk of the Crown to prepare the Indictment; Managers and Solicitor appointed; Order for taking him into Cuſtody, 25 Sept.——Proclamation for apprehending him, reported, read, and agreed to, 1 Oct.
—— Thomas, 1647, Petition in his behalf read; Petitioner not being at the Door to atteſt it, nothing was done thereupon, 28 Sept.
—— Doctor, 1647, Solicitor General to prepare Patent for making him Maſter of Trinity College; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 8 Jan.——Ordinance from them for paſſing the Grant, read, and paſſed; 15 Mar.
—— 1648, deſired to preach, 31 May——28 June—Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 28 June——Excuſed, 22 July.
—— Mr. 1648, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 15 Apr.
—— Colonel Arthur, 1648, Petition with Papers, &c. referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs—Order for paying 500 *l.* in part of his Debt, 22 June.
Hillary, Joſeph, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Dec.
Hippeſley, Sir Henry, 1646, Conſideration of his Debt referred to the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall, 29 Dec.
——— Sir John, 1647, has Leave to attend the King, 20 Aug.
——— Gabriel, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Mar.
Hitchcocke, Quartermaſter William, 1648, Order for paying 20 *l.* to his Wife, 28 Aug.
Hitchcott, Hellen, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.
Hobert, Colonel, 1646, Ordinance for diſcharging him from being Sheriff of Cambridgeſhire, ordered, 28 Dec.——Read, and paſſed, 1 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 2——The Subcommittee of Accounts for Norfolk to ſtate, audit, and perfect his Accounts, 6 Mar.
Hobſon, Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.
Hodges, Thomas, 1646, Order for paying him 1,000 *l.* towards Satisfaction of his Loſſes, 2 Jan.
——— Mr. deſired to preach, 1 Feb. 1646——29 Mar. 1648——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 11 Mar. 1646.
——— Hugh, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Apr.
Hodgson, John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 Jan.
Hokiſham. Vide *Poltimore*.
Holborne, Major General. Vide *Ramſey*, Sir James.
Holidays, 1647, Order for putting in Execution the Ordinance for aboliſhing them, 25 Dec.
Holland, Sir John, 1647, has Leave to go beyond Sea; his Attendance to be diſpenſed with, 4 Nov.
Holland, 1648, Lords Letter to the States General touching the revolted Ships, read, and agreed to; the Committee at Derby Houſe to appoint a Meſſenger, and give him Inſtructions, 17 June—Lords three Letters to the States General, and the States of Zealand, and Letter of Credence to Doriſlaus, read, and agreed to, 20——Report touching a Letter to be ſent to the States of Zealand; the Committee to prepare like Letter to the States of Holland, 3 Aug.—Manifeſtation to the People of the United Provinces for their Benevolence of 31,218 *l.* 12 *s.* 5 *d.* to the miſerable Iriſh Proteſtants, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Order for an additional 1,000 *l.* to the Commiſſioners who negotiated the Contribution, 14.
——— Earl of, 1648, Letter to Lord Mayor, &c. ſubſcribed Holland, G. Buckingham, Peterburgh, with a Declaration of their Intentions incloſed, read; previous Queſtion that they and their Adherents are Traytors, and ought to be proceeded againſt as ſuch, Affirmative—The ſeveral Committees of Sequeſtrations to proceed to ſequeſtering their Eſtates; Votes to be printed, 7 July——Order for his Commitment to Warwick Caſtle for High Treaſon—for a Strength of Horſe to convey him to Colonel Scrope, and for Commitment of Five Officers taken with him, 12—General's Letter, with a Letter from Lords for his Removal from Warwick Caſtle to the Black Rod, read; a Committee to prepare Anſwer, deſiring he may continue where he is—Another Committee to ſtate the Matter of Fact touching Informations againſt him, and ſearch what Ordinances are paſſed in either of theſe Particulars, 21 Aug.
Holles, Mr. 1646. Vide *Privileges*.
——— 1647. Vide *Quarrel*—Order for public Faith to him for his Arrears; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 May.
——— Lady Eleanor, 1646, Reſolution that her Portion be granted to Denzell Holles, in Truſt for her and her Children; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Mar.

——— Denzell, 1647, Order for his Appearance on a Day appointed, to be left at his uſual place of Abode, 4 Sept.
——— 1648, Vote whereby he ſtands accuſed, diſcharged, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords, 5.
Holt, Caſtle, 1646, Letters concerning the Surrender thereof, read; Governor to have Liberty to go beyond Sea, with 300 *l.* his Wife to have 300 *l.* per Annum, 22 Dec.—Order for diſgariſoning and demoliſhing it, 3 Mar.
——— 1647, Houſe adhere to their Vote, 19 July.
Holtby, Marmaduke, 1647, referred to the Committee of Examinations, 14 Apr.——Order for bailing him, 29 June.
Holy Iſland, 1648, Governor's Letter, referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe, 2 May——Another, with Copy of Sir Marmaduke Langdale's to him, read; Order for continuing him Governor; General to be acquainted therewith—Order for Repayment of Money diſburſed by him—His Petition and Letter read; Order for paying him 200 *l.* in Part of his Arrears, 5 June—Another Letter from him read; Order for Letter of Thanks—for paying the Arrears of the Gariſon—for making up the Men 100, 22 Aug.
Hoogan, Sir Thomas, 1646, to be continued Governor of Lynn, 17 Mar.
Hooke, Richard, 1646, Order for beſtowing 20 *l.* upon him, 26 Feb.——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Mar.
——— Mr. 1648, Vote from Lords appointing him Receiver of the Firſt Fruits, 8 Aug.
Hooker, Edward, 1646, Petition referred to the Committee on the Earl of Worceſter's Ordinance, 4 Feb.
——— Colonel Edward, 1647, Report concerning him; Reſolution that there appears Matter ſufficient to accuſe him of high Crimes and Miſdemeanors, and that he be impeached accordingly; Order for taking him into Cuſtody, 25 Sept.—— Proclamation for apprehending him, reported, read, and agreed to, 1 Oct.
——— 1648, Order for diſcharging him from his Impriſonment, and from any Proceedings upon his Impeachment, 23 May.
——— Ralph, 1647, Reſolution for indicting him of high Treaſon; Clerk of the Crown to prepare the Indictment; Managers and Solicitor appointed; Order for taking him into Cuſtody, 25 Sept.——Proclamation for apprehending him; reported, read, and agreed to, 1 Oct.
Hopkins, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 July.
Hopton, Colonel John, 1648, Petition to be read, 22 June.
——— Colonel James, 1648, Petition to be read, 7 July. Read; Order for paying him 558 *l.* 13 *s.* in full Satisfaction for his Arrears, 8.
Hore, William, 1647, Petition referred to the Committee of the Navy, 28 Sept.
Horſefall, Richard, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Mar.
Horſes, 1647, the Committee of the City Militia impowered to raiſe and liſt them, 30 July—— Power given them to break open Locks and Doors, 1 Aug. ——Ordinance for public Faith for ſuch Horſes as ſhall be ſeized and ſecured for the Service of Parliament, ordered, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 31 July——Ordinance for fining thoſe who refuſe to bring in their Horſes, agreed to by Lords, 1 Aug.
Horton, Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 25 Aug.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 29 Sept.
——— Colonel, 1648, his Letter concerning a Victory over the Enemy in South Wales; Order from Lords for Thanks to him and his Brigade—A Committee to conſider of a Gratuity to them, 11 May.
Hoſkins, Bennet, 1647, his Caſe touching his Election, and the Point of being diſabled to ſit, read, and referred to a Committee, 15 July.
Hoſpitals, 1647, Committee for them revived; Committees added; The Committee to prepare Ordinance for Regulation thereof, and conſider of ſome Courſe for Relief of maimed Soldiers, Soldiers Widows, and Orphans, 6 Jan.
Houghton, Sir Richard, 1648, Certificate of his Accounts, reported, and allowed; Order for paying him 779 *l.* 5 *s.* 9 *d.* Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 3 Apr. Read, and paſſed, 4. Agreed to by Lords, 14.
Houſe, 1646, to be called, 21 Dec.—Appoints Preachers, 30 Dec.——27 Jan.——1 & 24 Feb.——Thanks them, 30 Dec. ——27 Jan.——24 Feb.——11 Mar.
—— 1647, appoints Preachers, 31 Mar.——28 Apr.——4 & 26 May——4, 7, 9 & 30 June——2, 6, 10, 14, 18 & 25 Aug.——16 & 29 Sept.——14, 21, 22 & 25 Oct.—— 25 Nov.——30 Dec.——26 Jan.——23 & 24 Feb.—— Thanks them, 21 Mar.——28 Apr.——26 May——9 & 30 June——2, 11 & 25 Aug.——29 Sept.——27 Oct.——25 Nov.——30 Dec.——26 Jan.——23 Feb.——Reſolution for ſitting on a Sunday, 5 June. Sits, 6 June——1 Aug.—— Deſires Miniſters to pray before them, 5 June——11 Aug. ——To be called, 18 Sept. Sheriffs to ſummon Members to appear, 21——Called; Orders thereupon, 9 Oct. Vide *Members*——Accompanies a Meſſage to Lords, 4 Jan.
—— 1648, appoints Preachers, 29 & 31 Mar.——26 Apr. ——17 & 30 May——28 & 29 June——12, 22 & 26 July ——5, 7, 8 & 30 Aug.——1 Sept.——Thanks them, 29 Mar.——26 Apr.——17 & 30 May——28 June——20 & 26 July——11 & 30 Aug.——Called; ſeveral excuſed; Excuſes of others not admitted, 24 Apr.—A third Miniſter deſired to pray before them, 25. Thanked, 26.
Howard, Lord, of Eſcrigg, 1646, Petition read; Nothing done thereupon, 6 Jan.——Another from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation; to be read, 13 Mar.
——— Captain, 1647, his Offer of going in Perſon into Ireland, accepted—Order from Lords appointing him Captain of a Regiment of Horſe, agreed to, 13 Apr.
——— Mr. 1647, A Committee to withdraw and examine him, 2 Feb.
——— Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Mar.
Howarth, Major, 1646, his Petition recommended by Lords, to be read, 27 Feb.
——— Epiphan, 1646, Engagement of the Committee of both Kingdoms with him, reported; Order for pardoning his Delinquency; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Mar.
——— Rowland, 1646, Engagement of the Committee of both Kingdoms with him, reported; Order for pardoning his Delinquency; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Mar.
Hubbert, Hugh, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.
Hubert, Mr. 1646, Information that his Houſe was plundered, for committing a Perſon for Tippling in an Alehouſe in Sermon time; Order for Reparation for his Damages, 22 Mar.
——— Hugh, 1647, Examination of the Matter of Fact concerning arreſting him, referred to a Committee, 27 May.
——— Sir Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Mar.
Hudſon, Doctor Michael, 1646, General Points's Letter, and his Examination, read; Member to prepare Letter of Thanks, and require the General to ſend him up, 21 Dec.——Deputy Governor of Hull to ſend him up in ſafe Cuſtody; Houſe will defray the Expence—Former Examinations of him to be delivered to a Committee, 12 Jan. His Relation of ſeveral Paſſages of what he had writ to Major General Langhorne, and concerning others—Order for his Commitment to the Tower for Treaſon; none to ſpeak to him but in the Keeper's Hearing—Order for 50 *l.* to the Perſons that brought him up—For a Letter of Thanks to thoſe that diſcovered him, 21.
——— 1647, Lieutenant of the Tower's Letter concerning ſeizing Perſons who came to viſit him, read; Vote of Approbation; Order for keeping them ſecured; a Committee to examine them, with Power to diſcharge them, 13 Dec.
——— 1648, Order for putting in Suit the Bonds entered into by him and his Sureties, 5 June.
——— Mr. 1647, voted incapable of ſitting during this Parliament, 5 July.
——— Lieutenant Laurence, 1648, Petition read, 1 June.
Huggins, Sir Thomas, 1646, Order appointing him Governor of Lynn, and for a Commiſſion to him 21 Dec. Agreed to by Lords, 22.
Hughes, Colonel Thomas, 1646, to be continued Governor of Chepſtow Caſtle, 17 Mar.
——— Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 28 Apr.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 26 May.
——— Charles, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 June.
Hull, 1646, Order for continuing the Ordinance for Eſtabliſhment and Pay of the Gariſon Three Months longer; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29 Dec.——For continuing the Gariſon with 800 Men, 26 Feb.——For continuing the Governor, 13 Mar.
—— 1647, Report concerning the Gariſon to be made, 7 & 11 May——Eſtabliſhment to be reported, 3 July.——Order for paying them, 2,400 *l.* in Part of their Arrears, 4 Oct.— Ordinance for ſupplying the Omiſſion of the Town by the Ordinance for 60,000 *l.* per Menſem, and for enabling the Commiſſioners to levy the Aſſeſſments incurred from the Date thereof, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23——Ordinance from Lords appointing a Comptroller of the Cuſtoms, read, and paſſed, 3 Feb.——Petition of Mayor, &c. read; Order for beſtowing a Houſe upon the Town, 23 Mar
——— 1648, General's Letter concerning the Neceſſity of repairing and fortifying the Town, read; Order for 6,000 *l.* for

that Purpoſe; the Northern Committee to conſider how it may be provided, 25 Apr.——Ordinance for raiſing the Money, ordered, 2 May. Read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 8 ——Order for ſending down Arms and Ammunition, 7 June —For 500 *l.* to repair the Walls, &c. and pay the Soldiers ſent to Ayreſmouth, 27.

Hull, John, 1648, Petition read, 1 June.

Hunckes, Frances, 1647, Petition to be read, 3 July.

——— Colonel, 1648, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 3 Apr.

Hungerford, Colonel, 1648, has Leave to come from his Charge in Ireland, 1 May.

——— Sir Edward 1648, his Letter referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe, 30 June.

Hunſdon, Lord, 1647, Reſolution for impeaching him of High Treaſon; Impeachment ſent to Lords, with Deſire he may be ſequeſtered from the Houſe, and committed, 8 Sept.—Meſſage deſiring them to appoint a Day for bringing up the Articles, 17 Sept.——14 Oct. Day appointed, 14. A Committee to prepare them, 15——Meſſage from Lords deſiring a ſpeedy Proceeding, 29 Nov. Articles to be read, 29 Nov.——1 Dec. Meſſage to Lords, deſiring a longer time for bringing them up, 2—Orders and Warrants ſigned by him, and other Informations, reported, and read, 13——Ingroſſed Articles reported; Evidence to each read, and applied by the Reporters; Articles, Title, and Concluſion agreed to, 29 Jan. Sent to Lords, 31.

——— 1648, Reſolution againſt proceeding further upon his Impeachment, 3 June—Meſſage from Lords that they will diſcharge him unleſs Houſe proceed by a Day appointed, 5.

Hunt, Robert, 1646, previous Queſtion for taking off his Sequeſtration, Affirmative, 11 Dec.

—— John Le, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 July.

Huntingdon, County, 1647, Members ſent down to haſten the bringing the Arrears of the Aſſeſſment of 600,000 *l.* the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

——— 1648, Ordinance from Lords for raiſing Forces to ſettle the Peace, and ſuppreſs Tumults in the County, read, and paſſed, 19 June——Ordinance for an Aſſeſſment upon the Inhabitants of 80 *l.* per Menſem for Six Months, for Pay of a Troop of Horſe to be raiſed; read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 July.

——— Earl of, 1648, his Petition from Lords for Liberty to reſide Ten Days in London, 22 June.

Hurleſton, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.

Hurſt, Serjeant Major John, 1648, Petition referred to the Committee of Leiceſter, 15 June.

Hurſt, Caſtle, 1646, to continue a Gariſon, with the ſame Number of Men as are now eſtabliſhed, 2 Mar.

—— 1648, Condition thereof referred to the Committee of the Army, 1 July——Order for 200 *l.* for victualling and repairing it; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Aug.

Huſbands, Major, 1648, Order for beſtowing 150 *l.* on him to buy Horſes, 15 Aug.

Huſſey, Hubert, 1647, Report of his Fine and Delinquency recommitted, 10 June.

——— George, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.

——— Sir Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.

——— William. Vide *Weſtham*.

Hutchinſon, Michael, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Feb.

Hyde, Humphry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Jan.

—— Henry, 1648, Order for his Commitment to the Tower; Serjeant to receive him from Perſons in whoſe Cuſtody he is, and convey him thither; the Committee of the Navy to receive Complaints againſt him, and examine Witneſſes on both Sides, 4 Apr.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

JACKSON, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.

——— Colonel, 1647, Order for 100 *l.* for him and his Men, and for quartering them; agreed to by Lords, 5 June—For muſtering them, 7.

——— Stephen, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 July.

——— Charles, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Dec.

——— Major Andrew, 1647, Petition and Certificate of his Arrears, read—Order for paying him 350 *l.* in full Satisfaction thereof, 3 Mar.

Jaggard, Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 30 June——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 2 Aug.

James, John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 Jan.

——— John, 1648, to be ſent for as a Delinquent, 11 Aug. Order for his Diſcharge upon Payment of Monies due for the Exciſe, 12.

——— King, 1647, Mr. Haſſelrigge's Letter about Papers in Mr. Smalley's Hands, touching Examinations taken in the Star-chamber concerning his Death; Member to prepare Letter of Thanks, and deſire Mr. Haſſelrigg to give Smalley Notice to deliver his Knowlege in thoſe Matters to Houſe, 24 Feb. ——He preſents Copy of a Warrant to take off the File the Information of the Earl of Briſtol againſt the Duke of Bucks, and the Duke's Anſwer; Buſineſs referred to a Committee, 13 Mar.

James's St. 1648, Order from Lords for putting off the Fair, 27 July.

Janes, Martha, 1647, her Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning her Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Sept.

Jaques, Roger, 1646, Report of his Fine and Compoſition, recommitted; Inſtruction, 9 Feb.

Jenkins, David, 1647, a Committee to prepare Impeachment againſt him; printed Paper, intituled, "A Recantation of Judge Jenkins," referred, 23 Apr.——Read; a Committee to examine and find out the Printers, &c.; Matter of Fact concerning him to be reported, 11 May——Order for proſecuting him and the Publiſhers of the Pamphlet in the King's Bench; Counſel to prepare the Matter of Fact; Sollicitor appointed; a Committee to aſſiſt them; Houſe to be informed from Day to Day of their Proceedings; Serjeant to give Counſel Notice of the Order, 22 June. Counſel and Committee added, 25 ——Order for removing him from the Tower to Newgate, 25 Sept.——For his Tryal, 14 & 19 Jan. Order for ſpeedy proceeding to his Tryal; a Committee to aſſiſt, with Power to conſult the Judges, 19——State of the Matter of Fact concerning him, reported; a Committee to prepare Ordinance to attaint him of High Treaſon, 16 Feb. Ordinance read, 17. Committed, 18. Reported, with Evidence to make good the Matter of Fact; Order for bringing him to Bar, 19. Brought; Proceedings thereupon. Vide *Privileges*; Ordinance read to him; his Anſwer; previous Queſtion, for examining Witneſſes at Lords Bar upon Oath, Neg. Order for examining them at the Bar of Houſe; ſeverally examined; Ordinance read Third time, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21—— Order for removing him to Wallingford Caſtle, with a ſtrong Guard, 23 May.

——— Mr. 1647, to be ſummoned to appear before a Committee, to anſwer Things objected againſt him, 2 Oct.

——— Tobias, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Jan.

Jenks, Richard, 1646, Order for beſtowing 100 *l.* upon him as a Mark of Favour, 20 Jan.

Jennian, Ralph, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 July.

Jennings, Theodore. Vide *Newman*, Edward.

——— Jonathan, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.

——— Peter, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardondoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.

——— Mr. 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

——— William 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 17 Mar.

——— Mrs. 1648, Petition to be conſidered, 7 June.

Jenny, Lady, 1647, Petition read, and referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 16 Sept.

Jephſon, Colonel William, 1647. Vide *Quarrel*.—To be heard concerning recruiting his Regiment, 2 Apr.——his Petition, to be read, 13 Mar.

——— 1648, Read; Order for paying him, 1,000 *l.* in full Satisfaction of his Debt;—for paying him 1,500 *l.* in Part of his Arrears, 3 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 4.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Jermy, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 July.

Jervoice, Captain Thomas, 1646, Petition read, and referred to a Committee, 26 Feb.

——— Henry, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 27 Sept. ——17 Nov.

——— 1648, Order for paſſing him 500 *l.* in Part of his Arrears, 7 July. Agreed to by Lords, 8.

Jeſſop, John, 1648, his Petition recommended by Lords, 7 July——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 8 Aug.

Illery, Joan. Vide *Pawlett*, Lord.

Impeachments. Vide *Baynes*, Lieutenant Colonel; *Chapman*, Colonel; *Cox*, Captain; *Vaughan*, Colonel; *Maynard*, Sir John; *Suffolk*, Earl of; *Willoughby*, Lord, of Parham; *Hunſdon*, Lord; *Maynard*, Lord; *Lincoln*, Earl of; *Berkley*, Lord; *Middleſex*, Earl of; *Gayer*, Sir John; *Bunce*, Alderman; *Langham*, Alderman; *Cullam*, Alderman; *Adams*, Alderman; *Bromfield* Colonel; *Hooker*, Colonel; *Jones*, Captain.

Impropriations, 1647, the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to endeavour to buy them in upon Delinquents Compoſitions—Houſe to conſider thereof, and of ſettling a ſufficient Maintenance for a preaching Miniſtry, 10 June.

——— —— 1648, Ordinance from Lords for Reſtitution of the ſurviving Truſtees for buying them in to be employed for pious and charitable Uſes, read twice, and committed, 28 Mar.——Ordinance for diſpoſing of Impropriations, veſted by Ordinance in the Truſtees for Sale of Biſhops Lands, in ſuch manner as are or ſhall be appointed by the Committee of plundered Miniſters, read twice; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg. Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 Sept.

Inceſt, 1647, Ordinance for puniſhing Inceſt, Adultery, Fornication, Drunkenneſs, Swearing and Curſing, to be reported, 26 May. Reported, and re-committed to be divided into two, 28——The Committee to conſider of puniſhing it, 3 Mar.

—— 1648, Ordinance for ſuppreſſing Inceſt, inceſtuous Marriages, Adultery, and Fornication, read, 31 Mar.

Inchiquin, Lord, 1647, his Letter read, and referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 6 Sept.—Minute of a Letter from Lords to him, 23.

—— 1648, Letter, with a Paper, ſubſcribed by ſeveral Officers, expreſſing that he had declared againſt the Parliament, and would have debauched them; Letter and Advertiſement from Lords concerning it, and acquainting Houſe they think it fit his Son ſhould be ſecured in the Tower; previous Queſtion for agreeing thereto, Affirmative—Relation of his Revolt; Officers driven from their Commands referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs; Order for Reward to thoſe who brought the Intelligence; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—For recommending them and the reſt to General, 13 Apr.—Declaration that all Commiſſions granted him are void; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 14. Read twice, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 17. —Previous Queſtion for declaring him a Traytor and Rebel, Affirmative; Declaration for that Purpoſe, ordered, 14—— Report concerning his Son communicated by Lords, 18 May. Order for his Exchange, 1 July. Agreed to by Lords, 6.

Indemnity, 1647, Ordinance for Indemnity of Soldiers and Committee-men, to be read, 30 Apr.——6 May—Read twice, and committed, 7. Read third time; Blank for a Committee of both Houſes filled up; Quorum appointed; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14. Order for printing it, 21——Committees added; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Oct.—Paper concerning Defects in the Ordinance; the Committee of the Army to prepare Ordinance for remedying and removing them, 23 Oct.——Order for preſenting it—Another Committee to report the ſeveral Ordinances concerning Indemnity—Ordinance impowering Country Committees to put in Execution the Ordinances for Indemnity, ordered—Declaration that the Committee of both Houſes for Indemnity have Power to put in Execution additional Ordinances, 21 Dec.

Ingleby, Sir John, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Aug.

Joachimi, Albert, 1646, Declaration that he ſhall have the ſame Immunities, with regard to Exciſe and Cuſtoms, as former Ambaſſadors from the United Provinces, 2 Mar.—His Letter, and Deſires to go to the King, with Lords Order thereupon, 23.

——— 1647, They put Houſe in mind thereof; Letter and Deſires referred to the Committee for foreign Affairs, 30 Mar.——Previous Queſtion for granting him a Paſs, Affirmative, 8 Apr.——A Committee of both Houſes to viſit him upon his being recalled, 11 June—His Paper, deſiring a Paſs to the King; a Letter to the Commiſſioners to admit him, and a Paſs to the Low Countries, from Lords, read, and agreed to, 29.

Johanns, William, 1647, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 29 Mar.

Johns, Oliver St. 1647, appointed Maſter of St. Croſſe's Hoſpital; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 13 Mar.

Johnson, Mr. 1646, Report concerning paying Money to him and Mr. Knight, communicated by Lords, 12 Dec.—They put Houſe in mind thereof, 18——Order for paying them 366 *l.* 14 *s.* 6 *d.* diſburſed by them for the State, 6 Jan.

——— Mr. deſired to preach, 24 Feb. 1646——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 30 Mar. 1647.

——— John, of the Baile Lincolnſhire, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 June.

——— John, of Newark, Nottinghamſhire, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 June.

Joice, Cornet George, 1647, his Petition from Lords for his Arrears—Another to Houſe, read; Order for paying them, 3 Sept.

Jones, Colonel, 1646, to be continued Governor of Cheſter, 13 Mar.

—— 1647. Vide *Ireland*—Order for paying him 1,676 *l.* 19 *s.* 4 *d.* according to contract with the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 16 July——For a Gratuity of 1,000 *l.* for his Victory over the Rebels, 18 Aug.

—— 1648, Order for paying the Money with Intereſt out of Goldſmiths Hall, 3 Apr.——For placing a ſpecial Mark of extraordinary Favour on him—for conferring an Eſtate on him; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 14 Aug.

—— Captain John, 1647, Report concerning him; previous Queſtion that there appears Matter ſufficient to accuſe him of High Crimes and Miſdemeanors, and that he be impeached accordingly, Affirmative; Order for taking him into Cuſtody, 25 Sept.

—— 1648, Order for diſcharging him from his Impriſonment and from any further Proceedings upon his Impeachment, 23 May.

—— Captain William, 1647, his Petition from Lords, with Certificates concerning him, to be conſidered, 8 Oct.—— They put Houſe in mind thereof, 23 Nov.

—— Colonel, Theophilus, 1647, Order from Lords for exchanging him, agreed to, 30 Dec.

—— Michael, 1647, Order appointing him Comptroller of the Cuſtoms in Londonderry, 17 Mar.

—— Doctor, 1648, to be ſent for as a Delinquent, 1 May.

Jordan, Joſeph, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 27 Sept. ——17 Mar.

Ireland, 1646, Report communicated by Lords; their Ordinance thereupon for impreſſing Ships to tranſport Men, Victuals, &c. thither; Report read; Ordinance read twice, and paſſed, 7 Dec.—Report concerning that Kingdom to be made, 21. Lord Lieutenant's Propoſitions reported, and read; Order for advancing 5,000 *l.* For Intereſt to the Advancers—For fortifying and magazining the four Towns in Munſter under the Obedience of the Parliament; the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to conſider what Fortifications will be neceſſary, and prepare Eſtimate of the Charge—Same Committee to conſider what Towns in Ulſter and Connaught are fit to be fortified and magazined, and prepare Eſtimate of the Charge—Declaration that Houſe will proſecute an offenſive War for regaining Ireland to the Obedience of Parliament; ſame Committee to conſider of ſome certain Foundation for a certain way of Subſiſtence for the Forces there; what further Forces are neceſſary, and prepare ſettled way for Payment and Entertainment of them—Lord Lieutenant to repair to Munſter forthwith, 23——Inſtructions for him reported, and agreed to, with Amendments —Reſolution for preparing a Sword to be carried before him—Names of Privy Counſellors reported; a Committee to prepare Oath to be taken by them—Order for paying 300 *l.* a-piece to thoſe that go over with Lord Lieutenant—A Committee, if Five of them ſhall not go, to conſider of other fit Perſons to make up the Number—Order for an Allowance of 500 *l.* per Annum to each; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 Jan. ——Order for the Exchange of Iriſh Rebels; agreed to by Lords, 31 Dec.——A Committee to prepare Ordinance for eſtabliſhing the ſame Form of Church Government in Ireland as in England, and conſider of Means for advancing and maintaining a preaching Miniſtry, 4 Jan—The Committee of the Army to conſider what Ordinance, Arms and Ammunition, may be ſpared out of the Gariſons for the Iriſh Service, 11—Papers from the Commiſſioners in Ireland, communicated by Lords, 16—Other Papers from them concerning Belfaſt, &c. 20. To be conſidered, 20 & 21. Referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs—Order for 1,400 *l.* for Relief of the Forces in Belfaſt—for levying the weekly Aſſeſſments for Ireland upon Counties that have been under the Enemy within Two Years—The Committee to receive Complaints of the Counties where Forces deſigned for Ireland have been upon thei

their Tranſport, and conſider of making Satisfaction for free Quarter—Lord Lieutenant impowered to grant a Commiſſion of martial Law during their Stay here; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Order for ſending over Arms and Ammunition from Newport Pagnall—Commiſſioners at Ulſter recalled at their own Requeſt; One appointed; the Committee to conſider of another fit Perſon—Order for all Officers to repair to their Charges, and be at the Sea-ſide within Fourteen Days—For 200 *l.* to the Attorney General and Clerk of the Council going over—Lord Lieutenant takes Leave of Houſe, 28——The Committee to conſider of ſome Courſe for redreſſing Injuries done by free Quarter, 2 Feb. To give Account how they may be diſcharged; Members to acquaint them with Complaints they have received, 22—Order for guarding the Iriſh Coaſts—Letter to the Scots Parliament for the Delivery of Belfaſt, read, and agreed to, 4 Feb. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 6—The Committee to peruſe Treaties with Scotland concerning Ireland and their Forces there, 22—Report; Order for diſcharging them; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Mar.—Reſolution that this Kingdom is not able to pay them any longer—Declaration that both Houſes will pay what is due to them according to Treaty; Scots Commiſſioners, and Scots Parliament to be acquainted herewith; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16——Earl of Ormond's Letters, with Propoſitions for the Surrender of Dublin, read, and referred to the Committee—Inſtructions given to Commiſſioners, employed to him, reported—Order for providing Tranſports and ſending Ships to the Bay of Dublin, 20 Feb.—Copy of Letter to Earl of Ormond; his Propoſition, and the Propoſitions made to him, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified; Commiſſioners to be thanked; Order for 3,000 *l.* to him upon the Delivery of Dublin—For 12,000 *l.* to the Forces that are to receive it—For Intereſt to Perſons that ſhall advance the Money—Order for 10,877 *l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* for ſatisfying Bills of Exchange for the reſt of the Money aſſigned to the Earl of Ormond—For Intereſt to the Lenders; the Committee to put theſe Votes in Execution, 22 Feb. Votes returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 23——Order for a Commiſſion of martial Law to the Commander in Chief of the Forces deſigned for Dublin, both here and in Ireland; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Mar.—Letter and Declaration of the diſtreſſed State of Iriſh Proteſtants, read, and referred to the Committee; Meſſengers to attend them, and give Information concerning theſe Matters; Members to acquaint them therewith—The Committeee of the Army to furniſh what Arms, &c. can be ſpared for preſent Service—Order for an additional 10,000 *l.* for Dublin—For Intereſt to the Lenders, 27 Feb. Returned from Lords with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 1 Mar.—Order for tranſporting Ordnance and Ammunition, 4—Report touching the Proportion of Forces to be ſent—Reſolution for ſending 3,000 Horſe, Seven Regiments of Foot, and 1,200 Dragoons, beſides Officers—The Committee to conſider what Forces are now in Ireland, and of an Eſtabliſhment for them all, and that they may be paid upon one Foot of Eſtabliſhment, with Eſtimate of the Charge—Previous Queſtion for taking the Foot out of the Army, Affirmative—Reſolution for taking Four Regiments of Horſe out of it; the Committee to conſider how the Dragoons, and the Remainder of the Horſe, may be had, 6. General's Letter concerning the Regiments to be taken out of the Army, read, 8. Read again; Houſe approves the Conditions offered by Colonel Hammond for his Regiment, and other Forces, mentioned in the Letter, to go over immediately, 9. His Propoſitions reported, and read—State of the Forces in Ireland—Eſtabliſhment for, and Particular of, thoſe to be ſent—Pay for the Train, with the State of the Carriages—Eſtimate of the Charge; the Committee to conſider of ſpeedy ſending over Forces to receive Dublin, 15—Declaration from Lords concerning Iriſh Affairs, read; nothing done thereupon—The Committee to inquire of Officers from Ulſter and Connaught what Forces are there, and in what Condition—to confer with the General or other Officers how the Forces deſigned for Ireland may be ſent with the beſt Expedition—Reſolution for an Aſſeſſment of 60,000 *l.* per Menſem; previous Queſtions for raiſing it according to former Proportions—for appointing the ſurviving Commiſſioners in the laſt Ordinance, ſeverally Affirmative, Ordinance ordered, 16. Vide *Supply*.

——— 1647, Colonel Birch's Agreement to tranſport 2,000 Foot and 200 Horſe, reported, and read; Order for Two Months Pay of Arrears, and a Month's Advance for them; the Committee of Hereford to pay them upon Muſter; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Order for a Month's Pay for the Horſe Three Months after their Tranſportation; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 26 Mar. Read, and paſſed, 29. Agreed to by Lords, 30—Houſe put Lords in mind of the Votes for recalling the Scots Army, 26 Mar.——A Committee to withdraw and prepare Reaſons to be offered at a Conference concerning them, 11 May. Reaſons reported, Conference deſired and agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 14——Lords Concurrence to the Votes for recalling the Scots, ſignified; Mr. Froſt to ſee them put in Execution, 26 Aug.——Letter from Lords to give Lord Chancellor of Scotland Notice thereof, read, and agreed to, 4 Sept. Meſſenger appointed by Lords to carry it, agreed to. Order for 100 *l.* to him for former Services, and defraying his Expences, 7. The Committee of both Kingdoms to prepare Inſtructions for him, and ſend a Tranſcript of the Letter to the Council of Scotland, 8——Letters from the Eſtates of Scotland, read, and referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 8 Oct.——Scots Commiſſioners Letter touching their Army, read, 7 Jan.——Report of the Proceedings of Gentlemen ſent from the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to the General and Army, upon Reſolutions touching Forces voted to go upon the Iriſh Service, Thanks thereupon.—Houſe acquainted with Informations concerning a Petition carrying on—Reſolution that they have, notwithſtanding this, a good Opinion of the Army—Copy of the Petition, &c. referred to a Committee—Order for incloſing it in a Letter to General, with Deſire he would put a Stop to it—Engagement of Officers to enter into the Iriſh Service, read, and approved; Thanks thereupon; Declaration that they and their Men ſhall have Two Months Arrears, and a Month's Pay, when on ſhipboard, as well as the reſt, 27 Mar. Order for drawing thoſe that engage to go into a Body, 29—For diſpoſing them into Regiments, 9 Apr.——Previous and main Queſtions for conſidering the civil and military Government of Ireland, ſeverally Affirmative, 27 Mar.——Reſolution that the civil Power be put in a way diſtinct from the military—that the civil Government be in the Hands of Two Lords Juſtices—Previous and main Queſtions for appointing Commiſſioners for managing the War, ſeverally Affirmative—Previous Queſtion that Sir William Waller command the Forces in Lempſter and Ulſter, Neg. 1 Apr.—Previous Queſtion that the Commander in Chief have the Title of Field Marſhal, and his perſonal Entertainment be 6 *l.* per Diem, Affirmative; Serjeant Major-general Skippon appointed Commander in Chief. Vide *Skippon*—Previous Queſtion that Lieutenant-general Maſſey be Lieutenant-general of Horſe, Affirmative; Lord Lieutenant to be acquainted with theſe Votes, 2. Lords Concurrence to them ſignified, 6——Information of a Fly-boat laden with Soldiers, &c. taken. Vide *Jerſey*—Order for Shipping to guard the Coaſts between Briſtol and Ireland, 30 Mar.——The Agents for Ulſter and Connaught to give Account of their Proceedings to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 2 Apr. Committees added—Order for ſpeedy tranſporting the Forces, 7—Contract for Supply of Victuals, reported, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 8—Gentlemen ſent from Ireland have Leave to go to Dublin; previous Queſtion for allowing them 600 *l.* to bear the Charge of their Return, Neg.—Order for allowing them 300 *l.*—Governor of the Town and Caſtle of Dublin appointed, 8. Agreed to by Lords—Reſolution for a higher Pay to the Officers in Ireland than thoſe in England—For paying any Proportion reſpited upon the public Faith out of Lands there—The Committee to prepare an Eſtabliſhment for the Forces—Impowered to grant Commiſſions to Officers approved by Parliament, agreed to by Lords—Scots Officers Letter from Ulſter, read, and referred to the Committee, 9—Lord Lieutenant's Letters, and Brief of his Proceedings in ſettling the Province of Munſter, read, and referred to the Committee—Eſtabliſhment reported, and agreed to—Dragoons that can be perſuaded to go to receive Orders for that Purpoſe—Order for Coats and Knapſacks for the Foot—For Officers to have Debentures for their Arrears—Colonel Sheffield's Offer to go with his Regiment, and Captain Howard's to go with as manyof his Regiment as he can get, ſeverally accepted, 13—A Committee to ſign ſuch Warrants for iſſuing Money ordered for Dublin as the Committee of both Houſes for Iriſh Affairs ſhall order, 15—Order for providing 12,000 *l.* for the Service thereof, and tranſporting Forces; Lords Concurrence to be deſired; the Committee to meet and ſign Warrants for iſſuing it, 16—Ordinance for making it up 20,000 *l.* out of Goldſmiths Hall, upon the Credit of 200,000 *l.* to be borrowed of the City, for the Service of all Ireland, 20. Agreed to by Lords, 21——Revoked; Order for charging it upon Weavers Hall, 18 May——Votes for iſſuing 13,000 *l.* to the Commiſſioners for receiving Dublin—To enable the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to diſpoſe of the Remainder aſſigned for that Service, ſeverally agreed to by Lords—The Committee of the Navy to examine and ſtate the Buſineſs concerning the Adventurers for additional Forces by Sea, 21 Apr.—Report from the Committee for Iriſh Affairs concerning Letters, &c. received from the Commiſſioners with the Army, to be conſidered, 22. Read, 23. Sum of the Commiſſioners Proceedings—Copies of Letters, &c. concerning Diſcouragements

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

ments to the Iriſh Service, read; Parties to be ſummoned to appear, 27——Narrative of the State of Monies, Arms, &c. in Munſter—Of the State of Affairs in Ireland at the Arrival of Lord Lieutenant and Council; Thanks thereupon, 7 May—The Committee to ſend for Contractors for tranſporting Men, and receive Account of their Performance of their Contracts—Lord Inchiquin's Letter, Articles for the Surrender of Cappoquine and Dungarvon, read, and to be communicated to Lords; Order for printing them—His Propoſitions for carrying on the War in Munſter; Order for providing a Train of Artillery—For Letter of Thanks—The Committee of the Navy to contract for Tranſports, 18—Reſolution that ſuch Forces as will engage for Ireland be preſently taken on, and have a Fortnight's Advance beſides Two Month's Pay of their Arrears—Times and Places of Rendezvous appointed; Field-marſhal Skippon to be preſent to take them on—Ordinance for 40,000 *l.* for them, and for convoying the Money, ordered, 25. Read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords—Report from Lords concerning Iriſh Soldiers taken up for the French King's Service, and ſeized in their Paſſage to Dieppe, read, and referred back to the Committee of the Admiralty—Ordinance from them to eſtabliſh a Committee to ſit at Derby Houſe for Iriſh Affairs—Certificate concerning Powder, &c. delivered at Dublin, read—Liſt of Officers that have engaged for Ireland, read; Order for Commiſſions for them; Agreed to by Lords, 28——The Committee to iſſue Warrant for a Month's Pay, upon Muſter, to all the Forces engaged, 2 June. Order amended; Amendments agreed to by Lords, 4. Ordinance for tranſporting them, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 12—Order for ſhipping and tranſporting One Regiment—For paying another come off from the Army; agreed to by Lords—Propoſition for raiſing 700 Horſe, read, and approved; agreed to by Lords, 15——Order for Two Months Pay upon Security to tranſport them; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 July. Order for ſpeedy paying and tranſporting them, 14——Letters concerning them, read, and referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 18 Aug.——Report from Lords for appointing a Packet-boat between England and Munſter, agreed to, 21 June—Order for Proviſions for the Forces in Ireland—For like Terms to the Forces of the Northern Aſſociation, upon going over, as to other Forces—For ſetting apart 40,000 *l.* in Weavers Hall, for the ſole Uſe of Ireland, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 23. Order for employing 10,000 *l.* Part thereof, for Recruits, &c. for the Forces in Munſter; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26——Order for paying 2,638 *l.* to Earl of Ormond; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—For paying 7,230 *l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* for tranſporting, recruiting, and furniſhing a Regiment of Horſe—For muſtering and reducing all the Forces into Regiments—For a Month's Pay of their Arrears, and for their marching to the Sea-ſide; Declaration that upon their coming there they ſhall receive the Conditions promiſed—Order for a Troop of Horſe, and Two Troops of Dragoons, to march to Liverpoole—Deſires of Lord Ormond, and the Commiſſioners from Dublin, referred back to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs—Letter to Lord Inchiquin, reported, read and agreed to, 2 July. Agreed to by Lords, 5—Three Commiſſioners to be ſent into Munſter; the Committee to nominate fit Perſons, and prepare Inſtructions for them, 2——Commiſſioners appointed; the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to take care of furniſhing them with Money and other Neceſſaries, and prepare Inſtructions for them; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 Sept.——Commiſſioner added, 14 Dec.——Order for apportioning and ſending over 25,000 *l.* to the ſeveral Provinces, 6 July—Order for paying 30,000 *l.* Remainder of the 40,000 *l.* aſſigned for Ireland; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Letter from Commiſſioners at Dublin, read; Order for 10,000 *l.* for the Forces in Munſter—For 8,000 *l.* for the Lagan Forces—For 7,000 *l.* for the reſt of the Forces in Ulſter; Commanders appointed, with Power to iſſue Warrants for diſpoſing of the Money; Committee to prepare Inſtructions for reducing Iriſh Forces according to the Eſtabliſhment—Order for a Convoy for the Money to the Water-ſide—Phyſician-general, Surgeon, and Apothecary, to the Army, appointed—Order for ſending Veſſels to guard the Coaſts—Letters and Remonſtrances from Lord Inchiquin and the Forces at Munſter, read; the Committee to extract and ſtate the material Parts of them, 16—Ordinance for Payment of 27,602 *l.* Remainder of 40,000 *l.* and for making void the Ordinance for Payment of 30,000 *l.* Remainder thereof, read, and paſſed, 19. Agreed to by Lords, 20—Letter from the Commiſſioners at Dublin, read, and to be ſent to General, with Deſire that he would preſs the ſending away the Forces, 22. Commiſſioners Letter, with the Reſult of their Proceedings thereupon, read, 30—Order touching the Diſpoſing of the Money to be ſent into Munſter, 23—For delivering it to be tranſported; agreed to by Lords, 30——Letter concerning a Defeat over the Rebels by Colonel Jones, 13 Aug. Read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—For 20,000 *l.* for his Forces—For furniſhing them with Powder, 14—Another Letter to the ſame Purpoſe, Diary, and Relation of Paſſages, read; Liſt of Priſoners; Meſſengers Narrative; Order for printing them—For a Thankſgiving. Vide *Thankſgiving*—For a Reward to the Meſſenger—For a Gratuity of 1,000 *l.* to Colonel Jones—For paying Part of the Arrears of other Officers; the Committee to conſider what Neceſſaries are requiſite to be ſent forthwith, and how they may be provided, 18—Ordinance for 20,000 *l.* for his Forces, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 20——Letter to Colonel Jones, taking Notice of his good Services, read, and agreed to, 1 Sept. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 2—Order for Officers to repair to their Charges—For 300 *l.* to ſend them over; agreed to by Lords, 26—General's Letter concerning 6,000 Foot and 2,000 Horſe preſently to be ſent over, read; the Committee to confer with ſuch Officers as he ſhall appoint thereupon, 1 Sept. Commiſſioners with the Army to confer with them, 2—A Committee to conſider of Ways and Means for raiſing Monies for Ireland, with Power to receive Propoſitions, 1. Propoſitions reported, and read; the Committee to prepare ſeveral Ordinances purſuant thereto—Reſolution for drawing together Five Regiments of Foot—Four Regiments of Horſe—Five Companies of Dragoons; Commiſſioners to confer further about them in Readineſs for ſpeedy Tranſportation; Names of Commanders to be preſented, 16—Order for a Month's Pay by Way of Advance—Touching the Proportion of their Arrears—Eſtabliſhment of their Pay; Votes to be communicated to General, 18.—Order touching the Payment of Allowances to Commiſſioners from the Iriſh Parliament, 4 Sept.—Lord Inchiquin's Letter and Informations concerning the ſame Buſineſs, referred to the Committee, 6. Vide *Marſhal*, Thomas; and *Stebbing*, Major-general—Order for 700 Suits of Cloaths, with Shirts, Shoes, and Stockings for the Forces in Munſter—Like Order for thoſe in Ulſter and Connaught, to be deducted out of their Pay, 20. The Committee to contract for them, and for Cloaths for the Forces in Lempſter, 27—Ordinance for iſſuing 20,000 *l.* for Lempſter; agreed to by Lords, 24—Letter from them to be ſent into Ireland, with a Paſs for the Bearer, read, and agreed to, 25—Lord Inchiquin's Letter concerning his Succeſs in taking many ſtrong Places, read, and to be printed; Thanks thereupon, 27. Another Letter of his, with Lords Deſires thereupon, 28——Letter from Dublin, with a Petition incloſed, referred to a Committee—Liſt of Train of Artillery, with the Pay, read, and agreed to—Order for completing the Body—Houſe to conſider of levying Money for completing the Eſtabliſhment—Reſpites in former Votes concerning Pay, read; Reſolution thereupon; Carriage Maſter to be left out; Commencement of the Eſtabliſhment—The Committee of the Army to preſent one, 4 Oct.—Country Committees impowered to adminiſter an Oath to ſuch whoſe Accounts they ſtate, and to whom they give Debentures—Letter to be written to them, requiring a ſpeedy Diſpatch of their Accounts—6,000 Foot, deſigned for Ireland, to be in Six Regiments—A Major or Lieutenant-colonel to be appointed for the 500 Dragoons, 23—Letter from Lords appointing a Commiſſary-general for Proviſions; the Committee to conſider the Neceſſity of the Place, and of the Salaries, 8 Oct.—Report touching Ireland and Iriſh Priſoners, recommended by Lords, 15——Order for martial Law to Colonel Moncke, 1 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 2—The Committee to prepare Eſtimate of Shoes, Cloaths, and Victuals for the Forces, with Power to treat with Perſons about providing them upon the Credit of the 60,000 *l.* per Menſem, 1. Propoſition reported—The Committee to treat with Merchant Adventurers about a Loan and Security, 13. Vide *Merchant Adventurers*—Lord Inchiquin's Letter, with Lords Order thereupon, read, 9—The Committee to conſider of Means for Relief of the Soldiery and carrying on the War—To prepare Letter to the Preſident and Officers in Munſter, touching their Indemnity as to their Remonſtrance, 10—Letter read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30—Order for Money for the Forces of Lempſter, and thoſe of Ulſter who aſſiſted them; agreed to by Lords, 13 Nov.—Lord Inchiquin's Letter concerning a great Victory over the Rebels in Munſter, read, and to be printed—Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—For a Thankſgiving. Vide *Thankſgiving*, 29. Relation thereof; Order for a Gratuity of 1,000 *l.* to Lord Inchiquin—For Letter of Thanks to him—Reſolution that out of the firſt Monies aſſigned for Ireland 10,000 *l.* be aſſigned as a Stock of Credit for the Province, 30——Severally agreed to by Lords, 1 Dec.—Petition of Iriſh Nobility, &c. concerning the bleeding Condition of that Kingdom; Petitioners thanked—Payment of Money upon the Ordinance for a Fourth Part of the Adventurers to commence the 1ſt Inſtant; Ordinance to be re-printed, with the Vote annexed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11—Reſolution for an Aſſeſſment of 20,000 *l.* per Menſem; previous Queſtion for charging

charging it according to former Proportions, Affirmative, 14. Vide *Supply*—Order for ſending 1,000 *l.* Part of 10,000 *l.* formerly aſſigned for Relief of the Forces in Munſter—For ſending lawful Money, 11 Jan.—Account of Charity collected in the United Provinces for the diſtreſſed Iriſh, 12. Vide *Holland*—Order for ſending Train Horſes, &c. into Munſter, 17—Order from Lords for paying the Adventurers Money to the Vice-treaſurer, read, and agreed to, 18—Order for putting in Execution the Ordinance for raiſing 50,000 *l.* by Sale of Houſes, agreed to by Lords, 24——Agreement for raiſing and tranſporting a Regiment of Foot to Colonel Moncke, read, and agreed to—Order for ſending battering Pieces to Colonel Jones—For ſending 1,000 Firelocks to Dublin, 16 Feb. Severally agreed to by Lords, 17——Order from Lords, appointing a Commiſſary of Victuals, 1 Mar.—Letters from Lord Inchiquin and the Governor of Dublin, to be read, 4—Maſter of the Ordnance appointed, 17—Order for Convoys for the Proviſions—The Committee to prepare Letter to Lord Inchiquin's Officers, taking Notice of their Services; a Perſon to attend them—Contract for furniſhing certain Proviſions for the Soldiery, read, and approved; Ordinance in relation thereto ordered—Lieutenant General Cromwell's Offer for the Service of Ireland, reported, read, and accepted; to be thanked, 24.

——— 1648, thanked, 25 Mar.—Lord Inchiquin's Letter, with an Order of the Council of War, and Articles exhibited by the Judge Advocate againſt ſome Officers; the Committee to conſider of preventing the Danger, and furthering the Supplies, 28—Relation of Matters of great Concernment, with reſpect to the Province of Munſter, Commiſſioners appointed to go thither, with Power to aſſure the Soldiery of an Act of Indemnity—Declaration that Houſe will ſatisfy their Arrears; the Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them—Commiſſioners appointed for the other Three Provinces; ſame Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them; One added for Lempſter; previous Queſtion for adding another, Neg. 30. Votes agreed to by Lords—Another for Lempſter added; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 31——Order for general Inſtructions to the Commiſſioners for Munſter, concerning the diſpoſing of the Monies, 1 Apr.—Colonel Jones's Letter touching the Condition of the Forces in Dublin, with a Letter to him out of the North, and a Petition of the Mayor, &c. read; Order for a Letter of Thanks—For charging 1,000 *l.* formerly aſſigned upon Goldſmiths Hall, with Intereſt; Letter, &c. referred to the Committee, 3—Letter from the Commiſſioners deſigned for Munſter, read—Letter and Advertiſement that Lord Inchiquin had revolted, 13. Vide *Inchiquin*, Lord—Order for ſufficient Force of Ships upon the Coaſt of Munſter—The Committee at Derby Houſe to conſider of a Proportion of Forces, Money, &c. to be ſent, and of Means for preſerving the Parliament's Intereſt in that Province—Order for ſmall Ships to guard the Iriſh Coaſts, 14—Liſt of Ships for that Service, reported—Declaration that the Vice-admiral there is ſubordinate to the Vice-admiral of England, 17——Report from Lords, concerning Ships to be ſent, referred back to the Committee of the Admiralty, 8 May——The Committee at Derby Houſe to ſend over from time to time what Forces they ſhall think neceſſary for regaining the Parliament's Intereſt, 15 Apr.—Copies of Letters from the Parliament's Commiſſioners in Scotland to ſeveral Officers in Ireland, to prepare them againſt Attempts made upon them for revolting; Vote of Approbation to be ſent to the Commiſſioners, 23——Colonel Jones's Letter, with Copies of other Letters and Papers, read, and referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe—Lord Inchiquin's Letter, with Jones's intended Anſwer, read; left to him to do with the Anſwer as he ſhall think good—Order for Letter of Thanks—Reſolution againſt a Ceſſation with the Rebels—Account of 27,566 *l.* 19 *s.* 3 *d.* allowed; Order for reſpiting One Third Part—for charging another upon Lands in Ireland—for immediate Payment of the other Third Part out of Monies not engaged of the Britiſh Aſſeſſments, 9 June—Ordinance from Lords for better collecting the 20,000 *l.* per Menſem, 22. Read, and paſſed, 23—Reports from them concerning the Great Seal, 27——Order for providing for ſuch Scots Regiments as remain in Ireland, and refuſe to go out of the Parliament's Service, 24 July——For Attorney General to go over—For ſending Forces to Colonel Jones, 1 Aug.—The Committee at Derby Houſe to ſecure Priſoners mentioned in his Letter, 3—Lord Inchiquin's Letter, with Declaration from the Commanders of the confederate Catholics, read—Colonel Jones's Letter read; Order for Letter of Thanks—For placing a ſpecial Mark of Favour on him. Vide *Jones*, Colonel—For recruiting his Forces, 14.

——— 1646, Petition of diſtreſſed Proteſtants, ſent from Lords, 27 Feb.

——— 1647, Petition of Iriſh Proteſtants to be read, 12 July—Ordinance for a Moiety of the Collection next Faſt-day for Relief of thoſe about Barnſtaple, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24—Order for a Collection next Thankſgiving-day for thoſe in and about London; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 20 Aug. Read, and paſſed, 27——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Sept.—Order for the Treaſurers to diſpoſe of Monies come to their Hands, 20——Order for a Collection next Thankſgiving-day for Relief of Engliſh Proteſtants driven out of Ireland, and touching the Diſpoſal thereof, 29 Nov.——Account of Charity collected in the United Provinces for Relief of Iriſh Proteſtants, 12 Jan. Vide *Holland*.

Ireton, Colonel, 1646. Vide *Quarrel*.

—— John. Vide *Squire*, Thomas.

Iſaack, Sebaſtian, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.

—— Amyas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 Dec.

—— Samuel, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 Jan.

Judges, 1646, Vote for appointing a Committee to conſider of filling the Benches with Judges, 21 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 22——Meſſage from Lords, deſiring they may meet, 9 Feb.——A Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them, 21 Jan.——Inſtructions to be read, 4 Mar.——Speaker to preſent Names of thoſe that are to go the Circuits, 5 Feb. Preſents them; ſeverally approved; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6. Meſſage deſiring them to expedite their Anſwer; Vote returned, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to, 9——Order for them not to proceed to Trial of Parties brought before them for any Fact committed in tempore & loco belli, in purſuance of any Ordinance, 11 Mar.—For diſcharging them, and giving ſo much in Directions to the Jurors, 12.

——— 1647, Order for Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to appoint Judges for the Circuits, 29 June——Agreed to by Lords, 1 July—Judges appointed; a Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them, and conſider of ſome Courſe for preventing delinquent Lawyers from practiſing, 8. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 10. Inſtructions to be conſidered, 21——Ordinance appointing a Salary for them, and diſabling them to receive other Perquiſites, read, 13 Jan.—Votes appointing Judges to go the Circuits, 31——Returned from Lords, with an Amendment, 3 Feb.

——— 1648, Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to conſider of Perſons fit to be Judges in all the Courts, and of fit Perſons to be called to be Judges, and give them Inſtructions—To nominate Judges for South Wales, 13 June.

Ives, St. 1646, new Writ, 9 Feb.

Ives, Jeremy, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

Ivelt, Zachary, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Juſtices of Peace, 1647, Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to ſend Liſts of them to the Members for the ſeveral Counties, &c.; they to conſider of them, and preſent the Liſts to Houſe, 1 Dec.

——— 1648, Fees for their Commiſſions and Dedimus Poteſtatems to be paid out of the Hanaper; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Apr.——Members to conſider of the Names of Perſons in Commiſſion, and offer fit Perſons to the Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to be put into Commiſſion, 1 May.

Juxon, Dr. 1647, Petition of his Tenants, with Lords Deſires thereupon, 9 Apr. To be read, 29 & 30——Order for them to pay Rents due to him on 1ſt November laſt; Truſtees for the Sale of Biſhops Lands to appoint their Receiver, to receive the Arrears, and pay them to him, 1 May.

Ivy, 1646, Lords put Houſe in mind of Ordinance for appointing a Miniſter; Ordinance to be read, 21 Dec.——Read, and paſſed, 10 Feb.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

KECKWITH, Lieutenant Colonel George, 1646, appointed Governor of St. Mawes, 12 Mar.

Kelſey, Edward, 1647, appointed Governor of Magdalen's Hoſpital in Hants; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 May.

—— Colonel 1647, to be thanked for his Care in ſecuring Monies at Oxon, 4 June.

Kemiſh, Sir Nicholas, 1647, has Leave to go to Bath upon Security for his true Impriſonment, 7 Sept.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

—— 1648, to be ſent for as a Delinquent, 15 Apr.——Bonds entered into by him and his Sureties, to be put into Suit, 10 May.

Kemp, Nicolas, 1647, his Caſe, concerning a Debt due from Sir John Mylle, referred to a Committee, 17 Dec.

—— 1648, Order for paying it, 16 May. Agreed to by Lords, 19.

——— Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Jan.

—— John, 1647, Order for paying him 800*l.* due from Sir John Mylle, 21 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 22.

Keymes, Sir Charles, 1648, has Leave to go beyond Sea, according to his Articles, 14 Aug.—To be admitted to compound at a full Third Part of his Eſtate, 25.

Kendrick, Alderman, 1646, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate his Accounts, 6 Jan.——Accounts to be read, 4 Mar.

Kenrick, Captain, 1647, Examination concerning indicting him for ſtealing Horſes, to be read, 30 Apr.——Read, with a Letter from the Deputy Lieutenants of Kent; Sir John Sedley examined; Previous Queſtion for putting him out of all public Employments, Affirmative, 6 May.

Kent, 1647, Complaint of Miſdemeanors committed by ſome Troopers, referred to a Committee, 17 June—— A Committee to prepare Letter to be ſent to the County Committee, 3 Aug.——Names ſubſcribed to a Letter from the Committee of the City Militia to them, read 25 Sept.——Committees Letter concerning vexatious Suits for Services done to the Parliament, read, 22 Oct.——Ordinance for Indemnity of Perſons who have ſerved the Parliament, read twice; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg. Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Mar.——Committees Letter referred to the Committee of Indemnity, 3 Nov.——Ordinance impowering them to put in Execution the Ordinances for Indemnity, read, and paſſed, 21 Dec.——Agreed to by Lords, 20 Jan.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Members ſent down to haſten the bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments of 600,000*l.*; the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24——Sheriff has Leave to come to London, 13 Jan.—Committees Letter referred to the Committee of the Army, 27—— Another, touching proportioning the Aſſeſſments, referred to the Committee upon the Ordinance for monthly Aſſeſſments, 2 Mar.—Another Letter read, 4——Ordinance for impowering the Deputy Lieutenants to puniſh Defaulters in Muſters by a pecuniary Mulct, ordered, 27 Jan.

—— 1648, Read, 19 Apr. Committed, 20.——Reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 May—— Additional Committees for Aſſeſſments, agreed to by Lords, 2 May—The Committee to prevent tumultuous Meetings, 17. Member has Leave to go down for Preſervation of the Peace, 22—Declaration of the County to Soldiers of Lord Fairfax's Army, read; the Committee at Derby Houſe to find out the Printer, &c.—Letters and Informations concerning riſing in divers Parts, referred to the ſame Committee; Perſons to attend them: their Report, with Earl of Thanet's Propoſals to them, for appeaſing the Tumults, and Lords Senſe thereupon, read, and agreed to, 24. Inſtructions for him, reported, read, and agreed to; Order for ſending him down—The Committee of the Admiralty to ſit de die in diem till the Diſtractions are ſettled—Letter, with Copy of Articles agreed on between ſome of the Committee, and other Gentlemen read, 25—The Committee at Derby Houſe to employ the Parliament's Guard, and Forces in the Tower, to ſuppreſs the Inſurrection, 26. Their Report—Mr. Sherman's Relation of Numbers riſen about Deptford and Greenwich—To be made to the Committee at Derby Houſe; they to prepare Inſtructions for him; Inſtructions reported, read, and agreed to, 27. Letter to the Committee, read—another to Lord Mayor, read; Order for Thanks to him for communicating it—Declaration that Houſe leaves the whole Management of the Buſineſs to General; to be ſent to him, and the Gentlemen of Kent, and communicated to the City, 29—A Committee to examine the Meſſenger that brought a Letter pretended to be ſent from divers Gentlemen; their Report; Meſſenger ordered into Cuſtody. Vide *Gates*—Another Letter communicated by Lords, 30——Letters from Rocheſter, and from Gentlemen of the County, to Lord Mayor, &c. read; Lord Mayor, &c. to be thanked; Meſſengers that brought the Letter from Rocheſter ordered into Cuſtody—General's Letter concerning the Defeat of the Kentiſh Forces at Maidſtone, to be communicated to Lord Mayor and Common Council, and returned back—Order for Rewards to the Meſſengers—For a Thankſgiving. Vide *Thankſgiving*—For a Letter of Thanks to General, 3 June—His Letter, with Papers incloſed, read; a Committee to carry them to the Common Council and Militia, and make Obſervations upon the incloſed Papers—Order for printing the Letter—For a Letter of Thanks—Lord Goringe declared a Traitor. Vide *Goringe*, Lord—The Committee at Derby Houſe to diſpoſe of the Horſes and Arms taken, 5—Another Committee to diſpoſe of the Priſoners, and ſend to General for a Commiſſion to try Revolters by martial Law; Power given them to ſend for Liſts of Priſoners in the ſeveral Priſons—Order for diſfranchiſing Watermen and Freemen and Apprentices of London engaged in the late Inſurrection, 8—Order approving the General's Actions in reducing the County agreed to by Lords—His Letter read; a Committee to prepare Letter acknowledging the Receipt thereof—Perſon ordered into Cuſtody for making Carriages for the Ordnance, 13. Vide *Townſend*, Richard—A Committee to examine the State of the Buſineſs touching the late Tumults; Papers offered to the Houſe referred, 14. Report of Reſolutions, and a Declaration—Order for ſending down Ammunition, 17—Examination of ſeveral Perſons referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19——Report touching releaſing them; the Committee impowered to take Bail; another Committee to examine them, 3 Aug.——Ordinance for raiſing Monies out of the Sequeſtrations of Delinquents in the late Inſurrections, read; Queſtion for rejecting it, Neg. Order for Second Reading, 3 July—Gentlemen of the County to conſult with the Committee at Derby Houſe for Preſervation of the Peace, 4—Committees Letter read; Houſe approves of their raiſing Forces; Order for applying the Fines of thoſe that have been in any Inſurrections, for Maintenance of them—A Committee to conſider of a Clauſe in the Letter touching Mitigation and Exemption, 8—Additional Deputy Lieutenants, Committees, and Commiſſioners, to act upon all Ordinances, agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29——Order for trying by martial Law as many of the Priſoners as are triable thereby, 15 Aug.

Kent, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.

Kentiſh, Richard, 1647, deſired to preach, 27 Oct.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 25 Nov.

Kercher, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 May.

Kettleby, Captain, 1646, Report from the Committee of the Admiralty concerning him, communicated by Lords, 18 Dec.

——— 1647, they put Houſe in mind thereof, 7 Apr.

Kildare, Earl of, 1647, his Petition from Lords, read, and rejected—Order for 200*l.* for Relief of his Counteſs and Children; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 July.

——— Counteſs of, 1648, her Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation—Order for paying her 500*l.* in Part of the Earl's Arrears; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 June.

Killegrew, Sir Peter, 1646, appointed to carry the Vote concerning the King's coming to Holdenby Houſe, to the Scots Commiſſioners at Newcaſtle; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Order for ſtaying his Journey, 2 Jan.—Order for 100*l.* to defray his Expences, 20—Order from Lords for diſpatching him with a Letter to the Scots Parliament, agreed to; the Committee of the Revenue to pay him 200*l.* to defray his Expences, 27.

——— 1648, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, read, and referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 26 Aug.

Kilmurray, Lord Viſcount, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 Aug.

Kinderſley, Robert, 1648, Juſtice that committed him impowered to bail or diſcharge him, 12 Aug. Like Power given to Sir Robert Pye, 14.

King, 1646, Vote from Lords, concerning his coming to Newmarket, to be read, 22 Dec. Read twice, and to be further conſidered—His Letter, deſiring to come to London, or thereabouts, read, and to be communicated to Scots Commiſſioners, 24—Lords Order for deſiring them to write to their General, and Committee with the Army to prevent his going beyond Sea, read, and agreed to, 25. Reſolution for his coming to Holdenby Houſe, and remaining there with ſuch Attendants as both Houſes ſhall appoint, 24—Lords Vote concerning the Diſpoſal of his Perſon, farther conſidered; One Clauſe agreed to, with an Amendment, 25. Previous Queſtion for appointing a Committee to conſider of another Clauſe to be added, Affirmative, 26. Clauſe reported; another Committee to withdraw and alter it according to the Debate; Clauſe reported, read, and paſſed; Vote agreed to, with Amendments; Conference to be deſired thereupon; Managers appointed, 28.

Conference

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Conference defired, and agreed to; Managers Names read; Conference held; another defired by Lords, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Lords Amendments read twice; Queſtion for agreeing thereto, Neg. a Committee to aſſign Reaſons; Conference to be defired; Managers appointed, 29. Conference defired, agreed to, and held, 31—— Preamble from Lords, with their Order for communicating it to Scots Commiſſioners, and ſending it to the King, ſeverally read, and agreed to, 1 Jan.—Letters concerning his endeavouring to eſcape from Newcaſtle; Vote concerning the Diſpoſal of his Perſon to be ſent by Sir Peter Killegrew to General Leven and the Scots Commiſſioners there, agreed to by Lords—Order for ſtaying his Journey, 2. Lords to be acquainted therewith, 4—Manner of receiving the King from the Scots Army to be conſidered, 2 & 4. Conſidered; previous Queſtion for delivering him over to Major General Skippon, Neg. a Committee of both Houſes to be appointed to go and receive him; a Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them—Letters to the Scots General, and Commiſſioners, to acquaint them with the Votes, ordered, 5. Reported, with a Letter to the King, and agreed to—Inſtructions reported, read twice, and paſſed, with Amendments; Letters, and Inſtructions, agreed to by Lords; Speaker to ſign the Letters, 6. Inſtructions amended, 11. Amendments agreed to by Lords, 12—A Committee to prepare additional Inſtruction to prevent ſecret Conveyance of Papers to or from the King, 8. Inſtruction reported, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 9—One Commiſſioner excuſed, in regard of an Indiſpoſition; another appointed in his room—Order for 2,500 *l.* to bear their Charges; Miniſters to be defired to go with them, 7 Jan.—Commiſſioners to preſent Names of Perſons to attend the King from Newcaſtle to Holdenby, 9. Their Report; Queſtion for conſidering it now, Neg. 11. Conſidered; ſeveral of his antient Servants, and others, approved; Reſolution touching the Number; Phyſician approved; Commiſſioners to appoint inferior Servants—Captain Joyner to be recommended to them, 12—Order for repairing Holdenby Houſe, and providing Neceſſaries for the King, 11—Commiſſioners Letter read; General and Major General Skippon to be defired to comply with their Directions concerning Convoys and additional Forces for the King's Safety in his Journey, 16—Letters from the King, the Scots Commiſſioners at Newcaſtle, and General Leven, read, and to be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners here—Order for 100 *l.* to defray Sir Peter Killegrew's Expences, 20—Conference defired by Lords, for imparting Papers of great Conſequence from the Scots Parliament, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Letter, Declaration, and Defires of the Scots Parliament, with Lords Votes, read, and to be conſidered, 25. Letter read twice; a Committee to prepare a general Anſwer; Declaration, and Lords Votes, read; Defires read together; then one by one; a Committee to prepare Anſwer to the Firſt Part of the Firſt Deſire; Anſwers to the Remainder, agreed to, 26. Anſwer to the Letter reported, read by Parts, and agreed to; Conference defired thereupon, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held; Lords Concurrence ſignified; Speaker to ſign it, and ſend a Duplicate; Sir Peter Killegrew to be diſpatched ſpeedily; Order for 200 *l.* to defray his Expences, 27——Letters from the Parliament's Commiſſioners, and Major General Skippon, read; Order for repairing Holdenby Houſe, and providing Neceſſaries for the King's Journey, 2 Feb.—Another Letter from the Commiſſioners, with a Declaration incloſed, read, 3. Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 4—For 3,000 *l.* to defray the Charges of the King's Journey; Queſtion for an Amendment, Neg.—A Committee to prepare Letter to the Commiſſioners to adviſe them, in their Expences, to have Regard to the Neceſſities of the Kingdom, 6. Letter read, and agreed to, 9—King's Paper in Characters, deſigned to be ſent to the French Agent, to be decyphered, 8. Vide *Murray*, Mongo—Commiſſioners Letters from Holdenby, read; Order for ſupplying the Convoy quartered thereabouts with Pay, 17—Another read, 18—Another with King's Letter incloſed, deſiring certain Biſhops and Divines may attend him, 20—Some of the Commiſſioners have Leave to come to Town, 20, 22 & 23—Commiſſioners Letter read; a Phyſician, and Earl of Pembroke's Sons, have Leave to viſit him at his Requeſt, 25. Member has Leave to viſit him, 26—— Commiſſioners Letter to be read, 27 Feb.——1 Mar. Read, with a Liſt of King's Attendants; Liſt diſapproved—Another Letter to the Committee of the Revenue, with Eſtimate of One Day's Expence, read; Reſolution that there be as yet no Eſtabliſhment of any Houſhold—That no Perſon be employed about, or have Acceſs to, the King, but ſuch as have adhered to the Parliament, and taken the Covenant; Votes to be incloſed in a Letter to the Commiſſioners, 2. Letter reported, and ageed to, 3. The Committee of the Revenue to conſider of the Charge of the King's being at Holdenby—Houſe to conſider whether they ſhall continue the preſent or ſend other Commiſſioners, 2—Speaker acquaints Houſe he had received a Letter from the Commiſſioners—King's Letter communicated by Lords, read; Debate thereon adjourned, 9—Commiſſioners Letter read—Report from the Committee of the Revenue, deſiring to know what Sum the Houſe thinks will be ſufficient for the daily Expences of the King and Commiſſioners; Reſolution for allowing 50 *l.* per Diem; the Committee to write Letter to the Commiſſioners to appoint a Perſon to receive and iſſue the Money, and to provide proper Accommodations for all the Attendants, 17.

—— 1647, Lords Anſwer to King's laſt Letter to be conſidered, 29 Mar.——Commiſſioners Letter, concerning Papers ſecretly delivered to the King. Vide *Boſevile*. Order for Letter of Thanks, and to deſire a Continuance of their Care, 8 Apr.—Another Letter, concerning the Reſort of People to be touched for the Evil; a Committee to prepare Letter of Thanks, and Declaration to inform the People of the Superſtition thereof, 22——Commiſſioner has Leave to go into Hants, 11 May. Lords Concurrence ſignified—Another has Leave to come to London; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 12—Vote from Lords for King's Removal to Oatlands, 21. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 7 June. Previous Queſtion for agreeing thereto, Affirmative; main Queſtion, Neg. 8. Meſſage from Lords, deſiring to be admitted to ſpeak to the Vote at the next Conference, 11——Commiſſioners Letter and a Paper incloſed, delivered by Cornet Joice; Meſſengers Relation of the Demeanor of the Horſe that came to Holdenby; Order for a Reward to him, 4 June—Commiſſioners Letter, concerning the carrying them and the King to Newmarket, read; Meſſenger relates all the Paſſages; Order for a Reward to him—Scots Commiſſioners Letter, deſiring to communicate things of great Importance to the Parliament, read; a Committee of both Houſes to hear what they have to deliver, 5. Paper reported, and read twice, 14—Lord Dumfermling's Letter, deſiring to communicate ſomething from the King, read; Order for calling him in; Manner of receiving him; delivers his Meſſage; to be defired to ſend it to Speaker in Writing under his own Hand, 5—General's Letter, with Paper incloſed, delivered from the Soldiery that ſeized the King; a Committee to prepare Letters to him and the Commiſſioners, for bringing him back to Holdenby, 7. Letters reported, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 8—Order for Miniſters to return, agreed to by Lords, 11—Meſſage from Lords, concerning the Diſpoſal of the King's Perſon; previous Queſtion that Houſe will ſend Anſwer by Meſſengers of their own, Affirmative, 14—Letter to Commiſſioners, read, and agreed to; Speaker to ſign and ſend it; previous and main Queſtions for deſiring the General to deliver the King to Perſons appointed by both Houſes, to be placed at Richmond, under ſuch Guard, and in ſuch manner, as they ſhall think fit, ſeverally Affirmative; Commiſſioners and Guard appointed; ſeverally agreed to by Lords—Their Letters to General and Commiſſioners, for Removal of the King's Perſon to Richmond, read, and agreed to, 15—Scots Commiſſioners Letter deſiring a Paſs for ſome of them to repair to the King, agreed to—Letter to the Commiſſioners, read, and agreed to, 17—Their Letter read, 19—Another, with Copy of General's Letter to them incloſed, read—Order for fitting up Richmond Houſe for the King's Reception—Minute of Lords Letter to him, read; previous and main Queſtions for agreeing thereto, ſeverally Affirmative; Copy thereof, and of Votes concerning his coming to Richmond, to be ſent to General—Another Copy to be incloſed in a Letter to the Commiſſioners, expreſſing an Approbation of their Proceedings, 21—Vote from Lords, concerning his ſtaying at Royſton, or returning to Newmarket, with Letters to him and General, in purſuance thereof, read, and agreed to; Letter acquainting the Commiſſioners therewith, read, and approved; agreed to by Lords, 24. Their Letter, concerning his Reſolution to ſtay there, read, 25—Letter concerning Perſons come to the King; Commiſſioners to remove all that ought not to come by their Inſtructions; General to order the Guards to obey their Commands; Lords Concurrence ſignified—Lords Vote for him to be at Royſton or Newmarket; their Letters to him and the Commiſſioners, to the ſame Purport, ſeverally read—Reſolution for removing him to Holdenby; Preamble to be joined thereto, and Letters to the General and Commiſſioners, in purſuance thereof, ordered, 28. Severally reported, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 29——Letters concerning the King's Removal to Windſor Caſtle, read; Reſolution that he ſhall reſide no nearer London than the Quarters of the Army ſhall be allowed to be, 1 July. Agreed to by Lords, 2—Commiſſioners Letter read—Order from Lords, for Leave to the French Ambaſſador to go to the King, and Minute of their Letter to the Commiſſioners, read, and agreed to, 6—

Order

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Order from Lords for his Children to viſit him, agreed to, 12—Debate concerning King's Perſon, to be reſumed, 30—Declaration from Lords, concerning his coming to his Parliament, read; previous Queſtion for Second Reading, Affirmative; Declaration read Second time, and amended; previous Queſtion for paſſing it, with the Amendments, Affirmative; Amendments agreed to by Lords, 31——Declaration to be printed and publiſhed—to be incloſed in Letters to the King and Commiſſioners, 1 Aug.—Scots Commiſſioners Letter communicated by Lords; their Vote for the King's coming to London; previous and main Queſtions for agreeing thereto, ſeverally Affirmative; Order for printing and publiſhing it; a Committee to prepare Duplicates thereof, and of Letters to be ſent to the King, the General, and Commiſſioners, 2—Order of the Revenue for iſſuing Money for the King and Commiſſioners, agreed to, though irregularly ſigned, 3—Commiſſioners Letter concerning the King's Reſolution of going to Oatlands, read, 13—Another Letter, and a Report from the Committee of the Revenue, concerning Money for his privy Purſe, read, and to be conſidered, 26——Scots Commiſſioners Letter, ſignifying the Commands laid upon them to attend the King, and their Intentions, read, 22 Oct. Another to the ſame Purport, communicated by Lords, read, 25—Lieutenant General Cromwell's Letter, ſignifying the King's Eſcape, read; Order for ſtopping the Ports, and ſeizing all Paſſengers—For ſtopping and ſearching Ships, and ſtaying all Paſſengers; Perſons ordered into Cuſtody—A Committee to ſearch Places, and examine Perſons to be nominated to them; Commiſſioners thanked—A Committee to examine the whole Buſineſs of the King's withdrawing from Hampton Court, and concerning any Deſign of Danger againſt his Perſon—Scots Commiſſioners Letter, deſiring to be informed whether the King is gone from Hampton Court, read—King's Letter to both Houſes, communicated by Lords, 12. To be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners; the Committee of Complaints to examine by what Authority it was printed—Colonel Whalley's Relation of the Circumſtances of the King's going from Hampton Court, to be preſented in Writing under his own Hand—Lieutenant General Cromwell's Letter, concerning Reports of ſome Deſign of Danger to the King's Perſon and Life, read; true Copy thereof to be left—Previous and main Queſtions that it ſhall be Forfeiture of Eſtate and Life, for any one to conceal him, ſeverally Affirmative—A Committee to prepare additional Declaration for the Safety of the King's Perſon, 13—Order for ſtopping Ports, and ſtaying Ships, diſcharged; Captain Baſket's Letter, ſignifying that the King is come into the Iſle of Wight, read, and to be kept ſafe by Speaker; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—Colonel Hammond's Letter to the ſame Purport, read, and to be communicated to Lords; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger; ſeveral Perſons ordered into Cuſtody—A Committee of both Houſes to conſider what is fit to be done in Relation to the King's Safety, and of Directions to Colonel Hammond in Reference thereto, 15. Directions reported; Reſolution for diſſolving the Houſhold at Hampton Court, 16. Agreed to by Lords—Minute of Letter from Lords to Colonel Hammond, read, and agreed to; Speakers of both Houſes to ſign it—Liſt of King's Servants from them, read, and referred to a Committee, 17. Liſt agreed on by the Committee, reported, and agreed to, with Amendments, 20. Amendments returned from Lords, with Amendments; their Amendments agreed to—Order for 100*l.* to defray the Charges of their Journey, 23——The Committee of the Revenue to report a State of the King's Expences above the 50*l.* per Diem, and preſent Eſtimate of paſt and future Expences—Colonel Hammond's Letter read—Scots Commiſſioners to be informed of the King's coming into the Iſle of Wight, 18 Nov.——Colonel Hammond's Letter read; Order for 200*l.* for his extraordinary Charges—For a Letter of Thanks—For authorizing him to ſecure the King's Perſon in Cariſbrook Caſtle; previous Queſtion for ſending the Vote immediately, Affirmative; Serjeant's Man to carry it incloſed in a Letter—General's Letter concerning ſafe-guarding the King's Perſon, read; General to take ſpecial Care for ſecuring him, 31 Dec.——Votes returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to; Order for ſending them to the General, and Colonel Hammond—Colonel Hammond's Letter, concerning a Mutiny in Newport. Vide *Burley*, Captain—General to grant him a Commiſſion to try by martial Law Offenders triable thereby—Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to grant a Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer to try others—Order for 200*l.* to the Soldiers—For Letter of Thanks to the well-affected Inhabitants—Letter from divers Commanders of Ships to the ſame Purport, read—Vice-admiral to repair thither, with ſuch Ships as he ſhall think neceſſary; Vote to be incloſed in a Letter to him—Houſe approves Order of the Commiſſioners for Ships deſigned for Ireland to continue there, 1 Jan.—The Committee of the Revenue to conſider what Perſons are fit and neceſſary to attend the King, and of a Salary for thoſe that have attended, and do attend—Governor and Sir William Conſtable injoined to remove ſuſpected Perſons, 5. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 6—Governor of Portſmouth to expedite all Packets from the Parliament to Colonel Hammond, 8—Order touching ſending a Miniſter to the King's Family, 12—Governor's Deſires, in Relation to the Security of the King's Perſon, referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe, with Power to give Order for iſſuing 1,000*l.* for that Service, 25——Previous Queſtion for diſcharging all his Servants, Affirmative; previous Queſtion that they ſhall not exceed Forty, Neg. Reſolution that they ſhall not exceed Thirty; Governor to admit of no more; General to appoint them—The Committee of the Revenue to conſider of a Satisfaction to the Servants to be diſcharged—Miniſter appointed by the Governor to have an Allowance of 100*l.* per Annum—Member to prepare Inſtruction for the Governor to prevent Papers being brought to the King, 2 Feb.—Previous Queſtion for deſiring Lords Concurrence to an Anſwer to the Scots Commiſſioners, touching the Diſpoſal of the King's Perſon in England, Affirmative, 7—Governor's Letter, with Letters intercepted, endeavoured to be delivered to the King; Buſineſs of the Letters referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe—General's Letter, with Liſt of Perſons appointed by him to attend the King—Governor to appoint his Attendants, with Power to diſplace them, 18——The Committee of the Revenue to conſider of ſome Satisfaction to Four Gentlemen attending him, and ſettle a conſtant Allowance upon them, 20 Mar. Report; Order for allowing them 200*l.* per Annum each, 21——Governor's Letter, concerning a Deſign of the King's Eſcape, read; Perſons to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody. Vide *Dowſett*—Order for a Reward to the Diſcoverers—For Money for the King's Servants—Order for reſtraining a Concourſe of People to the King, under Pretence of being touched for the Evil, to be continued, and ſent to Governor, with Injunction to put it in Execution, 2 June——Governor's Letter, touching the Admiſſion of Lord Riche to the King, recommended by Lords, 7 July—Perſon has Leave to go to him according to his Inſtructions from the Committee of Eſtates of Scotland, 21. Governor to be deſired to ſuffer him to deliver no Letters but ſuch as he has Commiſſion from them to deliver, 24——King's Barber has Leave to wait on him, 3 Aug.

—— 1646, Reſolution for conſidering how the King's Conſent may be deſired to the Propoſitions for Peace, 20 Feb.——Houſe to conſider of the ſpeedieſt Method to procure his Aſſent to thoſe preſented at Newcaſtle, and to a Propoſition for Sale of Biſhops Lands—A Committee to inquire of the Scots Commiſſioners whether they have Power to join herein, 2 Mar. Their Anſwer, that they expect Commiſſioners for that End, reported, 4. Same Committee to inquire when they will be here, 17. Commiſſioners Paper, in Anſwer thereto, read, 20.

—— 1647, Commiſſioners appointed to join with the Scots Commiſſioners, in deſiring King's Anſwer; a Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them, 14 Apr. Inſtructions reported; read One by One, and agreed to; Quorum appointed; Time for expecting his Anſwer; additional Propoſition, touching the Sale of Biſhops Lands, reported, read, and agreed to; the Committee of both Kingdoms to confer with the Scots Commiſſioners concerning their joining; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21. Propoſitions to be read, 22. Read; a Committee to conſider of ſome neceſſary Alterations in Reſpect of Perſons with whom Houſe has compounded or pardoned; Committees added as to this Buſineſs, 23. Order for meeting of the Committee, 29. Propoſitions recommitted, 30——Order for making Report, 6 & 11 May—A Committee to withdraw, upon a Paper concerning them, 11—Additional Proviſo concerning Delinquents, read twice, and agreed to, 12. Propoſitions and Inſtructions ſent to Lords, 13——Meſſage deſiring them to expedite the Propoſitions, 1 July—Lords Anſwer to Commiſſioners Letters, read, and agreed to; Speaker to ſign it, 8—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider a former Anſwer to France and Holland, upon their Deſire of a Mediation, 9——Houſe put Lords in mind of the Propoſitions; Propoſitions returned, with Amendments; Amendments to be conſidered, 26 Aug. Agreed to, with Amendments; Conference deſired thereupon, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held; Lords Concurrence ſignified; Propoſitions to be ſent to the Scots Commiſſioners, 27——The Committee of both Kingdoms to receive their Anſwer touching joining in preſenting them, 1 Sept. Their Anſwer reported; Lords Anſwer thereto, read, and agreed to; ſame Committee to communicate it to them, 2—Day and Perſons appointed to preſent them to the King; Scots Commiſſioners to be acquainted therewith; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 Sept.—Copy of Inſtructions to the former Committees appointed to preſent the Propoſitions, read;

read; Quorum appointed; Commiſſioners to be injoined to repair to the King; Place for preſenting them, and Time for expecting an Anſwer, altered—Scots Commiſſioners Letter, expreſſing their Diſſatisfaction, with Lords Senſe thereupon, read; the Committee to deſire their poſitive Anſwer, and acquaint them, both Houſes adhere to the Day formerly agreed on, 3. Four impowered to meet them, 4. One to acquaint Houſe with their Proceedings—Inſtructions to the Commiſſioners, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 6—Scots Commiſſioners Paper reported, and read; Declaration touching the new Proviſo concerning Delinquents, agreed to by Lords—Order for ſending it to the Scots Commiſſioners—Lords Order for approving the Papers delivered to them by the Committee of both Kingdoms, agreed to—Quorum appointed to confer with them—Letter to the Commiſſioners, with the Propoſitions and Inſtructions, read, and agreed to; returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to—Title of the Propoſitions and Inſtructions, read, and delivered to a Commiſſioner, 7—Commiſſioners Letter, ſignifying they had preſented them, read 8. King's Anſwer from Lords, read, and to be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners—Narrative of the Commiſſioners Proceedings in delivering their Anſwer, and what they returned to the King upon Receipt of his, 14—Reſolution that in this Anſwer the King has denied to give his Conſent to the Propoſitions; Scots Commiſſioners to be acquainted therewith; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 21—Propoſition concerning the Militia of England and Ireland, to be prepared and ſent, 22—Previous Queſtion for further Applications to the King for things both Houſes ſhall judge neceſſary for the Welfare and Safety of the Kingdom, Affirmative—Clauſes concerning raiſing Monies for Payment of the Public Debts—Propoſitions concerning Titles of Honour—The Great Seal—The Sale of Biſhops Lands—The aboliſhing Biſhops, &c.—Declarations and Proclamations againſt the Parliament; to be prepared and ſent, 23. Lords Concurrence ſignified—Propoſitions concerning making void the Ceſſation, and proſecuting the War in Ireland by both Houſes—Concerning the nominating the chief Officers in England and Ireland by them, and in the Intervals of Parliaments by a Committee, to be prepared and ſent—A Committee to conſider a Propoſition touching Religion in Points of Government and Doctrine, 30——Report; Reſolution that the King do give his Conſent to the Ordinance for aboliſhing the Common Prayer, and eſtabliſhing the Directory, 2 Oct.—A Committee to prepare Propoſition concerning the Settlement of the Preſbyterial Government, and Exemption of tender Conſciences, 6. Report, 13. Reſolution that the King do conſent to ſuch Act as ſhall be preſented for the Settlement thereof; Time limited; Clauſe of Exemption explained—Reſolution touching the Maintenance of conforming Miniſters, 13 & 14—Propoſition from Lords in Sixteen Papers, with the Manner of the Addreſs to the King; Queſtion for conſidering the Addreſs, Neg. Papers read; ſeveral concerning the Militia—Concerning raiſing Monies—Titles of Honour—Aboliſhing Biſhops, and Sale of their Lands, agreed to; a Committee to ſtate the Difference between theſe Papers, and the former Propoſitions, and conſider of the Additions, 16. Report; Papers concerning Oaths and Declarations—Concerning the Ceſſation, and Proſecution of the War in Ireland, agreed to; Papers concerning the Election of Officers, and concerning Delinquents excepted from Pardon, referred, 18. Order for making Report, 19. Report concerning Delinquents; Reſolutions thereupon, 20—Paper concerning the Treaties, read, and agreed to—Others concerning the Period of this Parliament, and the Sitting of thoſe future—Concerning the Election of Sheriffs, Juſtices of Peace, and Grand Jury Men—Concerning the Account of Oblivion—Concerning Religion, ſeverally read; nothing done thereupon—Former Votes concerning Religion, amended; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—A Committee to conſider of Propoſitions for Security of the Soldiers Arrears, 21—Propoſition concerning the Court of Wards, to be reported, 22. Reported; Reſolution for taking it away—For a Recompence to the King—Propoſition touching the Arrears of the Soldiery, agreed to—Paper concerning the Election of Officers, agreed to, with Amendments—Propoſition concerning the reſtoring Members to Places they have been put out of—Houſe to conſider the Manner of ſending to the King, 25. Reſolution for ſending theſe Matters by Way of Propoſition—Lords Order for acquainting the Scots Commiſſioners with the Intentions of both Houſes to make once again Application to the King, agreed to, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to by them; Conference deſired with Lords, agreed to; Managers appointed; Inſtructions to them; Conference held—Propoſition concerning the Sale of the Lands of Deans, Deans and Chapters, &c. to be prepared, 26. Another Conference deſired by Lords, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Lords Amendments in Part diſagreed to; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons; free Conference to be deſired, 30——Deſired, agreed to, held, and reported; Lords Amendments to the Propoſition concerning Religion, agreed to—A Committee of both Houſes to reduce the Propoſitions into Form, 1 Nov. Order for their Meeting, 2. Quorum, agreed to by Lords, 3. Report touching Words to be prefixed to the Propoſitions—Touching Qualifications, agreed to—Further Report touching Ordinances concerning Religion, agreed to—Reſolution for ſending Propoſitions touching Papiſts, Popiſh Recuſants, &c.—Previous Queſtion that the King is bound in Juſtice, and it is his Duty to aſſent to Laws tendered him by both Houſes; a Committee to word the Vote ſo that it may be ſent to him, and his Aſſent given to it, 5. Vote reported, and agreed to, with an Amendment; Conference to be deſired thereupon; Managers appointed, 6. Conference agreed to, and held, 8. Vote returned from Lords, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to—Additional Propoſition from them concerning the Suppreſſion of Innovations in Religion—The better Advancement of preaching God's Word—Againſt Pluralities of Benefices, and Non-reſidents, agreed to, 9—Meſſages from Lords, deſiring the Propoſitions may be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners, 9 & 10. Agreed to, 10. Day appointed for ſending them to be communicated, 16. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 17—Meſſage from Lords, acquainting Houſe they had not received any poſitive Anſwer; the Committee of both Kingdoms to preſs them therein, 20. Their Anſwer reported, and to be conſidered, 23. Same Committee to acquaint them with the Declarations and Votes concerning the Savings of each Kingdom, touching their reſpective Intereſts in the Matter of the Propoſitions; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25. Conference deſired by them, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Propoſitions concerning the Militia—Concerning recalling the King's Oaths and Declarations—Titles of Honour—The Adjournment of Parliament, read twice; previous and main Queſtions for conſidering them next Morning, ſeverally Affirmative, 26. Conſidered, and agreed to, 27. A Committee to put them into Bills, and conſider how the King's Conſent may be given to them in a parliamentary Way, 29. Committees added; Bills read, 1 Dec. Vide *Militia*, *Peers*, and *Parliament*—King's Letter from Lords, read, and to be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners; Buſineſs concerning printing it, referred to a Committee, 9—Inſtructions concerning the Method of deſiring the King's Conſent to the Bills, read Clauſe by Clauſe, and agreed to, 10. Returned from Lords, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to—Commiſſioners appointed to repair to the King; Inſtructions for them, agreed to, and to be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners, 14. Their Anſwer, with the Committees Reply, and the Commiſſioners Reply thereto, reported; a Committee to prepare Anſwer; Anſwer reported; and re-committed; another reported, 15. Amended; agreed to by Lords, 16—Day appointed for the Commiſſioners to go to the King, 15. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 16—Scots Commiſſioners Letter read; Paper to be read, 17. Read, 18. A Committee to prepare Anſwer, 24. Lords Paper concerning it, read, agreed to, and to be communicated to them—Miniſters appointed to attend the Commiſſioners, 18—Order for 200*l.* for the Commiſſioners—A Committee to withdraw and examine the Propoſitions; Propoſitions preſented; Clerk ſigns them; Speaker delivers them to the Commiſſioners—Another Letter from the Scots Commiſſioners, read, 20—Member acquaints Houſe that he had ſent the Ordinances concerning Church-government, 23—Commiſſioners Letter read, 27—Another, with a Paper expreſſing the Scots Commiſſioners Diſſent to the Propoſitions and Bills, read; Letter of Thanks ordered; Paper to be conſidered, 28. Commiſſioners Proceedings reported; King's Anſwer read twice; Order for them to make a Narrative of the Whole, 31——Narrative made; Thanks thereupon; the Committee of the Revenue to defray their Expences—King's Letter communicated by Lords—Meſſage from him brought by the Commiſſioners, to be conſidered, 1 Jan. Read; Order for clearing the outer Room—Againſt Members going out without Leave—For bringing in Candles; previous and main Queſtions that no more Addreſſes be made from the Parliament to the King, ſeverally Affirmative—Reſolution that no Addreſſes be made by any Perſon without Leave of both Houſes; previous Queſtion that the Penalty upon ſuch as act contrary thereto ſhall be Impriſonment and Sequeſtration, Neg.—Reſolution that it ſhall be High Treaſon—That Houſe will receive no more Meſſages from the King, and that no Perſon preſume to receive or bring any—Members of both Houſes, formerly of the Committee of both Kingdoms, impowered to ſit and act alone; Committees added, 3. Votes ſent to Lords; Houſe accompany the Meſſage, 4. Returned, with a Preamble; Preamble read, and agreed to; Order for printing and diſperſing them, 15—A Committee to prepare

Declaration

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Declaration to ſatisfy the Kingdom of the Reaſon of theſe Votes, 3 Jan. Papers, &c. referred; Order for meeting, and making Report, 10 & 20. Committee added, 20—— Declaration reported, and re-committed, 2 Feb. Read twice, and to be read in Parts; Clauſes touching the Death of King James, and deſtroying Lords and Commanders in Scotland, re-committed, 5. Order for reporting the Declaration upon the Parts re-committed; Committees added; the Committee impowered to add new Clauſes, or marginal Notes, 7. Previous and main Queſtions for agreeing to the Clauſe concerning Colonel Cockram's Inſtructions, ſeverally Affirmative; Declaration paſſed; to be printed and publiſhed; a Committee to take Care of the Printing, 14. Houſe approves of the Order of the Committee againſt Printing more Copies—Order for Re-printing it, with the Errata amended, 17—Anſwer to the Scots Commiſſioners Papers touching the Bills and Propoſitions, read, 22. Proceedings thereupon, 24, 26, 28 & 29. Declaration paſſed, 29——Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to; Declaration to be printed, and ſent to the Parliament's Commiſſioners in Scotland—To be tranſlated, with the former Declaration touching the Commiſſioners Papers, into Latin and French—Members to ſend printed Copies into their reſpective Counties, &c. 4 Mar.—Order for printing the Bills, Propoſitions, &c. 11.

—— 1648, Houſe to debate whether they will have a Treaty with the King, and upon what Terms, 20 May. Previous and main Queſtions, that Religion and the Militia being ſettled, and the Declarations, &c. recalled, then a Treaty be had upon the other Propoſitions ſent to Hampton Court, ſeverally Affirmative, 24. Reſolution that the Preſbyterial Government be deſired of the King to be ſettled for Three Years—That he be deſired to recal all Declarations, &c. 26—That the Militia by Sea and Land be ſettled in the Parliament for Ten Years; Houſe to conſider of perfecting the Propoſitions, 27—A Committee to prepare the Propoſitions concerning Religion, Declarations, and the Militia, 29. Propoſitions reported, read, and agreed to—Reſolution for deſiring the Propoſitions neceſſary for Scotland may be prepared to be ſent; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30——Order for communicating the Three Propoſitions to the Scots Parliament; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 June—Propoſitions returned from Lords, with Amendments, 2. Amendments to be conſidered, 5. Agreed to, with Amendments, 6. Thoſe Amendments agreed to by Lords; Order for communicating the Propoſitions to the Scots Parliament, 7—A Committee to prepare Declaration of the Proceedings of both Houſes towards ſettling a ſafe and well grounded Peace, 10—Another Committee to conſider what the Parliament has done towards it, what the King has offered, and what is fit further to be offered to him, and to conſider of a Time, Place, &c. where Addreſſes may be made; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23. A Committee of both Houſes appointed for that Purpoſe; Quorum thereof, 27. Order for meeting, and making Report, 29. Report communicated by Lords; their Vote concerning vacating the Votes prohibiting Addreſſes to and from the King, read twice; the Opinion of the Committees of the Houſe thereupon, reported; Vote agreed to—Another Vote from Lords, for not inſiſting upon the Three Propoſitions being granted before a Treaty; Opinion of the Committees of the Houſe thereupon, reported, 30——Houſe to debate the Buſineſs touching the Treaty; Members about Town to attend; Order for meeting of the Committee in the mean time, 1 July. Queſtion for inſiſting upon the Three former Propoſitions as already determined, Neg. Reſolution that they be ſent and ſigned by the King's own Hand before the Treaty, and that they be made Acts of Parliament when he ſhall come to Weſtminſter; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—The Committee to conſider of Time, Place, &c. for making Addreſſes to the King; Quorum reduced, 3—Vote for paying all juſt Debts contracted by the Parliament, before any final Concluſion of Peace; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4. Vote to be printed, 5—Conference deſired by Lords concerning their Vote for not inſiſting upon the Three Propoſitions, agreed to; Reporters appointed, 8. Meſſage deſiring the Conference may be now had, agreed to; other Reporters appointed; Conference held, 10. To be reported, 12. Reported; Report to be conſidered, 14. Conſidered; Houſe adhere to their former Vote; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons; free Conference to be deſired, 15. Reaſons reported, and approved; free Conference deſired, and agreed to; Managers appointed, 18. Free Conference held, and reported, 20. Meſſage to Lords deſiring their Anſwer; Aother Conference deſired by them, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 25. Reported, 27——Reſolution that the Three Propoſitions being granted, both Houſes will enter into a perſonal Treaty, 15 July—Previous Queſtion that, they being ſigned, the King be deſired to name Three Places for the Treaty, Two of which to be within Ten Miles of Weſtminſter, Affirmative; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17—Queſtion for adhering to the former Votes concerning the Three Propoſitions, Neg. Reſolution for a perſonal Treaty upon thoſe preſented at Hampton Court, and for taking away Wards and Liveries, 28. Agreed to by Lords—Order from them for a Committee to conſider of all Circumſtances neceſſary for carrying on the Treaty, and of the Commencement thereof, agreed to; Power given them to conſider of the Safety of the Parliament and Kingdom, and the Time of continuing the Treaty; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29.—Votes from Lords for ſending a Committee to acquaint the King with the Reſolutions for a perſonal Treaty—For diſpatching them with all Speed—For impowering the Commiſſioners to treat in the Iſle of Wight, agreed to, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to by them—Commiſſioners appointed; Order for 100*l.* to defray their Charges; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 2 Aug. A Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them; Inſtructions reported, read, and agreed to; returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 3. Commiſſioners Proceedings reported, 14. Thanks thereupon—King's Letter from Lords, read, and to be conſidered, 15. Conference deſired by Lords concerning it, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Report to be conſidered, 16. Letter, and Lords Votes, read; Votes agreed to, with Amendments—The Committee for Peace to conſider of all Circumſtances concerning the Treaty, 17. Order for their meeting—Lords Vote concerning inviting the Scots to treat, conſidered; previous Queſtion for agreeing thereto, Affirmative; main Queſtion, Neg. 18. Previous Queſtion that the King may invite them to ſend Perſons, Affirmative; main Queſtion, Neg.—Reſolution that Houſe will grant a ſafe Conduct to ſuch as he ſhall ſend for to adviſe with him concerning the Affairs of Scotland—Number of Commiſſioners, 19—The Committee for Peace to conſider former Inſtructions to Colonel Hammond, and the Proceedings upon the Treaty, that may relate thereto, 21. Report; the Committee to aſſign Reaſons for diſagreeing to ſeveral of Lords Votes concerning the Treaty, 22. Reaſons reported; Reſolution touching the Commencement and Continuance thereof—For the Governor of the Iſle of Wight to receive King's Royal Word for his Reſidence there; Conference deſired with Lords, agreed to, 23. Managers appointed; Conference held, 24. Their Concurrence to the Votes of Houſe, and the Inſtructions to the Governor, reported; Meſſenger appointed to carry them; Letters to the King and him reported, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 25—King's Letter from Lords, to be conſidered, 29. Conſidered; Perſons named therein have Leave to attend him during the Treaty, except as excepted; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—The Committee to prepare Inſtructions for the Commiſſioners, and conſider what Monies will be neceſſary for carrying on the Treaty, 31——Inſtructions reported, voted One by One, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired; Commiſſioners appointed by Houſe; Miniſters to attend them; Reſolution for a Faſt for a Bleſſing upon the Treaty, 1 Sept. Vide *Faſt*.

—— his Children, 1646, Conference deſired by Lords concerning an Attempt to carry away the Duke of York, agreed to; Reporters appointed, 22 Dec. Conference held, and reported—Ordinance from Lords for the Diſcovery of Richard Johnſon, who had a Hand in the Deſign, read, and paſſed—A Committee to examine Perſons brought before them, and conſider of Directions to the Earl of Northumberland, for preventing future Attempts, 23—A Committeee of both Houſes to aſk the Duke ſome Queſtions concerning this Attempt, 24. Order for their meeting, 25——Ordinance from Lords appointing a Clerk of the Wardrobe to the Prince, 1 Feb.——Vote from them concerning the Removal of the Children into the Country for Part of the Summer, read, and agreed to, 19 Mar.

—— 1647, Letter to the Earl of Northumberland for bringing them to St. James's, read, and agreed to, 4 June——Meſſage from Lords, acquainting Houſe the Duke of York had received a Letter from the King, with the Duke's Deſire; their Order, concerning the Children going to ſee the King, read, and agreed to; Earl of Northumberland to accompany them; the Committee of the Revenue to provide proper Accommodations, 12 July—Lords Order for removing them to Sion Houſe, in regard of the Infection, 20. They put Houſe in mind thereof; Order read, and agreed to—Another Order from them, concerning their Maintenance; Order for conſtant Payment of Money aſſigned for their Expences, 26——For removing them into the City; Lord Mayor to take Care of them—The Militia to be deſired to ſend a Guard to St. James's for their Security; Children to be acquainted herewith, and with the Reaſons, 30——Order for removing them

them into the City, amended; Amendment agreed to by Lords—A Committee of both Houſes to attend them to Lord Mayor and Sheriffs, 2 Aug.—Ordinance from Lords for permitting them to viſit the King ſometimes, read, and paſſed, 26——King's Letter, deſiring they may be ſent to him ſometimes, read; referred to the Earl of Northumberland to ſend them as he ſhall think fit, 21 Oct. Agreed to by Lords, 22—Meſſage from Lords, that Earl of Northumberland had acquainted them with the Childrens Intention of waiting on the King To-morrow, and ſtaying till Monday, and that he deſires he may always acquaint the Houſes when they go; their Order thereupon, read, and agreed to, 28——Duke of York's Letter to the King, and his Anſwer to the Committee at Derby Houſe upon his Examination, reported, and read; Earl of Northumberland to be deſired to continue him, and the reſt of the Children, under his Care, and prevent Malignants coming to them—Order for conſtant Payment of their Monies; Duke of York to be acquainted herewith, 22 Feb.——Like Orders from Lords—Order for keeping Hampton Court free for them, ſeverally read, and agreed to, 1 Mar.—Duke of York's Letter to Speaker, read; Order for allowing him 500*l.* per Annum for his Recreations; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16.

—— 1648, Conference deſired by Lords concerning his Eſcape, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 22 Apr. Reported; Reſolution for taking off his Allowance—The Committee of the Revenue to conſider of his Servants now to be diſcharged—To conſider of a further Allowance to the Duke of Glouceſter—Referred to the Earl of Northumberland, to remove him and Princeſs Elizabeth to Hampton Court or Sion Houſe, 29——Agreed to by Lords, 1 May—Conference deſired by Lords, concerning the Children, agreed to, 18. Reporters appointed; Conference held, 19. Reported; Order for paying the Earl of Northumberland's Arrears—For charging their Allowance upon particular Receipts of the Revenue, 20——Liſt from the Committee of the Revenue, touching the Duke of York's Servants, and Allowances for the Duke of Glouceſter—Order touching Payment of the additional Allowances—The Committee to conſider of Gratuities to the Duke of York's Servants now to be diſcharged, 12 June. Agreed to by Lords, 16——Order from Lords for reimburſing the Earl of Northumberland Monies diſburſed for the Children; the Committee of the Revenue to ſtate his Accounts, 12 Aug.—Meſſage from Lords, deſiring they may communicate ſomething concerning the Children at a Conference, agreed to, 23. Report from the Committee of the Revenue, concerning them and the Earl of Northumberland, delivered thereat, 25——Houſe concur with Lords for paying him Monies remaining of the old Cuſtoms, for the Childrens Uſe, and for Satisfaction of his own Arrears, 1 Sept.

—— his Revenue, 1646, Order for reporting the State thereof, 4 Feb.——17 Mar.

—— 1647, a Committee to conſider of retrenching Expences in bringing it in, 17 Sept.

—— his Servants, 1647, their Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 26 June——General's Letter on behalf of thoſe who attended the King at Oxon; the Committee of the Revenue to provide a Maintenance for thoſe that have not ſerved againſt the Parliament, 14 Aug.——Vote for diſſolving his Houſhold at Hampton Court, 16 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 17——Petition from Lords of divers attending the King by Appointment, with a Liſt annexed, read; Letter from ſeveral to Speaker, with a Petition and Schedule annexed; Petition and Liſt referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 22 Jan.—Order for retrenching his Family, and employing the Monies accruing thereby, 25——The Committee of the Revenue to take Courſe for Advancement thereof, by improving the Parks and demeſne Lands of the Crown, 15 Feb.

—— 1648, Petition of many menial Servants referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 30 Mar.——A Committee to inquire by whom and what Authority ſeveral have been lately ſworn in, 15 Apr.

Kingdom, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Committee to put in Execution all things neceſſary for the Safety thereof, and of the Parliament and City, read twice, and paſſed; with an Amendment, 11 June—Members of the Houſe to inform Houſe from Day to Day of their Proceedings, 12.

——— 1648, Houſe to conſider of ſettling the Civil Government thereof, 27 Apr. Previous Queſtion for a Declaration that Houſe will not alter the fundamental Government by King, Lords, and Commons, Affirmative; Queſtion for an Amendment, Affirmative; Previous Queſtion for Leave to Members in this Debate to propound what they think fit, Affirmative, 28——Lords Concurrence ſignified, 6 May——Declaration that raiſing Forces for Defence of the Kingdom without Authority of Parliament is an acceptable Service, 6 July.

Kinge, Colonel Edward, 1646, Report of his Neglect to attend a Committee; Letter from the Committee at Lincoln, read; previous Queſtion for ordering him into Cuſtody, Affirmative; main Queſtion, Neg. 8 Jan. Order for ſummoning him to attend, 9——Previous Queſtion for appointing a Day to receive the Report concerning him, Affirmative; main Queſtion, Neg. 19 Mar.

—— 1647, Day appointed for receiving it, 17 Sept.

—— Andrew, 1646, to have Paſs to come into England to compound for his Delinquency, 11 Mar.

—— William, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

—— John. Vide *Brookbank*, John.

—— Sir Robert, 1647, the Committee of Accounts to certify his Accounts, 7 Jan.

—— 1648, his Petition to be read, 31 Mar.——Read, and referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 1 Aug.

—— John, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 July.

Kingsley, George, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Dec.

Kingswood Foreſt, 1646, Order from Lords appointing a Keeper, 24 Mar.

Kirkham, Robert, and William, 1647, their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 May.

Kirle, Colonel, 1646, Ordinance from Lords for pardoning his Delinquency, to be read, 13 Mar. Read, and paſſed, 18.

Kirtling, 1647, Ordinance for additional Maintenance to the Miniſter, read, and paſſed, 27 Jan.——Agreed to by Lords, 4 Feb.

Kirton, Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Mar.

Knapman, Mr. Vide *Brideſton*.

Knareſborough, 1646, Order for making it untenable, 26 Feb.

Kniſton, Sir Andrew, 1647, his Caſe reported; Order for pardoning his Delinquency; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Mar.

Knight, Mr. Vide *Johnſon*, Mr.

—— William, and Robert, 1647, their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Mar.

—— Francis, 1647, to have public Faith for 1,050*l.* with Intereſt, 15 June.

—— Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 11 Aug. Excuſed, 14.

—— Roger, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Dec.

Knightley, Mr. 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

Knollis, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 June.

—— Sir Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Sept.

Knott, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Dec.

Kynaſton, Roger, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 June.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

LACON, James, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 June.

Lambert, Lord, 1647, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 1 Mar. They put Houſe in mind thereof; Order for taking off his Sequeſtration, 22.

——— Colonel, 1648, his Letter read, and referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe; Letter of Thanks ordered, 8 July—Duke Hamilton's Letter to him, and his Anſwer, read; Anſwer, and Proceedings thereupon, approved; Letter of Thanks ordered—The Committee at Derby Houſe to prepare an Anſwer, 12. Severally agreed to by Lords—Order touching the Maintenance of his Forces, 13—For ſending him more, 14—His and Duke Hamilton's Letters to be communicated to Lords at a Conference, 20.

——— John, appointed Captain of a Ship, 17 Mar.

Lambeth,

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Lambeth, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Miniſter, read, and paſſed, 20 Jan.

——— 1648, Petition of Inhabitants, read, and referred to the Committee, on Ordinance for joining the Militia of Weſtminſter, &c. to the City Militia, 10 July.

——— Houſe, 1646, Petition from the Univerſity of Cambridge, concerning the Library there, 10 Dec. Vide *Cambridge*.

——— 1648, the Committee at Derby Houſe to put in a Strength to ſecure it from Surpriſal, 5 July.

Lamplugh, Thomas, 1647, the Committees of Complaints and Indemnity to forbear proceeding againſt him till further Order, 4 Mar.

Lancaſter County, 1646, Reſolution that the ſeveral Claſſes ſhall be One Province, 9 Dec. Agreed to by Lords, 21——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 6 Feb. Diſagreed to by Lords; Houſe adhere to their Vote, 13. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 3 Mar.

——— 1647, Petition of Officers and Soldiers, read, and referred to the Northern Committee, 2 Sept. Report; Order touching the taking their Accounts; further Report of a Propoſition concerning the Payment of 1,500*l.* out of Monies ariſing from Eſtates of Delinquents that have compounded at Under-values; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 22——Clerk of the Crown appointed, 25 Feb. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 29——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Gentlemen ſent down to haſten the bringing in the Aſſeſſments upon the Ordinance for 600,000*l.*; the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter, reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

——— 1648, the Committee at Derby Houſe to conſider whether it be fit to diſband the Supernumeraries—The Committee of the Army to take Courſe for paying them Two Months Pay, 4 May. Report concerning them; Gentlemen of the County affirm, that they had engaged they ſhould be paid as other Supernumeraries; Order for the Two Months Pay to be continued, 6—Ordinance for 4,000*l.* to them, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16—Gentlemen ſent down to preſerve the Peace of the County; the Committee at Derby Houſe to give them Inſtructions, 17—Ordinance from Lords for additional Committees to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 18——Additional Committees to the Committee of the County, agreed to by Lords, 1 June—A Committee to conſider of ſome Way for ſatisfying the Engagements of Gentlemen for raiſing and ſending Horſe into Weſtmoreland—Letter of Thanks for the ſeaſonable Aſſiſtance given to Yorkſhire, ordered, 12—Colonel Aſhton appointed Commander in Chief of the Brigade under Major General Lambert, 20—Petition of Commanders, &c. read; Order for 4,000*l.* to them, 29——Order for adjourning the Aſſizes; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 Aug.——Committees Letter reported; Order for Money for the Forces, 12. Ordinance for 10,000*l.* for them, read, and paſſed, 21. Agreed to by Lords, 22—Letter of Thanks to the Committees for their ready Aſſiſtance againſt the Scots, ordered, 23—Ordinance for paying to the Forces 3,000*l.* Part of the 100,000*l.* formerly aſſigned to the Scots, 25. Read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 31.—Order for a Collection next Thankſgiving Day for the maimed Soldiers, and poor People of the County, 23. Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26.

——— Town, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and the new Works ſlighted, 1 Mar.

——— 1647, Inhabitants burnt out by the Enemy to farm Delinquents Eſtates to the Value of 2,000*l.* for the enſuing Year, the Money to be deducted out of 8,000*l.* formerly allowed them, 23 Dec.

——— 1648, Letter about fortifying the Town, read, and approved; Order for Letter of Thanks, 16 May——The Committee of the Militia to name to General fit Perſons to be Governors of the Town, 20 June——His Letter concerning the Caſtle, read, 1 July.

——— Duchy of, 1646, Lords put Houſe in mind of Ordinance for Commiſſioners in the Place of Chancellor, 9 Feb.

——— 1647, like Meſſage, 29 Mar.—Reſolution for appointing a Chancellor; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 7 Mar. Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13—Member to prepare Ordinance for delivering the Seal to him, 17. Ordinance read, and paſſed, 20. Agreed to by Lords, 21.

Landguard Fort, 1646, a Committee to conſider of continuing or diſgariſoning it, 2 Mar.

——— 1648, General's Letter touching Supplies, reported; Order for making them in Suffolk—Lieutenant of the Ordnance to treat with the Committee at Derby Houſe about providing them, 1 Aug.

Landulph, 1647, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Rector, to be read, 29 Mar.

Lane, Mr. 1647, Petition to be read; Mr. Doyley to have Notice, 23 July.

Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, 1648, Letter from the Committees at Nottingham, concerning the taking him and Twelve others—Relation of the whole Proceedings—Order for Letter of Thanks—For a Reward to the Meſſenger; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 Aug.

Langham, Alderman John, 1647, Report concerning him; Reſolution that there appears Matter ſufficient to accuſe him of High Treaſon, and that he be impeached accordingly; Order for his Commitment to the Tower; the Committee to prepare Articles, 24 Sept.——Articles, and Evidences upon each, read; Articles, Title, and Concluſion, agreed to, 13 Mar. Sent to Lords, with Deſire he may ſtand committed, and be brought to ſpeedy Trial, 21.

——— 1648, Reſolution for proceeding no further upon his Impeachment, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords, 5.

——— Major General, 1648, Order for trying him by martial Law, 14 Aug.

Langherne, Major General, 1647, to command Horſe and Dragoons ſent up for the Safety of Wales, 8 Apr.

——— 1648, Names of Officers come off from him to Colonel Horton incloſed in a Letter; Order for paying them as other diſbanded Supernumeraries; and for their Arrears, 20 May.

Langley, Henry, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing him Maſter of Pembroke College Oxon, 18 Aug. Read, and paſſed, 26.

Larden, John, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 July.

Larner, William, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

Latham, Charles, 1647, Report concerning him to be made, 3 July——His Petition to be read, 9 & 15 Sept.——Read, and referred to the Commiſſioners of the Great Seal, 1 Oct.

——— Paul. Vide *Standiſh*.

Latham Houſe, 1646, Demolition thereof approved, 3 Mar.

——— 1647, Houſe adhere to their Vote, 19 July.

Lauderdale, Lord, 1647, to have Paſs to go to the King at Newmarket, 17 June——Scots Commiſſioners Letter concerning the Carriage of ſome Soldiers to him, 2 Aug.——Letter concerning him to be read, 23 Sept.

Laurence, Jonathan, 1648, his Petition from Lords, 15 Apr.

Law, martial, 1648, the Committee of the Army to prepare Article to try all that have broken their Faith with the Parliament by martial Law, 15 Aug. Reſolution that they ought to die without Mercy, and that they be proceeded with accordingly, 22—Ordinance for martial Law, read; Debate thereon adjourned, 24.

Lawrence, Adam, and others, 1647, Petition with an Account of Money collected in the United Provinces for Relief of Iriſh Proteſtants, read; Petitioners thanked, 12 Jan.

——— Mr. 1648, has Leave to go beyond Sea; his Attendance to be diſpenſed with, 21 June.

Laws, Thomas. Vide *Wyberton*.

Lawſon, John, 1647, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency ſent to Lords, 3 June.

——— Wilfred, 1647, the Committees of Complaints and Indemnity to forbear proceeding againſt him till further Order, 14 Mar.

——— 1648, Order for them to proceed, 25 Apr.——Report; Declaration that he is fit to be employed in the Parliament's Service—Order for him to go into the Country—Letter from Preſton to him referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe, 16 May——Order for taking, ſtating, and certifying his Accounts, 10 June.

Lawton, John, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 July.

Lay-Preachers, 1646, Ordinance from Lords inhibiting them to preach, read, and committed to a Committee of the whole Houſe, 21 Dec.——Committee ſits, 1, 8, 15, 22 & 29 Jan.——5 & 12 Feb.——Declaration that Houſe does diſlike and will proceed againſt them, to be printed and publiſhed; Members to ſend it into their reſpective Counties, &c.——A Committee to examine all Complaints againſt them, 31 Dec.——Order for their Meeting; Complaints referred, 4 Jan.——The Committee impowered to receive Informations, and ſilence all that are found guilty, and upon Diſobedience to commit them, 9 Mar. Report of One reſtrained, 19. Vide *Privileges*.

Layton, Francis, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Sept.

——— William, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3 July.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Leake, Captain, 1647, to march with his Troop to Liverpoole, 2 July.

—— Thomas, 1648, his Fine accep ed; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

Leaman, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Sept.

——— Mr. 1647, the Committee of Accounts to deliver him his Books of Accounts; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11 Mar.

Ledgant, Captain William, appointed Commander of a Ship, 26 Feb. 1646——27 Sept 1647.

Lee, Lieutenant Colonel, 1647, General's Letter concerning him, read; the Northern Committee to examine the Buſineſs, and ſend for him, 19 Jan.

—— Richard, 1647, Petition read, and referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 15 Mar.

—— Richard, junior, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Mar.

Leech, Mary, 1647, to keep in Hand Six Months longer 50*l.* due to Delinquents, 22 Jan.

Leeds, 1647, Order for making Report concerning Petitions from thence, 16 Apr.—Petition of poor People to be read, 22 ——Petition of ſeveral Sufferers by Fire, read; Order for beſtowing 300*l.* upon them; the Committee of Yorkſhire to apportion the Sums, 19 July. Agreed to by Lords, 21—The Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall to pay Part thereof, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 23.

Legard, Colonel Chriſtopher, 1647, Petition, with Certificates of his Arrears, read; Order for paying him 5,000*l.* in full Satisfaction thereof; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 8 Mar.

Leger, Antony St. 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Sept.

Legge, Colonel William, 1647, to be ſent for as a Delinquent, 15 Nov. Letter touching ſending him up; Previous Queſtion for inſiſting upon and renewing the former Order, Neg. 22.

—— 1648, Order for his Commitment to Windſor Caſtle, 19 May——For exchanging him for Sir William Rowe, 12 Aug.

—— Colonel Robert, 1648, to be exchanged for Mr. Samſon Sheffield, 12 Aug.

Leiceſter County, 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Members ſent down to haſten the bringing in the Aſſeſſments of the Ordinance for 600,000*l.*; the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

——— 1648, Deputy Lieutenants added by Lords, 3 July. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 7——Committees Letter read; Order for 600*l.* towards a Supply of Arms, 22 Aug.

——— Town, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and the new Works ſlighted, 1 Mar.

——— 1647, Houſe adhere to their Vote, 19 July.

Leiceſter, Peter, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Aug.

Leigh, Colonel Edward, 1646, the Committee of Staffordſhire to receive, ſtate, audit, and certify his Accounts, 19 Jan. ——The Committee of Accounts to ſtate and certify them, 20 Mar.

—— Lady Mary, 1646, Order for paying her 100*l.* 13 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 20.

—— Peter, Charles, Henry, and Thomas, 1647, their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Mar.

—— Sir Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Dec.

Lenthall, William, 1648, Ordinance for conveying Lands to him and his Heirs for ever, upon a valuable Conſideration, ordered, 1 Sept.

Leonard, Marine la, 1648, Ordinance from Lords for her read, and paſſed, 8 May.

——— Leonard, 1648, to be ſent for as a Delinquent, 11 Aug. Order for his Diſcharge, upon Payment of Monies due for Exciſe, 12.

Leopold, Archduke, 1647, Vote from Lords for preparing and ſending a congratulatory Letter to him upon his coming to the Government of Flanders; Meſſenger appointed; Order for a competent Allowance to defray his Expences, 21 May.

Leskard, 1646, new Writ, 9 Feb.

Leſtwithiel, 1646, new Writ, 8 Dec.

Letters and Papers, 1647, a Committee appointed for collecting them, 30 Dec.——To report Letters and Papers concerning the King, 8 Jan. Several reported, read, and referred to another Committee—Order for making further Collections, 10.

Levant Company, 1646, Petition of Governor, &c.; Leave given them to land Currans, paying the Cuſtoms, 7 Jan.—Houſe to conſider of carrying on the Trade to the Advantage of the Kingdom, and the Good of the Company—Ordinance for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal to enable them to employ any Ambaſſador they ſhall nominate to the Commiſſioners, read, 26. Company heard, touching the ſad Condition of their Affairs at Conſtantinople; Letter from their Agent read; their Petition, deſiring Sir Thomas Bendiſh may be Ambaſſador, read, and agreed to; Form of a Commiſſion read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28.

——— 1648, their Petition read, 14 Apr. Vide *Currans*—Another read, and referred to the Committee of Trade, 13 Jan.

Leven, General, 1646, his Letter read; Order for providing the Jewel formerly voted for him—Letter to him, concerning the Armies levying no Monies upon their March, ordered, 23 Dec. Read, and agreed to—His Letter to Speaker, offering to ſell Arms and Ammunition belonging to him at Newcaſtle; Reſolution that Houſe have no Uſe thereof, 31——Order for paying 500*l.* for the Jewel, and ſending it by the Committee going into the North, 2 Jan.——Letter to accompany it ordered, 3 Feb. Read, and agreed to; Order for paying the Money—For ſending it to the Commiſſioners employed to Scotland, 9.

—— 1647, his Letter of Thanks read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 Apr.

Leverſage, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3 June.

Levett, Dr. 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

——— William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Sept.

Lewen, Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Dec.

Lewins, Lewis, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Mar.

Lewis, Mr. Vide *Lloyd*, Mr.—1646, Order for Stay of Proceedings in the Country, concerning the Sequeſtration of his Eſtate, upon Security to ſtand to any Order of Houſe, 23 Feb.

—— Sir William, 1647, Report concerning him; Order for his Appearance on a Day appointed, to be left at his uſual Place of Abode, 4 Sept.——Serjeants Report, 27 Jan.

—— 1648, Vote for accuſing him, to be diſcharged, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords, 5.

—— William, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

Lidcott, Colonel, 1647, appointed Commander of a Ship, 17 Mar.

—— 1648, the Committee of the Admiralty to ſend to him, and receive his Anſwer, touching the Command, 19 Apr.

Lightfoote, Mr. 1646, deſired to preach, 27 Jan.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 24 Feb.

Lighthouſes, 1646, Order for Second Reading of the Bill concerning thoſe erected at the North and South Forelands, 11 Feb.

Lilbourne, Lieutenant Colonel John, 1647, Report concerning his Impriſonment re-committed; the Committee to meet de die in diem, and ſearch Precedents, 14 Sept.——His Propoſition read, 4 Oct.—Report from Re-commitment; Papers read; Report referred to another Committee, with Power to ſearch Precedents, and ſend for him, 15——Committees added; all that come to have Voices, 1 Nov.—Liberty given him to attend the Committee de die in diem, without his Keeper, 9—Conference deſired by Lords concerning Matters of great Importance, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Order for Liberty to him to go abroad, recalled; Lieutenant of the Tower to bring him to Bar, 18—Narrative of his Carriage at a Meeting for ſigning a Petition of very great Concernment; heard thereupon; printed Papers read; Buſineſs referred to a Trial at Law in the King's Bench; Order for his Commitment to the Tower for treaſonable and ſeditious Practices againſt the State, 19. Officers of the Guards to aſſiſt Serjeant in conducting him to Priſon, 20.

——— 1648, Order for his Trial to be continued—For allowing him 40*s.* per Week in the mean time; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Apr.——Petition of well-affected Citizens on his Behalf, read; Order of Reſtraint diſcharged;

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

a Committee to conſider of Satisfaction for his Sufferings and Loſſes—The Committee of Accounts to audit and ſtate his Accounts—Conference to be deſired concerning the taking off his Reſtraint; Managers appointed, 1 Aug. Order for his Releaſe agreed to by Lords, 2. Report touching him; Reſolution that Satisfaction be given him for Two wrongful Sentences paſſed againſt him in the Star-chamber—That 3,000 *l.* be the Sum—Ordinance for Reparation to him, ordered, 22. Read, 26.

Limerick, Earl of, 1647, a Committee to ſearch what has been done in this Parliament in relation to him, 14 Sept.

Lincoln County, 1646, Buſineſs concerning it to be reported, 3 Feb.——Vice-admiral appointed, 16 Mar.

——— 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Another appointed by Lords, agreed to, 29——Members ſent down to haſten the bringing in the Aſſeſſment for 600,000 *l.* The Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter, reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

——— 1648, Report from the Committee at Derby Houſe; Commiſſioners for aſſeſſing the 60,000 *l.* per Menſem impowered to raiſe and maintain a Troop of Horſe for Six Months, by an equal Tax upon the County; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords—Order for ſending Forces to Stamford, 5 June—Colonel Wayte's Letter, concerning ſuppreſſing the Inſurrection in thoſe Parts; Vote of Approbation; Letters of Thanks ordered thereupon—General to be deſired to grant a Commiſſion of martial Law to Colonel Wayte, to try Perſons triable thereby, 8—Ordinance for ſettling the Militia, read, and paſſed; Gentlemen ſent down to put it in Execution, 20. Houſe put Lords in mind thereof, 23 June——3 July. Ordinance agreed to by them, 3—Ordinance to impower the Committee to raiſe 1,500 *l.* a Month for raiſing and maintaining a Regiment of Foot, ordered, 7. Read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 11——The Committee at Derby Houſe to grant Commiſſions to the Officers—The Committee for monthly Aſſeſſments to have the ſame Power as in former Ordinances, 2 Aug.

——— City, 1646, new Writ, 15 Mar.

——— 1648, Information that the Treaſury was broke open by the Enemy, and 1,100 *l.* taken out; the Committee to examine the Truth thereof; Order for diſcharging the Treaſurers, 8 July. Agreed to by Lords, 28.

——— Earl of, 1647, Reſolution for impeaching him of High Treaſon; Impeachment ſent to Lords, with Deſire he may be ſequeſtered from the Houſe, and committed, 8 Sept. Lords to be deſired to appoint a Day for bringing up the Articles, 17 Sept.——14 Oct. Day appointed, 14. A Committee to prepare them, 15——Meſſage from Lords, deſiring a ſpeedy Proceeding; Articles to be reported, 29 Nov.——To be read, 1 Dec. Read; Evidences to be preſented; Meſſage to Lords, deſiring a longer Time for bringing up the Articles, 2. Orders and Warrants ſigned by him, with other Informations and Matter of Evidence, read, 13. Ingroſſed Articles reported; Evidence to each read, and applied by the Reporters; Articles, Title, and Concluſion, agreed to, 29. Sent to Lords, 31.

——— 1648, Reſolution for proceeding no further upon his Impeachment, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords—Meſſage from them that they will diſcharge him, unleſs Houſe proceed by a Day appointed, 5.

Liſle, John, 1647, Ordinance appointing him Maſter of St. Croſs's Hoſpital under the Great Seal, read, and paſſed, 13 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 21.

—— Lieutenant. Vide *Bowen*, John.

Liſter, Sir William, 1646, Order for 600 *l.* for Maintenance of his Wife and Children, 22 Dec.

—— Sir Martin, 1647, Petition read, and referred to a Committee, 21 May.

—— Mr. 1647, Buſineſs concerning him to be reported, 22 July,

Litchfield, 1647, Order for diſmantling the Cloſe, 19 July——For putting in Execution the Ordinances for Sequeſtrations, 4 Sept. Agreed to by Lords, 6——Order touching the Payment of Vicars of the Church—Ordinance for ſettling preaching Miniſters in the City, read, and paſſed, 24 Mar.

—— 1648, Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 4 Apr.——The Committee of plundered Miniſters to conſider of the Diſpoſitions of the Revenues of the Church, and ſettle them in an equal Manner, 18 Aug.

Littleton, Sir Thomas, 1646, referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to allow him his Impropriations in part of his Fine, 4 Mar.

Litton, Sir William, 1647, Order for reſtoring his Horſes, 3 Aug.

Liverpool, 1646, Order for keeping it a Gariſon with 600 Foot, 1 Mar.

——— 1647, Petition of Inhabitants, read, and referred to the Committee for deſtroyed Houſes, 27 Jan.

——— 1648, Order for taking the Gariſon into Pay, 6 June——The Committee at Derby Houſe to conſider of adding Men, 29 July.

Liveſay, Sir Michael, 1648, his Proceedings in raiſing Forces approved; Letter of Thanks ordered, 12 July.

Lloyd, Richard, 1646, to have Liberty to carry 300 *l.* beyond Sea upon the Surrender of Holt Caſtle—His Wife to be allowed 300 *l.* per Annum, 22 Dec.

—— Mr. 1646, Lords acquaint Houſe he is taken; a Committee of both Houſes to examine him, 9 Jan.

—— Mr. and Mr. Lewis, 1646, a Committee to ſtate the Matter of Fact concerning them, 4 Feb.

—— Lieutenant Griffyth, 1647, to be ſent for to attend, 29 Mar.

—— Edward, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 Dec.

—— Captain Licence, 1648, Petition read, 1 June.

—— William, 1648, Order for 1,000 *l.* to diſcharge his Debts and Engagements; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 10 June.

Lock, Matthew, 1646, appointed Comptroller of the Cuſtoms at Southampton; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 Dec.

Lockton, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Jan.

Loftus, Sir Adam. Vide *Parſons*, Sir William—1646, has Liberty for Twelve Months to go into Ireland, without any Stay from the Committee of Accounts, 28 Jan.

——— 1648, a Committee to treat with his Creditors touching their Demands, and conſider of relieving his preſent Neceſſities, 21 June.

Loiſlur, Nicolas, 1647, Petition; Order for Payment of his Arrears, 28 Oct.

London, 1646, Lord Mayor to be deſired to ſuppreſs tumultuous Aſſemblies; Members to acquaint him therewith, 5 Dec.—A Committee of both Houſes to conſider of Means for preventing Dangers from the great Reſort of diſaffected Perſons to the City and Parts adjacent, 7. Order for their meeting—The Committee of the Army formerly appointed to adviſe with the Committee of the Militia, and provide for the Safety of the City, &c. revived, and to ſit de die in diem, 10—Ordinance from Lords for ſending Papiſts and Delinquents Twenty Miles from London, read, and paſſed; Order for printing, and publiſhing it by Beat of Drum—Ordinance for diſfranchiſing all Citizens that have been in Arms againſt the Parliament, or adhered to their Enemies, read, 12—Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. with a Repreſentation of the preſſing Grievances and important Deſires of the well-affected Freemen, read; previous and main Queſtions for conſidering them, notwithſtanding any former Order, ſeverally Affirmative; Petitioners thanked, 19. Petition, and Repreſentation, read again; Candles ordered; previous Queſtion for conſidering them in Courſe, Affirmative; Day appointed, 22. Firſt Paragraph of the Petition read, 29——Copy of a Counter Petition, diſcovered by Mr. Boys at a Conventicle, read, and referred to a Committee, 15 Mar.—Petition of Lord Mayor, with a Copy of the printed Petition, read; Lord Mayor, &c. thanked, 17—Another Petition, with Certificate annexed, avowing the former Petition, to be conſidered, 20——Ordinance from Lords, concerning the Militia, 31 Dec.——Order for Intereſt to Perſons who will advance 9,000 *l.* Part of 12,000 *l.* formerly granted to the City Guards; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Feb.—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for keeping Delinquents and Malignants out of the Lines Two Months longer, 20—Ordinance to be read—Ordinance from Lords, concerning the Militia, to be read, 17.

——— 1647, like Order, 27 Mar. Ordinance read twice, 30——Queſtion for committing it to a Committee of the whole Houſe, Neg. Order for committing it to a ſelect Committe, 2 Apr. Ordinance reported; Proviſo read; Queſtion for Second Reading, Neg. Ordinance paſſed, with Amendments; Amendments to be communicated to Lords at a Conference; Managers appointed, 15——Reſolution for borrowing 200,000 *l.* for the Service of England and Ireland, 30 Mar. ——Agreed to by Lords—A Committee of both Houſes to treat with the City thereupon; Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council, 2 Apr. The Committee impowered to offer any Security in the Parliament's Power, except as excepted, 6. Lord Mayor to be deſired to call another Common Council, 16. Their Anſwer reported; Reſolutions touching Security for this and former Loans, 20. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, with Amendments; Conference to be deſired thereupon; Managers appointed, 23. Conference deſired, and agreed to;

Managers Names read; Conference held, 29. Meſſage to Lords, deſiring their Anſwer, 30——Another Conference deſired by them, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Lords Votes in Part diſagreed to; free Conference deſired, and agreed to; Managers appointed; free Conference held, and reported; Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council; the Committee to communicate to them the Security agreed upon, 1 May. Opinion of the Common Council reported; previous Queſtion for inſiſting upon the former Votes touching the Security, Neg. 5 Reſolutions touching further Security, 5 & 6. Agreed to by Lords—Common Council impowered to nominate Treaſurers; Votes to be communicated to them, 6. Their Act thereupon, read, 12. City to be acquainted that an Ordinance for their Security is paſſed, 14——Petition of Citizens of 20th March, with a Certificate annexed, to be conſidered, 13, 22 & 23 Apr.——Read, with Proceedings thereupon; Houſe diſapprove the preſenting it, 4 May. Order for burning it by the common Hangman—Another Petition in Proſecution of the former, 20. Vide *Privileges*—Perſons named by the Common Council to be a Committee for the Militia, approved; Quorum appointed; Votes to be put into the Form of an Ordinance; Lords Concurrence ſignified—Former Commiſſioners to be thanked, 4 May. Thanked—Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council; a Committee to acquaint them Houſe has under Conſideration a Propoſition for borrowing Money for Relief of the poorer Sort of People, 7. Order for diſtributing 1,800 *l.* among ſuch as have lent 5 *l.* or under—Informations and Deſires of the Committee of the Militia, concerning the City Guards—Power given them to diſpoſe of the Remainder of the laſt 1,200 *l.*; Ordinance for charging it upon the Security of the 200,000 *l.* lately borrowed, ordered, 27—Petition of the Military Company, read; Order for reſtoring to them the Military Ground in St. Martins in the Fields—For 500 *l.* for re-edifying and repairing it—For 200 *l.* for re-edifying and repairing the Military Yard in Tothill-fields, ſeverally agreed to by Lords—Provincial Aſſembly impowered to adjourn to any Place within the City and Liberties; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 28——Petition of many Thouſands of well-affected Citizens, read; Queſtion for giving a preſent Anſwer, Neg. 2 June—Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. with a former Ordinance for raiſing Horſe, and apprehending ill-affected Perſons, read; Speaker's Anſwer; Ordinance enabling the Committee of the Militia to make Searches, and raiſe Horſes, ordered, 8. To be preſented, 10. Read twice; Continuance thereof; Ordinance paſſed; agreed to by Lords—A Committee of both Houſes to conſult with the Committee of the Militia about arming all within the Lines; Perſon to attend them; Power given them to ſend for Forces come off from the Army; Lords Concurrence ſignified—Ordinance from them concerning the Militia, 11—Copy of a Letter from the General to the City, with the Deſires of the Common Council thereupon, read; Speaker's Anſwer, 11. Common Council's Anſwer to General's Letter read, and approved; Thanks thereupon, 12. Copies of other Letters from the General; Account of the Proceedings of the Committee, ſent from the City to the Army, and General's Deſires to them; Copies of the Act of Common Council for bringing in the Names and Qualities of Reformado Officers, willing to ſerve the Parliament—Of an Order for annulling it as much as in them lies, ſeverally read; Vote for recalling that Order, agreed to by Lords; Speaker's Anſwer—City have Leave to write to the Army, their Letters being firſt approved by both Houſes, 16. Copy of One read twice; Members to intimate to them the Senſe of Houſe thereupon—Their Deſires that Soldiers not paid may be commanded to repair to their ſeveral Counties, 18. Letter altered, and read; Houſe leave it to them to ſend ſuch Letters as they ſhall think fit—Their Deſires for diſcharging Forces raiſed by the Order of Common Council; previous Queſtion for agreeing thereto, Neg. 19. Order for diſcharging them—Copies of Two Letters from the General to the Committee ſent from the City, read; Houſe approve of their ſending a Committee; Speaker's Anſwer, 24——Ordinance for Soldiers, not Inhabitants, to depart the City, read, 29 June——Committed, 1 July. Reported—Another Ordinance ordered, read twice, and paſſed, 8. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 9. Order for printing, and publiſhing it by Beat of Drum, 10. The Committee of the Militia to put it in Execution, 17—Ordinance for ſending Malignants out of the Lines, to be read, 1 July. Read twice; Commencement thereof; Ordinance paſſed, 8. Agreed to by Lords, 9. Order for printing, and publiſhing it by Beat of Drum, 10. Members to give Houſe Account of the Proceedings thereupon, 21—Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. for 20,000 *l.* to carry on the Charge of the Militia, and for continuing the Ordinance for raiſing Horſe; Power given to the Committee of the Militia to raiſe 600 Horſe; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 8 July. Read, and paſſed, 9. Agreed to by Lords, 10—Perſon examined touching the liſting of Soldiers Names; Speaker ſignifies the Diſlike of Houſe thereto, 8. Buſineſs referred to a Committee, 9. Order for their ſitting; Power given them to examine after all manner of Liſtings, and by whom, 10. Buſineſs re-committed; Committee impowered to ſend for Witneſſes, &c. 13—Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. read, and to be conſidered; Speaker's Anſwer, 2 July—Houſe acquainted with Letters from the Army; Declaration againſt tumultuous Meetings upon any Pretence; the Committee of the Militia to prevent them, and commit Offenders—Order againſt Officers or Soldiers entering the Lines, 10—Petition of Apprentices read; Members to give Anſwer, 13. Counter Petition read; previous Queſtion for giving Anſwer, Affirmative; Members to give it, 14—Printed Paper, ſtiled the humble Petition of Citizens, Commanders, &c. with an Engagement annexed, read; a Committee to inquire what Engagement has been entered into, 22. Petition and Engagement read again; a Committee to prepare Declaration againſt it; Declaration reported, read, and agreed to; Order for publiſhing it by Beat of Drum, 23. Lords Concurrence ſignified; Declaration to be communicated to Lord Mayor; Members to ſend it into their reſpective Counties, &c. 24. Ordinance from Lords for revoking the Declaration, read, and paſſed; 26—Petition of Trained Bands, complaining that their Officers were removed; previous Queſtion for reſtoring the Militia into the ſame Hands as formerly; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 22. Read twice; Continuance thereof; Ordinance committed, reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Old Commiſſioners to meet, and take Order for the Security of the City and Parliament, 23. Ordinance from Lords for revoking it, read, and paſſed—Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. with Two Petitions to them, read; their Petition to be conſidered—Petition of Apprentices; Members ſent to bring it in; Petitioners Deſire to preſent it, agreed to; Petition read, 26——Petition of well-affected Apprentices, read, and approved—Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. read; Houſe approves of the ſtopping Horſes within the Lines—The Committee of the Militia impowered to raiſe and liſt them—Ordinance for renewing the Ordinance of 11th June, appointing a Committee of both Houſes to join with the Committee of the Militia to conſider of Means for Defence of the City, &c. to be continued a Month longer; Quorum appointed; Committees added—Severally agreed to by Lords, 30. Ordinance for enlarging their Power, read, and paſſed, 31. Agreed to by Lords; Order for printing and publiſhing it, 1 Aug.——The Committee impowered to chuſe a Commander in Chief; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 30 July. Houſe acquainted they had choſen Lieutenant General Maſſey; previous and main Queſtions for approving him, ſeverally Affirmative; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 31——Vote of Approbation of an Order by the Committee of Safety for publiſhing, and reading in Churches, the Declaration of Lord Mayor, &c.—A Committee to prepare Ordinance to enable the Committee of Safety, and the Committee of the Militia, to ſecure and diſarm diſaffected and ſuſpected Perſons; Power given them to act till the Ordinance paſſes, 1 Aug. Ordinance read twice, and re-committed; Committees added, 2—Ordinance from Lords, concerning the Reformadoes going out of Town, 9. Read twice, and committed, 11. Reported, and paſſed, with Amendments, 13—Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council; a Committee to treat with them about advancing a Month's Pay for the Army, and Security, 21 Aug. Lords Concurrence ſignified; Order for them to repair to the Common Council, 24. Their Anſwer, that they had appointed a Committee to conſider of bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments, and for advancing 50,000 *l.* 26——Another Committee to deſire their poſitive Anſwer touching the Loan, 3 Sept. Their Petition, and Anſwer, read; Houſe diſſatisfied therewith; Order for paying the whole Arrears, and advancing 50,000 *l.* Part thereof, by 18th Inſtant, 9. Their Anſwer and Petition, read; a Concept of an Ordinance annexed; Houſe inſiſt upon their advancing the Money at the Time limited; Common Council to be acquainted therewith—Ordinance to enable them better to raiſe and bring in the Arrears, and ſecure the Monies advanced, ordered, 14. General's Declaration, concerning Delays in raiſing Monies, read, and to be communicated to the City, 18. Their Anſwer, that they cannot advance 50,000 *l.* reported; Anſwer and Declaration to be conſidered, 21—The Committee of the Militia to put in Execution Ordinances for ſending Perſons that have been in Arms againſt the Parliament out of the Lines, 21 Aug.——The Committees of the Militia of London, Weſtminſter, &c. to put them in Execution, 9 Sept.—Ordinance from Lords, for ſettling the Militia in the old Hands, read, and paſſed, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to by them—Another Ordinance from Lords, for ſlighting the Lines, read,

read, and paſſed, 2 Sept.—Another Ordinance for ſelling the Materials, read, and paſſed, 9—Petition of well-affected Citizens, read, 15. Read again; Speaker's Anſwer, 16—Lord Mayor committed to the Tower for High Treaſon, 24. Vide *Gayer*, Sir John.—Aldermen to conſider how the civil Government of the City may be executed; the Committee of the Militia to prevent all Diſturbances, 25. Order for electing a new Lord Mayor, agreed to by Lords, 27. For delivering the Enſigns of Honour, &c. to him, 29——Petition of Citizens, read; Speaker's Anſwer, 5 Oct.—Another Petition for propagating the preaching of the Goſpel, read, and referred to a Committee; Petitioners to be thanked, 6—Ordinance for removing and remedying the Obſtructions in the Execution of the Ordinance for the Militia, ordered, 12—A Committee to inquire what Meetings have been in the City for dividing the Army, and diſturbing the Peace of the Kingdom; Conference deſired by Lords concerning the London Agents mentioned in General's Letter to them, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 16. Meſſage from Lords deſiring Houſe to conſider the Matter thereof, 17. Conference reported; printed Paper, indorſed, "England's Free-"dom, Soldiers Rights," read; a Committee to examine the Proceedings of the London Agents, and other Abettors of theſe Irregularities; Informations concerning Major Scott, &c. referred; the Committee to prepare Declaration, 18. Papers from Nottingham referred, 20. Order for meeting of the Committee, 20 Nov.——8 Dec.—For leſſening the Quorum, agreed to by Lords; additional Power to the Committee—Order from Lords that they be a cloſe Committee—For apprehending the London Agents, ſeverally agreed to, 29——General's Letter that he had ordered a Regiment of Foot to quarter in the City to aſſiſt in collecting the Arrears due to the Army; Letter to ſtay their March, ordered; Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council; a Committee of both Houſes to preſs them to expedite the Payment thereof, and acquaint them with the Inconveniencies of Delay, 20 Nov. Houſe thanked for their Care in preventing quartering Soldiers in the City; written Anſwer preſented, and read; a Committee to prepare Anſwer thereto; Anſwer reported, read, and agreed to, 22—Additional Commiſſioners for bringing in all Arrears and Aſſeſſments, agreed to by Lords, 26——Members ſent to expedite the bringing in the Six Months Aſſeſſments of 60,000*l.* 8 & 14 Jan.——A Committee to nominate fit Perſons to join with the Aldermen, &c. of every Ward, for ſpeedy collecting all Arrears; the Committee of the Army to prepare Ordinance, authorizing them to proceed, 23 Mar.——Petition of divers Citizens wounded at Guildhall, read, and referred to the Committee of Complaints, 25 Nov.——Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. read; Speaker's Anſwer, 1 Dec.—Ordinance from Lords, touching the Election of Officers in the City, read twice, and committed; reported, and paſſed, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to by Lords, 16. Copy to be ſent to Lord Mayor; Ordinance to be printed, 17—Ordinance for putting Papiſts and Malignants out of the Lines, read twice; Commencement and Continuance thereof; Ordinance paſſed, 16. Agreed to by Lords; Copy to be ſent to Lord Mayor; Ordinance to be printed, 17—Information that divers Citizens were abuſed for opening their Shops laſt Chriſtmas-day; Order for the Committees of the Militia of London, Weſtminſter, &c. to prevent the like Inconveniencies, to be printed, 24——Petition of the Provincial Aſſembly, read, and referred to the Committee of Grievances; Petitioners thanked, 11 Jan.—Lord Mayor and Juſtices to proſecute late Riots—Committees of the Militia of London, Weſtminſter, &c. to put in Execution the Ordinance for putting Malignants and Delinquents out of the Lines; the Committee of Complaints to commit ſuch as ſtay; Power given to employ Perſons for diſcovering them; Order for 100*l.* to recompence ſuch Perſons, 14 Jan. Ordinance impowering them to employ Perſons in that Service, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15. The Committees to make Provoſt-martials—The Guards at Whitehall and the Meuſe to apprehend thoſe they find in Town, and ſend them to a Juſtice; Juſtice impowered to commit them, 17. The Committee of Complaints to examine Perſons ſeized by the City-marſhal, 18—Ordinance from Lords for giving Power to Juſtices, and the Committees of the Militia, to ſearch for and apprehend Papiſts and Delinquents, read, and paſſed, 22.—A Committee to adviſe with Judges about Perſons that fixed ſeditious Tickets upon Poſts; King's Counſel to proſecute their Trial, 27—Reſolution for recommending a Recorder; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29——Order for Lieutenant of the Tower to ſearch for ſuſpected Perſons, and warlike Stores, within the Lines; Perſons apprehended, and Materials ſeized, to be diſpoſed of by the Committee at Derby Houſe, 3 Feb. Amended, 6——Petition of Merchants, read, and referred to the Committee of the Admiralty, 20 Mar.—Ordinance for Payment of Tythes in the City and Liberties, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24.

—— 1648, Ordinance to be printed and publiſhed, 21 Apr.—Narrative of late Tumults, and Proceedings thereupon; Proceedings of Lord Mayor, &c. for ſuppreſſing them, approved; Thanks to them, and the General; the Committee of the Army to join with the Juſtices in examining and committing the Abettors—Order for a Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer to try them—Order for a Thankſgiving within the Lines. Vide *Thankſgiving*. Act of Common Council to be read in Churches—Order for taking down the Poſts and Chains about the City—For a Gratuity of 1,000*l.* to the Parliament's Guards—For removing diſaffected Perſons out of the Tower, and for making up the Regiment 1,000, and adding 100 Horſe—Order from Lords for a Thankſgiving—For a Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer to try the Rioters, ſeverally agreed to, 13 Apr.—Ordinance for the Commiſſion, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 14——Lord Mayor to be preſſed to uſe all Expedition in the Proſecution, 17 May——Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. read; their Deſires concerning Major General Skippon, approved—Deſire concerning the Chains, granted; Speaker's Anſwer—A Committee to examine an Information mentioned therein—The Committee of Safety to confer with General, touching the Part that concerns the removing the Army further off, 27 Apr.——General's Letter read; Copy to be delivered to the Common Council; General to be deſired to recal his Orders for removing the Parliament's Guard; Officers to forbear removing them till further Order from him, 2 May. Anſwer of the Common Council, reported, and read, 3—Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. read; Reſolution for authorizing him to preſent fit Perſons to be a Committee for the Militia—To preſent a fit Perſon for the Command of the Tower—For removing the Soldiers from thence; a Committee to draw up in Writing the Reaſons of theſe Votes to be preſented to General; Speaker's Anſwer—Ordinance for Settling the Militia, and appointing a Lieutenant of the Tower, ordered, 9. Read twice; Debate thereon adjourned, 15. Reſumed; Committees approved; previous Queſtion concerning the Quorum, Neg. Proviſo for exempting certain Places, read, and agreed to; previous Queſtion concerning the Clauſe of Power to the Committee—Concerning the Clauſe for appointing Colonel Weſt Lieutenant of the Tower, ſeverally Affirmative—For appointing Major General Skippon Commander in Chie Neg. Ordinance paſſed, 16. Agreed to by Lords, 17—Ordinance for appointing Major General Skippon Command in Chief, ordered, 16. Read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords—Preſent Commiſſioners to act till the Militia is ſettled, and obey Major General Skippon's Orders, 18—Order the preventing Multitudes to paſs the City, and to diſarm them, to be communicated to Lord Mayor, &c.—Order for renewing the Ordinance for putting Malignants and Papiſts out of Town Six Months longer; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 17. Read, and paſſed, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 26——The Committee of the Militia to put it in Execution, 8 June—Explanatory Ordinance read twice, and committed, 15. Reported; Blank filled up; Proviſo and Declaration read, and paſſed; Ordinance paſſed; agreed to by Lords; Order for printing and publiſhing it, 16—Information of a Deſign of very dangerous Conſequence; Order that the Militias of London and Parts adjacent be in a Poſture to prevent it—For keeping Priſoners ſecurely; agreed to by Lords—Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council; a Committee of both Houſes to attend them; a Committee to prepare Heads to be communicated to them, for preſerving a good Correſpondence between the Parliament and the City, 18. Heads reported, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified—Informations of lifting Perſons under an Oath of Secrecy, to be communicated to the City, 19. City's Anſwer reported, 20—The Committee of the Militia, and Major General Skippon, to be thanked—The Committee to conſider of a Courſe for the Safety of the Parliament and City till the Militia is ſettled; General Skippon to acquaint them with the Order, 22. Written Anſwer reported, 23—A Committee to adviſe with the Common Council and the Militia upon Means for ſecuring the Parliament and City, and to continue upon this Service till further Order, 26——The Committee of Complaints to examine Perſons engaged in this Deſign, with Power to releaſe or keep in Priſon, 3 July——Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. for Diſcharge of the Aldermen, Recorder, and others, in the Tower, read; ſeveral to be diſcharged; Part concerning the Aldermen to be conſidered; Speaker's Anſwer—Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council; a Committee to preſs them to expedite the Arrears, and advance 30,000*l.* forthwith, 23 May. Their Anſwer reported, 25—A Committee to preſs the Common Council to advance ready Monies for the Forces marching into Kent, 26. Their Anſwer reported; Thanks thereupon, 27—

27—Ordinance for more effectual bringing in the Arrears, read, and paſſed, 30——Agreed to by Lords—Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. with a Petition of well-affected Citizens to them, read; a Committee to ſtate a Narrative of what the Houſes have done in Reference to the Particulars of the City Petition—Another Committee to attend the Common Council upon the other Petition—A Committee of both Houſes to attend them with the Narrative, 1 June. Their Anſwer reported; Narrative and Anſwer to be printed, 2—Letters from Kent to Lord Mayor, &c. read; Thanks thereupon—A Committee to make Uſe of them to the Committee of the Militia, 3—General's Letter from Rocheſter, read; Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council; Letter, and Papers incloſed, to be communicated to them; a Committee to make Obſervations upon the Papers, and cauſe them to be printed; Anſwer that it is not ſafe to call a Common Council; Order for it diſcharged, 5—Reſolution for diſfranchiſing all Freemen and Apprentices that have been or ſhall be in Arms againſt the Parliament, 8—Petition of the Provincial Aſſembly, read; Thanks thereupon, 23—Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. for a ſafe and well-grounded Peace; a Committee to withdraw, and prepare Anſwer; Anſwer reported, and given by Speaker, 27—Letter and Petition from Newcaſtle, to be communicated to the City; Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council, and inform them of the Neceſſity of raiſing 4,000*l.* a Month for the Pay of Three Regiments of Foot in that Town, 29—A Committee to demand their poſitive Anſwer, 5, 10 13 July—Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. with a Petition of the Officers of the Trained Bands, read; Speaker's Anſwer; Reſolution for joining the Militias of the Out-parts with the Militia of the City, 5. Agreed to by Lords, 6—Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read twice, and committed, 10. Petitions read, and referred, 10 & 31—A Committee to confer with the Common Council, and the Commanders in London, concerning the Engagement for the Safety of the King and Parliament, during the intended Treaty, and touching the Manner of the Security, 5 July—To acquaint them with the Miſbehaviour of ſome of the Guards, 10—Londoners Petition, with Lords Votes concerning the Ordinance for Major General Skippon to inliſt Men, 7. Conference deſired by them thereupon, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 29——Lords Deſire to communicate their Votes concerning him at a Conference, agreed to, 9 Aug.——Reſolution for authorizing Major General Skippon to inliſt and command Volunteers, 5 July. Houſe approves of what he and others have done therein; Order for indemnifying them; the Committee of the Militia to aſſiſt them; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11—Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. concerning the Ordinance for inliſting, read; Speaker's Anſwer; a Committee to receive Complaints, and ſuppreſs indirect Carriages therein; Houſe inſiſt upon their former Votes; Speaker's Anſwer, 22—Another Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. concerning it, read; Speaker's Anſwer; Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council; a Committee to repreſent to them the Dangers of the Parliament and City, and the Grounds for making and continuing the Ordinance—Another Committee to confer with them and the Militia concerning Irregularities in lifting, and to reconcile the Differences, 29——Proceedings of the Committee, and the City's Thankfulneſs, reported; Order for their ſitting to hear what the Common Council and Militia ſhall propoſe, and to confer with them about a Paper, intituled, "Commune concilium tent' 27° Julii, 1648," 1 Aug. State of the Matter of the Propoſals, and Matter of Fact, reported—State of Ground of City's Apprehenſions preſented; Orders of the Committee of the Militia, and Repreſentation of the Commanders of the Trained Bands, read; Order for transferring the Power of inliſting Forces, to be under Major General Skippon's Command, to the Militia; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered—A Committee to conſult with the Militia how the Forces raiſed by him may be made ſerviceable, 15. Ordinance concerning the raiſing and inliſting Horſe by the Militia, read twice, and committed, 22. Reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25—Petition of divers who had inliſted under him; Power given him to appoint Officers over the Inhabitants of the Out-parts; Remainder of the Petition referred to the Committee for joining the Militias; Speaker's Anſwer, 21—Ordinance from Lords for the Militias of London and Weſtminſter—Two Petitions of Lord Mayor, &c. read; a Committee to prepare Anſwer, 8 Aug. Anſwer reported, read, and agreed to; a Committee to deliver it to the Common Council, Petition and Anſwer to be printed and publiſhed, 9—Letter from York, concerning the great Wants of the Northern Parts, to be communicated to the City, 16—A Committee to go to the Militia to examine a Deſign Houſe is informed of, with Power to ſearch for and ſeize all Habiliments of War, and ſecure Perſons, 17. Examinations and Informations reported, read, and re-delivered; Proceedings of the Committee approved; Order for their meeting conſtantly; the Committee at Derby Houſe to deliver to them Examinations taken by them; the Committee to examine Perſons committed by them, 24—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for eſtabliſhing a Court-martial in the City, 23—Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. with a Petition of well-affected Citizens to the Common Council; Thanks thereupon, 31——Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council; a Committee to confer with them about a Loan of 10,000*l.* for carrying on the Treaty, 1 Sept.

——— late Biſhop of. Vide *Juxon*, Dr.

Londonderry, Vide *Ireland*, 1647, Comptroller of the Cuſtoms appointed, 17 Mar. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 21.

Long, Walter. Vide *Privileges*.

—— 1647, his Petition; Order for continuing him Regiſter of the Chancery, 29 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 30——Report concerning him; Order for his Appearance on a Day appointed, to be left at his uſual Place of Abode, 17 Sept.——Serjeant's Report, 27 Jan.

—— 1648, Reſolution for diſcharging the Vote whereby he ſtands accuſed, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords, 5—Order for reſpiting his ſitting in the Houſe, diſcharged, 19.

—— Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Dec.

—— James, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Dec.

Lord's Day. Vide *Sunday*.

Lords, Houſe of. Vide *Meſſages*—1647, Meſſage from them concerning a Copy of an Act, with their Clerk's Hand forged to it, informed to be in a Member's Cuſtody, to be conſidered, 18 May. Member to be acquainted therewith, 20. Heard, and ordered to deliver it to the Clerk, 21.

Lorne, Lord, 1646, Paſs for him to tranſport Six Horſes, Cuſtom and Impoſt free; agreed to by Lords, 23 Feb.

Lorrain, Duke of, 1648, the Committee of the Admiralty to ſtate the Matter of Fact concerning his Pretences touching Ships ſeized, and the Carriage towards his pretended Agent—His Letter from Lords referred to the Committee for foreign Affairs, 15 Apr.——Their Report, 18 May.

Love, Andrew. Vide *Campbell*, Donald.

—— James, 1646, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 10 Feb.

—— Quartermaſter Thomas, 1647, Order for Payment of his Arrears, 24 Feb.

—— Chriſtopher, 1647, Petition read, 8 Mar. Vide *Devereux*, Colonel Nicolas.

Lovelace, Francis, 1647, Petition read; Order for bailing him; Two next Juſtices of Kent to take the Bail, 8 Mar. Any Two to take it, 17.

Lower, Mr. 1647, Petition complaining of the Miſcarriage of ſome Officers towards him, read, and referred to General, 24 Sept.

Lovingland, Iſle of, 1648, the Committee of the Admiralty to conſider it; Members to give them Advice touching the Place, 9 June. The Committee to ſecure it, and grant Commiſſions to raiſe Forces, 16.

Lower, Lieutenant Colonel William, 1646, to be diſcharged from Impriſonment, and permitted to go beyond Sea, upon Security not to act againſt the Parliament, 11 Jan.

—— Thomas, 1646, Matter of Fact concerning his Caſe, reported; Reſolution for admitting him to his Compoſition, and exempting him from his 5th and 20th Parts, 15 Feb.

Lownes, Richard, 1647, Order for his Commitment to Newgate for publiſhing and vending a ſeditious Pamphlet, intituled, "Mercurius Pragmaticus," 16 Oct.

Lowther, Sir Gerard, 1648, Petition read; Order for beſtowing 500*l.* upon him, 31 Aug.

Loyalty, a Ship, 1647, Petition of Owners; Liberty given them to tranſport 6,000*l.* in foreign Silver, 3 Nov.

Lucy, Spencer, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 June.

Ludlow, 1646, Order for diſgariſoning the Caſtle, and ſlighting the new Works—For making that and the Town untenable, 25 Feb.

Luke, Sir Samuel, 1646, his Certificate reported, and to be conſidered, 7 Jan. Read; Account allowed; Order for paying him 4,482*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* 11.

—— 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

Lunsford, Thomas, 1647, to be removed from the Tower to Lord Petre's Houſe, 1 Oct.

Lurgeſhall, 1647, new Writ, 23 Mar.

Lyme, 1646, Order for 1,000*l.* for rebuilding the Pier, and other Sea Walls, 19 Jan.——For diſgariſoning the Town, and ſlighting the Works, 26 Feb.

—— 1647,

—— 1647, Order for dismantling the new Works, 13 July—For 1,000*l.* for repairing the Pier, and other ruinated Sea Works, 16.
—— 1648, Propofition concerning the Town, reported, and to be confidered, 19 July——The Committee of the Eaftern Aſſociation to conſider how the Gariſon may be ſupplied with Men if the Soldiers march away, 3 Aug.—Petition of Inhabitants, concerning their Loſſes ſuſtained in the late Siege, read; Order for 2,000 Oaks for re-edifying their Houſes, &c. and for Money towards Reparation of their Loſſes, 5 Aug.
Lyndall, Lieutenant, 1648, Order for trying him by martial Law, 15 Aug. Lord General to be deſired to grant a Commiſſion, 26.
Lyne, Sir Daniel de, 1646, his Fine reported; his Petition read; Order for mitigating the Fine, 26 Jan.
Lynn, 1646, to be continued a Gariſon with 500 Foot, 1 Mar. —Governor to be continued, 17.
—— 1647, General's Letter in behalf of the Gariſon, read; Order for 1,500*l.* for their Relief, 14 Aug.——Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 20 Sept.——Order for paying them 1,200*l.* out of the monthly Aſſeſſments, in Part of their Arrears, 4 Oct.——Order from Lords appointing a Searcher of the Port, 1 Mar.
—— 1648, Governor's Letter read, 1 July——Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Comptroller of the Cuſtoms, agreed to, 21 Aug.
Lynne, Sir Marmaduke, 1647, appointed Apothecary to the Army in Ireland; the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to furniſh him with proper Proviſions, 16 July.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

MABB, Mr. 1647, Ordinance for continuing his Penſion as Houſekeeper of the late Archbiſhop's Palace at Lambeth, ordered, 6 Jan. Read, and paſſed, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 24.
Mabbott, Gilbert, 1648, a Committee to confer with him about ſuppreſſing ſcandalous Pamphlets—Order for beſtowing 40*l.* upon him, 31 Aug.
Mackworth, Colonel, 1646, to be continued Governor of Shrewſbury Caſtle, 24 Mar.
——— Humphrey. Vide *Fell*, Thomas.
——— Sir Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.
Macquire, Captain Roſſe, 1647, Petition on his behalf, read; Debate concerning reprieving him laid aſide, 6 Sept.
Magdalen's Hoſpital near Wincheſter, 1647, Governor appointed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 May.
Maidſtone, 1647, Buſineſs concerning the Election of the Mayor referred to the Committee of Indemnity, 3 Nov. Order for Mr. Roſe to continue Mayor; Mr. Brooke to deliver to him the Enſigns of the Office; Officers ſworn by Mr. Brooke to be ſuſpended, 4.
Major Generals, 1646, the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to conſider of them, 11 Jan.
—— 1647, Report. Vide *Harvey*, Colonel.—The Committee revived; all that come to have Voices, 30 Dec.——Further Report, 3 Mar. Vide *Browne*, Major General.
Malden, 1647, new Writ, 1 Mar.
——— 1648, Return ordered, 14 & 15 June. Preſented; Election referred to the Committee of Privileges; Committee revived; Order for their ſitting, 19. Report; Return voted illegal and void, Sheriff being dead before the Indorſement of the Writ, 26.
Maleverrer, Sir Thomas, 1647, his Petition to be read, 2 Oct. Read; Order for paying him 1,000*l.* in Part of his Arrears; a Committee to conſider of advancing it, and of a further Satisfaction for the Remainder, 12——Report; Order for paying the 1,000*l.* out of the Exciſe, 17 Nov.——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Dec.
Mallock, Roger, 1647, his Fine reported; Reſolution for inlarging it; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 May.
Man, Sir William, 1647, Petition read; Order for bailing him; Two next Juſtices of Kent to take the Bail, 8 Mar. Any Two to take it, 17.
—— Captain John, 1647, appointed Commander of a Ship, 17 Mar.
Manaton, Ambroſe, 1646, Matter of Fact concerning his Caſe, reported; Reſolution for admitting him to his Compoſition, and exempting him from his 5th and 20th Parts, 15 Feb.
——— 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Mar.
Manchester, 1647, Ordinance from Lords for the School there, read, and paſſed, 4 Mar.
Manton, Mr. deſired to preach, 4 June, 1647——31 May, 1648——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 30 June, 1647——28 June, 1648.
Manwaring, Colonel Randall, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Searcher of the Port of Sandwich, and Members thereof, read twice; previous Queſtion for concurring thereto, Affirmative; Ordinance committed, 28 Dec.
——— 1647, Order prohibiting him to grant Paſſes, 11 May—For giving him the Public Faith for 478*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 19——They put Houſe in mind of an Order concerning him, 15 Oct.——His Petition, deſiring Reparation by Letters of Repriſal for a Ship taken by the Spaniſh Weſt India Fleet, read, and referred to the Committee for foreign Affairs, 1 Nov.
Margaret's, St. Weſtminſter, 1646, Petition of Gallery Keepers; Order for diſtributing 20*l.* among them, 6 Jan.—Petition of Inhabitants of the Part intended to be left to the new Pariſh Church, read, and referred to the Committee for the Collegiate Church of Weſtminſter, 1 Feb.
——— 1647, Order for 100*l.* for Relief of the poor viſited Inhabitants, 11 Aug.——For 200*l.* for the Repair of the Church, 23 Sept. Agreed to by Lords, 24——For diſtributing 20*l.* among the Officers of the Church, 24 Dec.—Agreed to by Lords, 1 Jan.
——— 1648, Order for paying One Fourth of the Collections next Faſt day to the Poor of the Pariſh, 9 June.
Margate, 1647, Order from Lords for repairing the Works, 1 Mar.
Mariners, 1646, Ordinance from Lords for continuing the Ordinance for impreſſing them, read, and paſſed, 1 Jan.
——— 1647, Ordinance impowering the Trinity Houſe to raiſe and lift them, read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 Aug.——Order from Lords for renewing it, agreed to, 3 Feb.
Markeſhall, 1648, Letter from thence read; Proceedings of the Gentlemen approved; Letter of Thanks ordered; the Committee at Derby Houſe to give Directions for their Encouragement, 7 June.
Marlborough, 1647, Petition of Inhabitants to be read, 23 Dec.
Marriages, inceſtuous. Vide *Inceſt*.
Marrie, Lieutenant Colonel, 1646, to be diſcharged from further Reſtraint, 21 Jan.
Marrow, Mr. 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.
Marryott, Thomas, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 27 Sept.
Marſhall, Mr. deſired to preach, 7 June——6 Aug.——21 Sept.——30 Dec. 1647——29 Mar.——22 July——5 Aug. 1648——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 30 Dec. 1646——9 June——13 Aug.——26 Jan. 1647——26 July——11 Aug. 1648.
——— 1647, deſired to pray before the Houſe, 5 June. Prays, and repeats the Heads of his Sermon preached at St Margarets, 6——A Committee to conſider of a Remuneration to him for his Pains and Expence in the Service of the Parliament, 13 Aug.——Report; Order for beſtowing 500*l.* upon him, out of ſome Delinquents Eſtates; Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed, 23 Dec. Agreed to by Lords, 24——To be deſired to go with the Commiſſioners into Scotland, 29 Jan.——Has Leave to return, 6 Mar. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 8.
——— James. Vide *Campbell*, Donald.
——— Thomas, 1647, intercepted Letter from him to Lord Hunby, read; a Committee to prepare Letter to Lord Inchiquin to ſend him over, 18 Sept. Letter read, and re-committed, 20——Letter concerning his Arrival; Serjeant to ſend for him up, 5 Nov. Lords to be acquainted therewith, 9——The Committee for Iriſh Affairs to examine him, 13 Dec.——His Petition from Lords, read, and to be conſidered, 13 Jan. Lords put Houſe in mind thereof; Report to be made; Petition to be read, 22——Another Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 1 Mar.
——— William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Dec.
——— Robert, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 Jan.
——— Richard, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Aug.
Marſton, John, 1647, Petition concerning him, and other Merchants, to be read, 6 May. Referred to a Committee,

7——Order for their meeting, and ſitting de die in diem; Committees added, 6 Oct.
Marſton-Moyſey, 1647, Ordinance from Lords for making it a diſtinct Pariſh, 15 Mar.
——— 1648, read and paſſed, with Amendments, 21 Apr. Amendments agreed to by Lords, 24.
Marten, Henry, 1648, to be ſummoned to attend, 16 Aug.
Martin, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 Jan.
Martin Abbey, 1648, Order for making it indefenſible, 4 July.
Martin's, St. in the Fields, 1646, Petition of Inhabitants, concerning ſtopping the common Sewer, read; nothing done thereupon, 3 Feb.
——— 1647, Order for beſtowing 100*l.* upon the poor viſited Inhabitants, 20 Aug
——— 1648, Order for beſtowing One Fourth of the Collections next Faſt-day upon the Poor of the Pariſh, 9 June.
Martyn, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.
Marybone, 1646, Petition of Inhabitants, concerning ſtopping the common Sewer, read; nothing done thereupon, 3 Feb.
Maſham, Captain Antony. Vide *Dymock*, Captain Humphry.
Maſſam, Sir William, 1648, previous Queſtion for adding him to the Committee at Derby Houſe, Affirmative, 30 May.
Maſſey, Colonel, 1646, Petition of Officers and Soldiers of his Brigade, to be conſidered, 26 Jan.——1 Feb. Read, 3. Read again; Order for furniſhing him with 1,000*l.*—For immediate Payment of Part—Colonel to ſend the Officers and Soldiers home, and prevent their coming to ſolicit the Parliament, 4—Another Petition of his Soldiers recommended by Lords, 6. The Committee of the Weſt to treat with the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall about advancing 500*l.* for them, 9—Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10.
——— 1647, appointed Lieutenant General of Horſe in Ireland, 2 Apr.——His Petition to be read, 9 July. Read; Order for paying him 2,000*l.* in Part of his Arrears; Certificates and Accounts referred to the Committee of Accounts, 10 ——Report concerning him; Order for his Appearance upon a Day appointed, to be left at his uſual Place of Abode, 4 Sept.——Serjeant's Report, 27 Jan.
——— 1648, Reſolution for diſcharging the Vote whereby he ſtands accuſed, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords, 5 —Order diſabling him to be a Member, revoked, 8.
Matthews, Robert, 1648, Order for reſtoring him to Places uſually enjoyed by Aldermen in Winton, the Year after their Mayoralties, 18 Apr.
Maude, Daniel, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Dec.
——— Robert, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Dec.
Maurice, Henry, 1648, Order from Lords concerning him, 29 July——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 26 Aug.
Mawes, St. 1646, new Writ, 9 Feb.—Order for continuing 100 Foot in the Town, 23——For appointing a Governor, 12 Mar.
Maxwell, James, 1646, previous Queſtion for approving him to attend the King at Holdenby, Affirmative, 12 Jan.
May, Thomas, 1646, his Caſe reported; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Feb.
—— 647, previous Queſtion for granting him the Privilege of ſole printing a Book intituled, "The Hiſtory of the Parliament of England, &c." Affirmative; main Queſtion, Neg. 14 May.
—— Robert, 1647, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody; Examination and Letter concerning him, referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 26 Aug.
—— James, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 Dec.
Mayherne, Sir Theodore, 1648, Paſs from Lords for him and Family to go beyond Sea, agreed to, 10 July.
Maynard, Sir John, 1647, to be ſummoned to attend, 4 Sept. Attends; Informations and Depoſitions againſt him, read; refuſes to anſwer; denies his Hand-writing; Order for diſabling him from being a Member—For his Commitment to the Tower; Sentence pronounced; Reſolution for impeaching him of High Treaſon; a Committee to prepare Articles, 7——Articles reported, read, and agreed to; Order for Ingroſſment, 28 Oct.——Ingroſſed Articles, read, and ſent to Lords, 27 Jan.
——— 1648, Reſolution for proceeding no further upon his Impeachment, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords, 5——Order for diſabling him to be a Member, revoked, 8——Order for diſcharging him from the Penalties, upon a Contract for the Manor of Bugden, 22 June——Amended; Amendment agreed to by Lords, 8 July.
——— Lord, 1647, Reſolution for impeaching him of High Treaſon; Impeachment ſent to Lords, with Deſire he may be ſequeſtered from the Houſe, and committed, 8 Sept.—Meſſage to Lords, deſiring them to appoint a Time for bringing up Evidence, 17 Sept.——14 Oct. Time appointed, 14. A Committee to prepare Articles, 15——Meſſage from Lords, deſiring a ſpeedy Proceeding; Articles to be reported, 29 Nov.——To be read, 1 Dec.—Meſſage to Lords, deſiring a longer Time to bring up Evidence, agreed to, 2—Orders and Warrants ſigned by him, and other Informations, and Matters of Evidence, reported, and read, 13. Ingroſſed Articles reported; Evidence to each, read, and applied by the Reporters; Articles, Title, and Concluſion, agreed to, 29 Jan. Sent to Lords, 31.
——— 1648, Reſolution for proceeding no further upon his Impeachment, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords—Meſſage from them that they will diſcharge him unleſs Houſe proceed by a Day appointed, 5.
Mazieres, Colonel, 1647, Order for paying him 280*l.* 17 July. Agreed to by Lords, 21.
Melcombe Regis. Vide *Weymouth*.
Meldrun, Robert, 1646, his Petition, and Scots Commiſſioners Letter concerning him, read, 9 Feb. Read again; former Order for paying him 1,000*l.* revoked—Order for paying him 3,000*l.* 11. Agreed to by Lords, 15.
——— Jane, 1648, Petition read; Order for paying her 200*l.* in full of all Demands due to her Huſband, 12 June.
Members, 1646, have Leave to be abſent, 7, 16 & 28 Dec. ——4, 5, 6, 8, 9 & 11 Jan.——10, 13, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26 & 27 Feb.——1, 4, 5, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20 & 24 Mar.——To take the Covenant, 9 & 30 Dec.——27 Jan.——1 & 24 Feb.——Take it, 9 & 30 Dec.——1 & 24 Feb.—Order for Members to pay Money to the Officers of the Houſe, revived; a Committee to diſtribute it, 22 Feb.
——— 1647, Members have Leave to be abſent, 25, 26, 27 & 28 Mar.——1, 2, 7, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 23, 29 & 30 Apr.——1, 4, 5, 11, 12, 19, 21, 25, 27 & 28 May ——1, 2, 23, 25, 26, 28 & 29 June——6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20 & 22 July——6, 14, 20, 21, 24, 26 & 27 Aug.——1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25 & 27 Sept.——1, 5, 12, 16, 20, 21, 22, 25 & 28 Oct.——1, 3, 4, 9, 15, 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26 & 30 Nov.——1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20 & 24 Dec.——13, 14, 20, 24 & 27 Jan.——8, 9, 15, 16, 18, 24, 25, 26 & 29 Feb.——6, 8, 9, 13, 14. 15, 16, 17, 20 & 23 Mar.——To take the Covenant, 26 May——2 & 9 June ——26 Jan.——Take it, 9 June——23 Feb.——Clerk to give Serjeant Liſt of thoſe that have not taken it—Order for ſuſpending ſuch as do not offer themſelves, 26 May—Members withdrawing after a Debate, and putting the Queſtion, called upon to vote, 27——Order for all to attend, to be printed and publiſhed, 5 June—Members preſent at a Debate, and not voting, called upon to vote, 19 July—Lawyers have Leave to go the Circuits, 19 July & 19 Feb.—None to go out of the Houſe without Leave, 26—Abſent without Leave, to attend forthwith—Abſent with Leave, to attend within a Time limited, 30. Latter Order to be printed, and publiſhed by Sheriffs—Member withdraws during a Debate—Suſpended, 31—Diſabled from ſitting—Committed to the Tower, 7 & 9 Sept.——Day appointed for the Attendance of Members abſent, whoſe Excuſes were allowed—A Committee to take the Caſes of thoſe whoſe Excuſes were not allowed; Reſolution for fining each 20*l.* 9 Oct. Report, 12. Order for reſtoring ſeveral, 12, 14, 15, 16, 20, 25 & 27 Oct.——3 Sept. ——The Committee to reſtore the 20*l.* to Members abſent with Leave, that have not been abſent above Three Months, 22 Oct.—To reſtore the Money to ſuch as have depoſited it, or ſhall do it in Three Days, 28——Previous Queſtion that Members abſent upon Call ſhall forfeit 20*l.* Neg. Several excuſed, 3 Nov.——Member has Leave to execute the Place of Mayor of a Corporation, 18 Feb.
——— 1648, Members have Leave to be abſent, 28 Mar. ——1, 4, 15, 17, & 19 Apr.——8, 15, 16, 20, 22, 25 & 30 May——1, 9, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 20, 21, 27 & 30 June——8, 10, 12, 18, 20, 21, 24 & 25 July——2, 21, 23, 25, 29 & 31 Aug.——1 Sept.——Queſtion for Leave of Abſence, Neg. 9 May.——Leave to be aſked between Ten and Twelve o'Clock——Member diſqualified for ſitting during this Parliament, 24 Apr.——Has Leave to repair to his Charge as Governor of Glouceſter, 1 May—All, except as excepted, to attend, 4——Orders for diſabling ſeveral to ſit, revoked, 7 & 8 June. All to attend a Committee upon an Ordinance, 20——Days appointed for receiving Petitions againſt ſuch as will

will not pay their Debts, or appear to their Actions—Order to be printed and publiſhed, 27 July—Member withdrawn after the Queſtion, called in to vote, 28——Houſe to conſider the Offices held by Members, and other Profits received by them, 5 & 9 Aug.

——— 1646, Order for making Report concerning Members that have Offices; the Committee in the mean time to receive Account of what ſuch Members have received, or are to receive, 7 Jan.

——— 1647, the Committee for receiving Complaints againſt Members for taking Bribes, revived; Order for their ſitting de die in diem; further Power given them; Committees added, 3 & 23 June—Votes concerning the Diſqualifications of Members; Order for printing them with Votes of 1ſt September, 1645; Examination of the Buſineſs of theſe Votes referred to a Committee, 10 June—Vote concerning Members that have been in actual War againſt the Parliament, read; previous Queſtion for adding a Penalty thereto, Neg.—Houſe to conſider Informations againſt them and others that have voluntarily received Pardons from the King, or correſponded with the Enemy—A Committee to prepare Declaration touching delinquent Members, 21—Vote read again; previous Queſtion for adding a Penalty, Affirmative—Perſons that have ſued for or accepted Pardons from the King—Perſons that adviſed the Ceſſation of Ireland, or otherwiſe aſſiſted the Rebels—Perſons that are ſequeſtered for Delinquency, to be comprehended therein; previous Queſtion for diſabling Offenders againſt theſe Orders for ever to ſit, Neg. Debate to be reſumed, 5 July. Reſumed; One Order amended, 8. Another amended; Penalty voted—Time appointed for Members that conceive themſelves concerned to preſent their Caſes, 9. Caſes to be conſidered, 14. Several read, and referred to a Committee; Reſolution that thoſe who ſhall deliver their Caſes within the limited Time ſhall not incur any further Penalty than being diſabled to ſit during this Parliament, 15—Order for thoſe who forbear coming becauſe they have put in their Caſes, to attend, 31—Committee revived; Order for their ſitting de die in diem, and making Report—Power given them to ſend for and examine Witneſſes; Committee added, 21—Members ſitting till their Caſes are adjudged to receive no Benefit of the Vote of 15th July, 27 Aug.——Paper purporting a Charge from the Army againſt Eleven Members, and Paper of Deſires in order thereto, read, 16 June. Read again, 17—A Committee to prepare Letter to General concerning them; Letter reported, read, and agreed to; Speaker to ſign and ſend it, 23—Commiſſioners Letter, with General's incloſed, read, 24. Read again; Reſolution that it is illegal to ſuſpend them before Proofs made—Previous Queſtion that they have done nothing deſerving Suſpenſion, Affirmative, 25—Leave given them to be abſent, 26—Their Petition read; Day appointed for bringing in the Charge; a Committee to prepare Letter to the Commiſſioners to that Purpoſe; Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 29——Their Anſwer, with Paper incloſed, read, 2 July—Officers ſent up to impeach them of High Crimes and Miſdemeanors; Impeachment preſented, and read; Members return a general Anſwer thereto, 6. Further Conſideration adjourned, 6, 8, 9 & 10. Reſumed, 10 & 12. Their Petition, and ſeveral Letters, read; Time prefixed for their Anſwer, 12. Counſel aſſigned them, 14. Their Allegations, and Anſwers, read; they withdraw; Allegations, and Anſwers, read Second time, 19—Their Deſires for Leave of Abſence, agreed to; Speaker to grant them a Paſs to go beyond Sea for Six Months, 20—Order for their Attendance, 30——A Committee to inquire what Members have Offices, and receive Account of the Profits thereof, and to employ them to the carrying on the War in Ireland, 10 Nov.

Mercey, Iſle of, 1646, Order for demoliſhing and diſgariſoning the Blockhouſe, 26 Feb.

Merchant-Adventurers, 1647, a Committee to treat with them about a Loan, and Security thereupon for the Iriſh Service, 13 Nov.—Governor to call a Court, and propound to them a Loan of 10,000 *l.* for preſent Service, and to offer Security, with Intereſt, 17. A Committee to deſire their poſitive Anſwer, 25——The Committee of the Navy to treat with them to forbear, and propoſe a Credit and Security for the Money, 8 Feb.——Same Committee to ſtate their Demands concerning a Daniſh Ship of Arms ſeized by a Parliament-Ship, 20 Nov.—State of their Debt from the Parliament, reported—Houſe allow of 7,650 *l.* and 500 *l.*—Demand of 2,818 *l.* 4 *s.* 2½ *d.* re-committed, 25—Demand of 1,554 *l.* for Expences upon ſeveral Treaties, allowed, and to be added to their other Demands—Ordinance for reimburſing them 1,500 *l.* and 8,804 *l.* read, and paſſed, 30——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Dec.

Meredith, Sir Robert. Vide *Parſons*, Sir William.

Merioneth County, new Writs, 8 Dec. 1646——26 Aug. 1647.

——— 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov.—Agreed to by Lords, 29.

Merrick, Sir John, 1646. Vide *Whitelock*—Order for paying him, 1,000 *l.* in Part of his Arrears, 29 Dec.

Merrifield, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 Jan.

Meſſages from Lords, 1646, deſiring Houſe to continue ſitting; Anſwer thereto, 25 Jan.

——— 1647, Meſſage concerning Money for the Army, to be conſidered, 27 Apr.——Deſiring Houſe to ſit in the Afternoon; Anſwer thereto, 1 May——2 Aug.

——— 1648, acquainting Houſe they intend to ſit on Saturday and Monday; Anſwer thereto, 30 June——Order againſt taking Notice of or entering Part of a Meſſage from them, 10 July—Acquainting Houſe they intend to adjourn from Friday to Tueſday every Week, 20.

——— to Lords, 1646, deſiring them to continue ſitting; Anſwer thereto, 15 Dec.——6 Jan.

——— 1647, deſiring them to ſit in the Afternoon; Anſwer thereto, 30 Apr.——6, 25 & 28 May——1, 3, 5, 11 & 26 June——23 July——3 Aug.——13 Nov.——Deſiring them to continue ſitting; Anſwer thereto, 4 & 28 May——11 June——23 July——6 & 8 Sept.——10 Dec.——Deſiring them to meet on a Sunday, 5 June——Houſe accompanies a Meſſage to them, 4 Jan.

——— 1648, acquainting them Houſe will adjourn for a Week; Anſwer thereto, 4 Apr.——Deſiring them to continue ſitting, 20 & 29 May——5 June—Acquainting them Houſe intends to adjourn from Friday to Tueſday every Week, 23.

Metcalf, Thomas, of Bellanby, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Sept.

——— Thomas, of Leeds, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Dec.

Michel, 1646, new Writ, 9 Feb.

Michell, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 July.

Middleſex, 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Petition of Inhabitants concerning free Quarter, read; Speaker's Anſwer, 7 Dec.——Members ſent to haſten the bringing in the Aſſeſſments upon the Ordinance for 600,000 *l.* the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.—Petition of Inhabitants of ſeveral Hundreds, to be read, 28. Read, and referred to the Committee of Indemnity, 31.

——— 1648, Committees added to the Committee of Militia, 22 May——1 Aug.——Names of fit Perſons to be Committees, ordered, 22 May—Printed Paper, intituled, "The joint Declaration of Middleſex, Eſſex, Kent, and Surry, to the Soldiers of the Army, &c." read, and referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe—The Committee for Printing to find out the Printer, &c. 24——Ordinance for levying Forces in the County to continue Six Months, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 Aug.

——— 1648, new Writ, 12 Apr.

——— Earl of, 1646, Order from Lords appointing him Keeper of Kingſwood Foreſt, 24 Mar.

——— 1647, Reſolution for impeaching him of High Treaſon; Impeachment ſent to Lords, with Deſire he may be ſequeſtered from the Houſe, and committed, 8 Sept.—Meſſage to Lords, deſiring them to appoint a Day for bringing up the Evidence, 17 Sept.——14 Oct. Day appointed, 14. A Committee to prepare Articles, 15——Meſſages from Lords, deſiring a ſpeedy Proceeding; Articles to be reported, 29 Nov.——To be read, 1 Dec.—Meſſage to Lords, deſiring a longer Time for bringing up the Evidence, agreed to, 2—Orders and Warrants ſigned by him, and other Informations and Matters of Evidence, reported, and read, 13——Ingroſſed Articles reported; Evidence upon each, read, and agreed to; Articles, Title, and Concluſion, agreed to, 29 Jan. Sent to Lords, 31.

——— 1648, Reſolution for proceeding no further upon his Impeachment, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords—Meſſage from them, that they will diſcharge him unleſs Houſe proceed by a Day appointed, 5.

Middleton, Sir Thomas. Vide *Vaughan*, Edward—1647, Member to prepare Ordinance for repealing Part of an Ordinance that impowers him to raiſe Forces in the Six Counties of North Wales, 7 Apr.

——— Sir William, 1647, to have the Materials of the Works about Denbigh Caſtle, towards Satisfaction of his Arrears, 15 Apr.——Order for paying him 1,000 *l.* out of his Father's Waterworks, in Part thereof, 10 Jan.

——— Lieutenant General John. Vide *Ramſay*, Sir James.

——— Henry, 1647, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him to attend the Commiſſioners of the Great Seal, read, and paſſed, 16 Feb.
——— Mr. 1648, Letters and Papers concerning his raiſing and abetting a late Tumult at Horſham, to be conſidered, 17 July——Letter from thence, and Examination of Witneſſes, read; Proceedings of the Committee of Sequeſtrations approved; Governor of Arundel Caſtle to permit him to attend a Committee, 20——Clerk to enquire where the Papers are laid, 8 Aug.
Midhope, Colonel James, 1647, his Petition from Lords; Order for ſending his Forces over into Ireland, or diſbanding them, 2 July——Order for ſending him back, 18 Sept.——For committing him to Newgate for High Treaſon, 28 Oct.——2 Feb.——Letter concerning his Arrival; Serjeant to ſend for him up, 5 Nov.
——— 1648, Order for his Diſcharge, 3 June.
Midlam, 1646, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon, 26 Feb.
——— 1647, Houſe adhere to their Vote, 13 July.
Mildmay, Sir Humphry, 1646, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Mar.
——— Henry, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 27 Sept.——17 Mar.——Previous Queſtion for adhering to the Vote, Affirmative, 8 Oct.
——— Sir Henry, 1648. Vide *Privileges*.
Mildrume, Major George, 1648, his Petition recommended by Lords, 30 June.
Milford, 1647, Order appointing a Comptroller of the Cuſtoms in the Port; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 8 Sept.——Read, and paſſed, 20 Oct.——Agreed to by Lords, 2 Nov.
——— 1648, Order for ſending down Ammunition—Liſt of Ships fit for the Guard thereof, reported, 17 Apr.
Militia, 1646, Lords deſired to haſten the Ordinance for ſettling it in this Kingdom, 7, 10 & 15 Dec.——Ordinance from them concerning the Militia of England and Ireland, read, 13 Feb.
——— 1647, Bill for raiſing, ſettling, and maintaining Forces by Sea and Land, in the Kingdoms of England and Ireland, and Dominion of Wales, and the Iſles of Guernſey and Jerſey, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, read; Queſtion for Second Reading, Neg. Day appointed for it, 1 Dec. Read; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg. Order for Ingroſſment, 3. Bill paſſed, 10. Agreed to by Lords, 14.
——— 1648, a Committee to conſider of ſettling the Militia in England and Wales for the preſent Defence thereof; all that come to have Voices, 4 May—Ordinance for that Purpoſe, Read twice; Queſtion that Houſe, before the Commiſſioners Names, conſider of general Characters to limit them, Neg.—Previous Queſtion that the Names be ſubſcribed by Members of the reſpective Counties, Neg.—Order for them to deliver Names to the Committee, 13——Ordinance committed; Committee impowered to receive Names, 13 June. Members to attend them, 20——Ordinance reported; Commiſſioners Names in Part diſagreed to; others added; Clauſe for reſtraining the raiſing Forces, and putting them into Gariſons, without the Authority of Parliament, re-committed, 4 July. Reported; whole Ordinance re-committed, 13——Reported, and re-committed again; Report of the Adjournment of the Committee, approved, 7 Aug.—Report of further Adjournment; Order for their ſitting, 9 & 12.
Millicent, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 June.
Millington, Gilbert, 1646, Petition to be read, 5 Dec.
Milner, Thomas. Vide *Gethin*, Maurice.
Milton, John, junior, 1647, Reſolution for indicting him of High Treaſon; Clerk of the Crown to prepare the Indictment; Managers and Solicitor appointed; Order for taking him into Cuſtody, 25 Sept.——Proclamation for apprehending him, reported, read, and agreed to, 1 Oct.
Minekennett, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Rector, read, and committed, 10 Feb.
Miniſters, 1647, Names of Miniſters ſent from Lords in Ordinances to be put into Livings, to be ſent to the Aſſembly, 9 Apr.——The Committee of plundered Miniſters to prepare Ordinance for keeping in thoſe put into Livings by the Parliament, 19 Aug.—General's Letter, with a Copy of a Petition, and other Informations of Miniſters put in by the Parliament, being diſpoſſeſſed; a Committee to withdraw, and prepare Ordinance for keeping them in; Ordinance read, 20. Read Second time, and paſſed; Letter and Ordinance to be printed, 21. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 24——Papers endeavoured to be delivered to ſeveral in their Pulpits, referred to the Committee of Complaints, 15 Nov.——Clerk at Goldſmiths Hall to deliver to Clerk of Houſe a Note of all Improvements for the better Maintenance of a preaching Miniſtry, 31 Dec.——Order for certifying any Increaſe of Maintenance to the Members for the Places where ſuch Increaſe is ſettled, to be printed, 9 Mar.
——— 1648, Liſt of Augmentations to be delivered to the Clerk, 13 June.
——— delinquent. Vide *Delinquents*.
Minterne, Henry, and others, 1647, Petition read, and referred to the Committee of Complaints, with Power to ſend for and ſecure a Perſon, 27 Sept,
Miott, Edward 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 17 Mar.
Mitchell, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Dec.
——— Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Apr.
Mitton, Colonel Thomas 1647, to be continued Governor of Angleſea and Beaumaris, 25 Mar.——To command Horſe kept up for the Safety of North Wales, 8 Apr.——Informations of Diſorders of the Soldiers in Montgomery; Member to prepare Letter to him to ſuppreſs them, 12 May——Order from Lords, appointing him Vice admiral of North Wales, agreed to, 25 Jan.—Report from them concerning him, referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe, 27.
——— 1648, his Petition read; Order for paying him 5,000 *l.* upon Account—The Committee of Accounts to ſtate and certify his Accounts, 19 Apr.——Order amended, 11 Aug. Amendments agreed to by Lords, 14.
Mohun, Lord, 1646, his Petition to the Committee of the Weſt, reported; and read—Information concerning his killing Perſons in cold Blood, referred to a Committee, 15 Feb.
Molineux, Roger, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 Dec.
——— Lord Viſcount, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.
Molyns, William, 1647, Petition concerning an Order from the Militia to deliver Ordnance, &c. in his Cuſtody, to Colonel Weymes; Order for reſtoring them into the Tower—Againſt Colonel Weymes and others intermeddling with them—For continuing him in the Truſt—Lieutenant of the Ordnance to defray the Charge of reſtoring them, 14 Aug.
Moncke, Colonel, 1647, appointed Commander in Chief of the Ulſter Forces under Sir Charles Coote; a Committee to prepare Inſtructions for him, 16 July.
Monckton, Sir Francis, and Son, 1647, their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 12 Jan.
Monies, 1647, Buſineſs concerning clipped and falſified Monies, referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 18 Aug. Report referred back; Another Committee joined; Power given to ſend for Parties, &c. 26——Ordinance for preventing Inconveniences by clipped and falſified Monies, read, 1 Sept. Committed, 2. Reported, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords—The Committee of the Revenue to take care of regular coining all Monies, 6.
Monies, Richard, 1647, his Buſineſs referred to the Commiſſioners of the Great Seal, 2 Oct.
Monmouth, County, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Member ſent down to haſten the bringing in the Aſſeſſments of 600,000*l.*; the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for him, and Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.
——— 1648, Letters from thence, Order for apprehending a Perſon. Vide *Kemish*, Sir Nicolas—The Committee to ſecure ſequeſtered Delinquents that have not compounded, and all ſuſpected Perſons—To take care Delinquents do not occupy their Eſtates 15 Apr.—Ordinance touching the Militia, 10 May. Vide *Glouceſter* County.
——— Town, 1646, Order for diſgariſoning the Caſtle, and ſlighting the new Works, 1 Mar.
——— 1647, Houſe adhere to their Vote, 19 July.
Monnings, Sir Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Sept.
Monteagle, Lord, 1646, his Petition recommended by Lords, 6 Feb.
Montereuel, Monſieur de, 1648, Paſs granted him by the Parliament's Commiſſioners in Scotland to paſs through England to London, read, 6 July—Order from Lords for him to tranſport Four Coach-horſes, Cuſtom and Impoſt free, 29——They put Houſe in mind thereof; Order agreed to, 2 Aug.—Paſs from Lords for him, 26.
Montgomery County, 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29.

——— 1648, Major Harley's Letter, read—Order for a Letter of Thanks—For a Reward to the Meſſenger—General to try by martial Law ſuch Priſoners taken there as are triable thereby, 22 Aug.

——— Town, 1646, Speaker to know of the Earl of Cherbery what Aſſurance he will give that the Caſtle ſhall be preſerved for the Service of the Parliament, 3 Mar.

——— 1647, his Anſwer; Cuſtody thereof committed to him; the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider what is fit to be done for his Satisfaction, 25 Mar.——Intelligences concerning Diſorders of the Soldiers in Montgomery received by him, referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe—He deſired to attend them, 12 May.

Moore, Lady Viſcounteſs, 1646, Order for paying her 300 *l.* and allowing her 200 *l.* per Annum, vacated—Order for paying her 1,000 *l.* in lieu thereof, out of Mr. Bromley's Eſtate, 23 Dec.

—— 1647, Order for paying it in Courſe out of Goldſmiths Hall; former Order diſcharged, 4 May. Agreed to by Lords, 6——Lords put Houſe in mind of her Petition, 15 & 28 Oct.—Order for paying a conſiderable Part of the 1,000 *l.* for her preſent Relief, 28——Her Petition from Lords, 1 Mar. Read; Order for paying her 4,000 *l.* towards Satisfaction of her Huſband's Arrears—The Committee of Accounts to ſtate and audite his Accounts, 22.

— Colonel John, 1646, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 22 Feb.

—— 1647, Order for paying him 1,000 *l.* in Part of his Arrears; the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to conſider how the Money may be raiſed, 18 Aug.—Order for paying it out of his Diſcoveries of concealed Delinquents Eſtates, 16 Feb.—— Letter recommending the Relief of divers of his Officers and Men ſhipwrecked in their Paſſage to Ireland, with their Petition incloſed, read, and referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 21 Aug.——Liberty given him to return from Ireland upon his own Occaſions for Three Months, 13 Dec.

—— 1648, his Deſire concerning 6 *d.* per Diem to his Soldiers whilſt they continue wind-bound, referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 29 May——Order for paying him 360 *l.* in full for Freight; the Committee of the Navy to give Order for preſent Payment, 9 June——His Information referred to the Committee of the Navy—Order for ſtaying the Ship in the mean time, 25 July.

—— Lord Viſcount, 1647, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 7 May.

—— Colonel Samuel, 1647, a Committee to conſider his Services, and of a fit Allowance for him, 25 Mar.——Order appointing him Governor of Hereford Caſtle; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 June.

—— Simon, 1647, his Letter to Mr. Lechemore, read, 6 July.

—— Lady Jane, 1647, her Petition from Lords, 23 Mar.

—— 1648, they put Houſe in mind thereof, 13 Apr.

—— Alexander, 1647 his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Dec.

Moorfields, 1646, Information of Tumults there; Order for putting in Execution the Laws for better Obſervation of the Lord's Day and public Faſt-days, to be printed; Proceedings of a Juſtice in ſuppreſſing the Riot, approved, 22 Mar. Order returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 23.

Moreton, Sir William, 1647, to be removed from the Tower to Lord Petre's Houſe, 1 Oct.

——— Dr. late Biſhop of Durham, 1647, his Petition from Lords; Order for paying him 800 *l.* per Annum, formerly granted, and the Arrears thereof; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 Oct.——Ordinance for confirming the Allowance, read, 28 Dec.

Morgan, Joan, 1646, Order for beſtowing 40 *l.* upon her, 8 Dec.

——— Colonel Thomas, 1646, Order for paying him 500 *l.* upon Account, to be deducted out of his Arrears, 26 Jan.

—— 1647, his Petition, 7 Jan. Vide *Sandys*, Colonel.

—— 1648, Order for him and his Officers to be under the Rule of other Supernumeraries, for Security of their Two Months Pay and Debentures, 29 June.

—— Sir Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.

—— Captain, 1646, Lords put Houſe in mind of the Buſineſs concerning him, 13 Mar.

—— William, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.

—— Antony, 1648, Ordinance from Lords for indemnifying him for any thing done in relation to theſe Wars, read, and committed, 11 Aug.

Morley, Lord, 1646, his Petition, with Lords Senſe thereupon 6 Feb.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 13 Mar.

——— 1647, like Meſſage, 29 Mar.——14 May. Petition, and Lords Senſe, to be read, 14.

——— Captain William, 1646, to be continued Governor of Arundel Caſtle, 24 Mar.

——— Sir John, 1647, to be removed from the Tower to the Fleet, 1 Oct.

Morris, Edward, 1647, Order for preparing a Pardon in courſe for him, 2 Oct.

Mortarpieces and Granadoes, 1647, Information of ſome in private Hands, referred to the Committee of the Army, 16 Feb.

Moſeley, Sir Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Sept.

Moulin, Monſieur du, 1646, intercepted Letter from him to Monſieur Tillier, read, and to be communicated to Lords—Copies to be ſent to the Committees for Iriſh Affairs, and of the Admiralty, 6 Feb. Sent, 8.

——— Lewis du, 1647, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Hiſtory Reader in Oxon, to be read, 15 Oct.—They put Houſe in mind thereof, 25.

Moulton, Captain Robert, 1647, appointed Commander of a Ship, 26 Feb.

Mounſell, Margaret and Mary, 1647, Order for paying them 791 *l.* in Satisfaction for their Brother's Arrears, 14 Mar.

——— 1648, agreed to by Lords, 17 June.

Mountague, Walter, 1647, his Petition from Lords, read; Order for bailing him, 10 July——Another from them; Order for continuing the Bail, 2 Sept. Agreed to by Lords, 8——Order from them for continuing it Six Months longer, agreed to, 9 Dec.

——— 1648, Order from Lords for continuing it Six Months longer upon the ſame Security, agreed to, 8 June.

Mowſe, Jane, 1647, Order for making Report concerning her, 14 May——9 Sept. Report; her Petition read; Order for paying her 715 *l.* due from Captain Hackett out of his Eſtate, 16.

Mucklow, William, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29 Aug.

Mudforte, Nicholas, 1647, to be ſent for as a Delinquent; Information againſt him, referred to the Committee of Complaints, 18 Oct.

Mulgrave, Earl of, 1646, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, to be conſidered, 16 Jan.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 1 Feb.

——— 1647, like Meſſage, 6 & 13 May. Petition read, and referred to a Committee, 13—Meſſage from Lords, deſiring it may be taken into ſpeedy Conſideration; Order for conſidering it, 15 Mar. Vide *Alum.*

Mulgrave Caſtle, 1647, to be diſgariſoned, and the new Works ſlighted, 19 July.

Munſter. Vide *Ireland*.

Murder. Vide *Treaſon*.

Murray, Mongo, 1646, Commiſſioners Letter, concerning a Paper in Characters privately conveyed to him by the King to be delivered to the French; their Commitment of him approved; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 8 Feb. Vide *King*.

——— Henry, 1647, Order from Lords for him to go to the King, 16 July. Agreed to, 24.

——— William, 1647, his Letter, by way of Challenge to Colonel Whalley, read—Order for ſending for him in ſafe Cuſtody, 16 Nov.

Muſcovia Company, 1646, Letter from the Commiſſioners with the King that ſome of the Company deſired to move him for a Letter to the Emperor of Ruſſia in their behalf, with Heads of the Letter incloſed, read; Letter of Thanks for not admitting them to preſent it, ordered, 8 Feb.

Muſgrave, Mr. 1647, Cauſe of his Commitment, and Information that he is Author of divers ſcurrilous Pamphlets, referred to a Committee, with Power to diſcharge him, 16 July.

——— Captain, 1647, Reſolution for indicting him of High Treaſon; Clerk of the Crown to prepare the Indictment; Managers and Solicitor appointed; Order for his Commitment to Newgate by a Committee, approved—Order for his ſtanding committed, 25 Sept.

——— 1648, Queſtion for diſcharging him, Neg. Order for bailing him, 3 June.

——— John. Vide *Crakanthorpe*.

Mynne, George, 1646, Report concerning him; Reſolution that he is a Delinquent, and ſequeſtrable—That his Eſtate be ſequeſtered—Order for diſpoſing of Monies belonging to him in Sir Humphry Foſter's Hands—For bringing in his Writings, &c.—For admitting him to his Compoſition upon Compliance

pliance therewith—Ordinance for paying the Monies, ordered, 29 Dec. Vide *Whitelocke*, Bulſtrode—Referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to make his Compoſition, 9 Jan.

—— 1647, Report; previous Queſtion for appointing a Day to conſider it, Affirmative, 25 May.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

NAMPTWICH, 1646, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon, 23 Feb.

——— 1647, for ſlighting the new Works, 13 July.

Napier, Sir Robert, 1647, Petition read; Order for taking off his Sequeſtration—For making Report concerning his Abſence, 14 Sept.

——— 1648, his Petition tendered; Order for making Report, 24 Apr.——Reſolution for re-admitting him, and requiring his Attendance in the Houſe, 8 June.

National Sins, 1646, a Committee to prepare an Enumeration of thoſe for which the Nation has not been humbled before God, 9 Dec.

Navy, 1646, Commiſſioner appointed in the room of One deceaſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Dec.——Report from the Committee of the Admiralty, and Lords Order thereupon, for building Four Frigates, with a Reſervation of Woods near Chatham, agreed to; the Committee of the Navy to conſider how the Money to build them may be raiſed, 9 Jan.—Two Reports from the Committee of the Admiralty, concerning a Summer's Guard, communicated by Lords, 25——Order of the Committee, deſiring to know the Opinions of both Houſes thereupon, with a Liſt of the Ships annexed; Title thereof agreed to; Liſt read, and approved—The Committee to provide Thirteen Merchant-ſhips to be Part of the Fleet—To provide Twenty-five to be liſted upon Occaſion, 4 Feb. Report from Lords concerning the hiring Thirteen Merchant-ſhips, agreed to; Report to the ſame Purport to Houſe, 10——Report concerning the Names of the Commanders, 13 Mar. To be conſidered, 13 & 15. Conſidered; Liſt agreed to, with Amendments, 16. Amendments, except One, agreed to by Lords—Houſe concur with Lords in appointing him, 23.

—— 1647, the Committee of the Navy to purchaſe Wood for the Service thereof, 11 May——Order from Lords concerning the Winter's Guard, 3 Sept.—Number of Ships and Men, reported, and approved—Order for Six Months Proviſion—For Proviſion for 4,000 Men for Eight Months for next Summer's Fleet—Names of Commanders of the Winter's Guard, ordered, 9. Preſented, and in Part approved, 27——Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments to be conſidered, 2 Oct. Conſidered, and in Part, diſagreed to; Conference deſired thereupon, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 8——The Committee to treat with Perſons about advancing Monies for the Winter's Guard, 30 Sept.——Order for making Report, 8 Oct.—Propoſitions of the Commiſſioners of Cuſtoms for advancing 30,000 *l.*—Letter from others, profeſſing their Willingneſs to advance the like Sum, ſeverally reported, 12——Ordinance for adding divers Lords to the Committee of the Navy, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Commiſſioners of the Cuſtoms to be acquainted what Houſe has done touching their Security, and deſired to pay the Money for the Payment of Ships and Men now come in, 15 Dec.—State of the Navy, reported; the Committee to conſider how 6,000 *l.* may be raiſed monthly for the Service thereof; another Committee joined with them, 25—Houſe informed that 70,000 *l.* were neceſſary for ſetting forth the Summer's Fleet; 40,000 *l.* to be raiſed preſently, the Remainder in March next; the Committees of the Navy and Army to conſider how the 40,000 *l.* may be provided—Order for paying the Revenue of the old Cuſtoms to the Treaſurer—For applying all Monies ariſing upon the Cuſtoms to the Uſe of the Navy, 12 Jan.——Reſolution for allowing 70,000 *l.* Part of the 150,000 *l.* charged upon the Exciſe, for the Uſe of the Army, and applying it to the Uſe of the Navy; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 24——Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 Feb.——Order of the Committee for treating with Owners of Shipping to advance One Moiety of Freight in Money, and ſecure the other, read—The Committee to treat with the Commiſſioners of Exciſe, and the Committee of the Eaſtern Aſſociation, for Forbearance of Monies payable to them, and to propoſe a Credit and Security—Informations concerning the Badneſs of Proviſions, referred to the Committee of the Admiralty—Petition of Officers and Ships Companies, read—Order for them to have Two Fleſh Days every Week between this and Eaſter—Liſt of Ships for the Summer's Guard, read and agreed to, except as excepted; Order for fitting them out—For fitting the reſt of the Ships ready to go upon Occaſion; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 8——Money raiſed by Two Delinquents Eſtates to be employed for the Service of the Navy, 9 Mar.——Liſt of Commanders from Lords, read, and agreed to, with Amendments, 17. Amendments ſent to Lords, 21.

—— 1648, they adhere to their Firſt Nomination; Houſe adhere to their Amendments; Conference to be deſired thereupon—The Committee of the Admiralty to ſettle theſe Differences, 25 Mar.——Their Report, appointing Commanders of Frigates, agreed to, 13 Apr.—Vice Admiral's Letter, read, and referred to the Committee of the Admiralty—Order for Officers to repair to their Charges, upon Pain of being diſcharged, 15—Another Letter from him, concerning a Defection in ſome of the Ships, read; the Committee of the Admiralty to confer with the Earl of Warwick, touching the Defection—Reſolution for appointing him Lord High Admiral—Left to him to give Indemnity to the Captains and Mariners. Vide *Warwick*, Earl of—Letters from ſome of the Commanders to him, communicated by Lords, 29 May——Report from Lords, touching Lord Admiral's Proceedings in reducing the revolted Ships, 2 June—Report from Warwick-houſe, touching the Fleet, read; Votes for a ſtrong Summer's Guard—For a Letter to the Trinity Houſe to man the Fleet with well-affected Men—For a Gratuity to Officers and Mariners, ſeverally agreed to, 17.—For a Gratuity to thoſe that deſerted the revolted Ships, 19——Report, and Reſult of the Committee at Derby Houſe, and others, touching the revolted Ships, referred to a Committee—State of the Navy reported; the Committee of the Army to give Account why they do not pay the 2,500 *l.* to the Committee of the Navy; Ordinance for that purpoſe ordered—Reports touching the revolted Ships—For addition of Men to the Ships—For a Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer to try the Mariners—Admiral's Letter to the Trinity Houſe, ſeverally communicated by Lords—Their Order for full manning the Ships, agreed to—A Committee to prepare Declaration of what Houſe has done towards reducing the revolted Ships, 22 June——Declaration read ſeveral times, and committed, 11 July. Time for them to ſurrender; Declaration reported, and agreed to, 12—Lord Admiral authorized to engage them, 18. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 27—Power given him to grant Indemnity to Ships coming in within Twenty Days; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24——His Letter read; Letter to deſire him to ſuffer no Perſon to paſs to the revolted Ships, ordered, 21 Aug.——Petition of Mariners, Commanders, and Members of Trinity Houſe, read; Petitioners thanked—Lord Admiral, and the Committee of the Navy, to ſee the Orders of 17th Inſtant put in Execution, and to confer with the Petitioners about reducing the revolted Ships—Order for providing Victuals, and other Proviſions, 5 July——Report touching the paying of Mariners and Labourers; Reſolution for paying off well-affected Mariners at 15*s.* per Menſem; Commiſſioners of the Cuſtoms to be deſired to advance 3,400 *l.* for that Uſe; preſent and former Commiſſioners to pay what is due to the Treaſurer of the Navy—Collector of the Cuſtoms at Weymouth to pay him what is in his Hands—Order for paying the Labourers out of the Firſt Monies that ſhall come in from the Commiſſioners of the Cuſtoms—Order for them to continue the weekly Payment of the Half-cuſtoms, and what he ſhall want at the End of Fourteen Days to make up the 11,400 *l.* to be deſired to advance it by way of Loan; the Committee to take care of reimburſing them, with Intereſt, 29 June——Order for paying to the Navy 40,000 *l.* Part of the 100,000 *l.* formerly aſſigned to the Scots, 25 Aug. Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13.

Needham, Colonel, 1647, the ſeveral Troops in Leiceſterſhire, Worceſterſhire, &c. to be One Regiment under his Command, and to be One of the Regiments kept up in England, 8 Apr.——Order for paying him 2,500 *l.* in Part of his Arrears, 18 Dec.

——— 1648, his Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 3 Apr.——His Accounts referred to the Committee of the Army—Order for paying his Widow 500 *l.*; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—For paying her 5 *l.* a Week till the whole is paid, 12 Aug.

Nelſon, Edward. Vide *Pickering*, James.

——— Captain, 1648, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 3 Apr.—Order for ſtating his Accounts—For recommending him to General—For paying him 30 *l.* 13. Agreed to by Lords, 14.

Nelthorpe, John, 1647, Report from Lords, for appointing him Steward of the Manors of Barton and Barrow, to be conſidered, 29 Mar.

Neots, St. 1648, Colonel Scroope's Letter touching a Victory over the Earl of Holland there; Liſt of Priſoners taken, and of Perſons of Quality ſlain, read; Order for a Thankſgiving, 12 July. Vide *Thankſgiving*.

Nevill, George, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.

Newark, 1646, Order for diſgariſoning, ſlighting, and diſmantling the Fort near the River, 1 Mar.

Newbery, Richard, 1648, appointed Commander of a Ship, 13 Apr.

Newbury, 1648, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, 18 May.

Newcaſtle, 1646, Warrant for a new Writ, to be amended, 13 Feb.

——— 1647, Election; Petition referred to a Committee, 6 Apr.——Report; Election of Mr. Warmouth declared void; new Writ ordered, 23 July——Petition of well-affected Burgeſſes, referred to the Committee of Privileges, 9 Feb.

——— 1646, Order for providing Arms for the Engliſh Gariſon to be placed there, 9 Dec.—Governor appointed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11——Major-general Skippon to put Forces into the Town, 1 Jan. Lords Concurrence ſignified—Lord Mayor to iſſue Warrant for tranſporting Proviſions thither, 2——Order for continuing the Town and Gateſide a Gariſon with 700 Men, 1 Mar.

——— 1647, Order for reimburſing, with Intereſt, 6,368 *l.* 1 *s.* 1 *d.* advanced upon the Ordinance and Propoſitions for reducing the Town—For Thanks to the Treaſurer, ſeverally agreed to by Lords, 13 Apr.——Letter concerning a Deſign to ſecure Newcaſtle for the King, read, and referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe; Copy thereof to be ſent to Major-general Skippon, 12 June—Order for a Month's Pay for the Regiment there, 17——Petition of Mayor, &c. for Relief, in reſpect of their ſuffering by Billet and Free-quarter, read, and to be conſidered, 15 Nov.——Another Petition to be read, 25 Dec. Read; Order for a ſpeedy Supply of Proviſions, &c. for the Gariſon, and for conſtant Pay—For bringing to account what Monies have been received and diſburſed for them—For ſtating the Accounts of Free-quarter, ſince the Removal of the Scots, and for public Faith for Monies due thereupon—For Monies out of Sequeſtrations in the Town, towards the Satisfaction of Engagements entered into by the Inhabitants, 28——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Jan.——Governor appointed by General, approved, 30 Dec.——Order for ſending down Braſs Culverins, 3 Feb.——For paying 623 *l.* towards repairing the Walls, 28——For Monies towards repairing the Fortifications of the Town, and Tinmouth Caſtle, 21 Mar.

——— 1648, Order for repleniſhing the Stores, 4 Apr.—Governor's Letter, with Paper incloſed from Edinburgh, with no Name ſubſcribed, read—Order for 5,000 *l.* to repair and fortify the Town, and Tinmouth Caſtle; the Northern Committee to conſider of providing it, and of Mr. Blakiſton's Propoſitions, 25——Ordinance for charging it upon the Exciſe, ordered, 2 May—Order for ſending 3,000 *l.* forthwith, 4—Ordinance read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 8—Governor's Letter read, and referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe, 13——Order for ſending down Arms and Ammunition, 7 June—Letters from thence, touching the Gariſon, read; Order for paying them 1,500 *l.* 12—Another Letter, and Petition of Mayor, &c. read, and ſent to Lord Mayor, 29. Vide *London*—Petition of Mayor, &c. read; Houſe approves of their Impoſitions on Coals, Grindſtones, and Salt, 17 July. Vide *Coals*.

Newcomen, Mr. 1646, thanked, and to print his Sermon, 30 Dec.

New-Foreſt, 1648, a Committee to examine Abuſes in felling the Timber, and take care for preſerving what is fit for the Navy, 12 Apr.

Newman, Edward, and others, 1647, Petition; Order for paying their Arrears, as Meſſengers to the Committee of both Kingdoms—For beſtowing 50 *l.* upon each of them; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Apr.

——— Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Dec.

Newport, Cornwall, new Writs, 9 Feb. 1646——1 Mar. 1647.

——— Pagnell, 1646, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon, and ſending the Ammunition to Ireland, 28 Jan.

——— 1648, for ſecuring the Town, 7 June.

Newport, Francis, 1647, his Fine and Delinquency reported; his Petition read; previous and main Queſtions for agreeing with the Committee in the Fine, ſeverally Affirmative; Lady-day Rents to go in Part thereof, 20 May——Another Petition read; Reſolution for accepting 10,000 *l.* for a Fine for his and his Father's Delinquency, 22 Mar.

Newton, John, 1646, his Fine accepted, 26 Jan.

——— 1647, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.

——— William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.

Nicoll, Enſign, 1647, ſent up by the Commiſſioners with the Army; referred to the Examination of a Committee; Order for taking him into Cuſtody; Serjeant gives Account of an Affront done him, 27 Apr.——Order for his Diſcharge, 25 May.

——— Antony, 1647, his Letter read; General to be deſired to permit him to go according to his Paſs—His Letter concerning apprehending him, read; General to be deſired to permit him to come hither to anſwer what ſhall be objected againſt him, 18 Aug.—Another Letter from General, read twice; Order for continuing him in Cuſtody—Information that he had eſcaped. Vide *Denham*—Order for ſtopping the Ports—For apprehending him, and revoking his Paſs, 24——Report concerning him; Order for his Appearance on a Day appointed, to be left at his uſual Place of Abode, 4 Sept.——Serjeant's Report, 27 Jan.

——— 1648, Reſolution for diſcharging the Vote whereby he ſtands accuſed, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords, 5. Order for diſabling him to be a Member, revoked, 9.

Nixon, Captain Robert, 1647, appointed Commander of a Ship, 17 Mar.

—— Robert, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 Dec.

—— Mr. Mayor of Oxon, 1648, has Leave to go down—Thanked for his good Services, 24 Apr.

Noell, Mr. Vide *Gibbs*.

—— Walter, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Jan.

—— Sir John, 1647, Order for his Trial, 14 Jan.

Norcliffe, Sir Thomas, 1646, the Committee of Accounts to audit, ſtate, and certify his Accounts, 4 Feb.

——— 1647, Order for his Children to have 3,000 *l.* out of Sir Gervaſe Norcliffe's Eſtate; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 13 Jan——Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 Mar.

Norfolk, 1647, Members to write down, touching a Petition carrying on there, concerning diſbanding the Army, 6 Apr.——Petition of well-affected Inhabitants of Norfolk and Suffolk, read; Anſwer agreed to; Members to deliver it, 2 July——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Another appointed by Lords, agreed to, 29——Members ſent down to haſten the bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments of 600,000 *l.*; the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24——Pardon from Lords for the Priſoners in that Circuit, agreed to, 1 Mar.

——— 1648, Deputy Lieutenants and Committees to ſecure Perſons come from the Prince, or revolted Ships, 19 Aug.

——— 1647, new Writ, 29 Apr.——Sheriff to ſend it back, and not to proceed to Election till further Order, 27 May.

Norfolke, Mr. 1647, appointed Serjeant, 30 July. Order for delivering the Mace to him, 31.

Norman, Hugh, 1647, Pardon to be prepared for him, 2 Oct.

Norris, John, and Alexander, 1646, their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Mar.

——— Mr. 1647, his Petition recommended by Lords, 1 Mar.

North, Roger, 1646, Petition to be read, 9 Jan.

Northampton County, 1647, Petition of Gentlemen to be read, 20 May. Read; Speaker's Anſwer, 21——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Diſagreed to by Lords; Houſe adhere to their Vote, 29——Members ſent down for bringing in the Aſſeſſments of 600,000 *l.* the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.——Sheriff has Liberty to come to London, 13 Jan.——Order from Lords for Leave to him to reſide out of the County; agreed to with an Amendment, 15 Feb. Amendment agreed to by Lords, 16.

——— 1648, the Committee at Derby Houſe impowered to grant Commiſſions for raiſing Two Troops of Horſe Volunteers for the Safety of the County, 16 June——Agreed to by Lords, 6 July.

——— Town, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and the new Works ſlighted, 1 Mar.—Report and Petition from Lords concerning the Committee there, to be conſidered, 16.

——— 1647, Order for paying Shoemakers of the Town, 22 July. Vide *Pendleton*, Thomas.

——— 1648, Order from Lords for pardoning Priſoners in the Gaol, agreed to, 27 Nov.

——— Earl of, 1647, his Petition, and Lords Order thereupon, read; Queſtion for agreeing thereto, Neg. Previous Queſtion for referring him to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, to be compounded with according to Rules given them, and for Report to be made before he pays the Moiety of the Fine, Neg. Reſolution for referring him to them, 13 May.

——— Counteſs of, 1647, her Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning her Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 Jan.

——— 1648, her Petition from Lords, read, and recommended to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 28 Mar.

Northcott, Jeremy, 1648, to be ſent for as a Delinquent; Examination referred to the Committee of Complaints, 3 July.

Northern Counties. Vide *Aſſociations*—1647, General to be deſired to prevent Inconveniencies from Meetings of Delinquents—Additional Committees to all the Committees of Sequeſtrations, 20 Mar.

——— 1648, agreed to by Lords, 31——Propoſitions for ſecuring the Northern Parts, read; previous Queſtion for putting the Seven Northern Counties into a Poſture of Defence, Affirmative; Reſt of the Propoſitions referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe; to adviſe with the Northern Committee, 5 May—Letters concerning the Condition of the North, read; General to be deſired to go down to reduce Places ſeized by the Enemy; Lords Concurrence to be deſired; the Committee at Derby Houſe to acquaint him therewith—Members to be appointed to go with him—Order for a Packet-boat to carry Diſpatches, 9—His Letter, with Paper incloſed, of Neceſſaries deſired for the Forces deſigned Northward; Deſires agreed to, 12—Letters from thence read; Order for Letters of Thanks, 16—Ordinance for ſettling the Militia for Six Months, read, and paſſed, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 26——Order for providing Arms and Ammunition, 21 June—Ordinance for raiſing 7,000*l.* for putting them into a Poſture of Defence, read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27——Letter concerning a Victory, and Liſt of Priſoners, to be printed—Order for Letter of Thanks to ſeveral Officers—For a Thankſgiving, 5 July. Vide *Thankſgiving*—Eſtates of ſeveral Delinquents to go towards the Maintenance of the Forces, 13—King and Queen's Revenue in thoſe Counties, and 20,000*l.* out of the Exciſe to be employed for the ſame Service; Ordinances for that Purpoſe, ordered, 14. Severally read, and paſſed, 24. One agreed to by Lords—The other returned with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 29—Officers with Colonel Lambert to remain till others come—Order for ſending a Train of Artillery to him; the Committee at Derby Houſe to conſider with the Committee of the Army touching the Quantity, and how it ſhall be provided, 24—His Letter; Order for Forces to join him, 29——Committees Letter concerning the great Wants of thoſe Parts, read, 16 Aug. Vide *London*—Order for ſupplying the Forces with Neceſſaries and Recruits—For iſſuing Commiſſions in the ſeveral Counties to inquire into the Loſſes of particular Perſons by the Scots Invaſion, 23—Lieutenant-general Cromwell's Letter; the Committee of the Army to take effectual Care to ſupply the Neceſſities therein repreſented, 25—Another Letter from him, read; Order for a ſpeedy Recruit of Horſe for his Forces, and for providing Moneys, Cloaths, &c. for the Soldiers, 26.

Northover, John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Feb.

Northumberland, 1647, Remonſtrance of the Inhabitants to be read, 25 Dec. Read; Order for granting the Sequeſtrations of the County for Relief thereof, 28——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Jan.——Order for 623*l.* to provide Arms and Ammunition, 28——Returned from Lords with Amendments, Amendments agreed to, 17 Mar.

——— Earl of. Vide *Albans*, St. Earl of—1646, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, read; Order for paying him 10,000*l.* towards Reparation of his Loſſes—Previous Queſtion for taking his Petition into further Conſideration, Neg. 19 Jan.

——— 1647, Paſs granted him for tranſporting Four Horſes into France, Cuſtom and Impoſt free, 14 May.

Norton, Sir James, and John, 1647, Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies, read, and paſſed, Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Dec.

——— Major, and Son, 1647, their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 Jan.

Norwich, 1646, new Writ, 7 Dec.——Letters concerning the Obſtruction of the Exciſe, and Copy of a Warrant for ſuppreſſing the Tumults, read, 20 Jan.

——— 1647, Member to go down to ſettle the Differences concerning the Exciſe, 19 July——Ordinance to direct the Election of Mayor, Aldermen, and Common-council, ordered, 10 Mar. Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13.

——— 1648, A Committee to put the Ordinance in Execution—Petition of Juſtices, &c. read, and referred to the Committee of Complaints; Mayor ordered into Cuſtody. Vide *Utting*, John—Petitioners to be thanked—New Mayor appointed, 18 Apr.—No Rioter to be elected Mayor, or have a Vote at the Election—The Committee at Derby Houſe to take Care to prevent Tumults thereat—Steward, Recorder, &c. to take Care the Order be put in Execution—Order for a Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer to try the Rioters—A Committee to inquire after the Promoters and Abettors of the Tumult, and after the Loſſes of Colonel Fleetwood's Regiment, and conſider of a Satisfaction for them, 27—Petition of Deputy Mayor, &c. from Lords, read; the Committee of Complaints to conſider of fit Perſons to examine the whole Buſineſs—Another Committee to conſider of Reparation to Perſons who have ſuffered, out of Delinquents Eſtates that were acceſſary to the late Inſurrection, 8 May—Another Committee to examine the whole Buſineſs upon Oath, 16—Deputy Mayor and Deputy Lieutenants approved, 30.

——— late Biſhop of. Vide *Hall*, Dr. Joſhua.

Nottingham County, 1646, Order for paying 6,000*l.* formerly aſſigned to the County out of Delinquents Eſtates therein to be nominated to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 9 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 20.

——— 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Members ſent down for bringing in the Aſſeſſments of 600,000*l.* the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and a Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

——— 1648, Gentlemen ſent down for Preſervation of the Peace of the County, 7 July—Colonel Roſſeter's Letter concerning a Victory over Sir Philip Monckton, read; Order for paying him 2,000*l.* out of Sequeſtrations not engaged—For Letters of Thanks—For a Reward to the Meſſenger—For a Thankſgiving. Vide *Thankſgiving*—Narrative of the Victory to be put in Writing, and printed, with the Liſt of Priſoners—Order for ſending a Surgeon, Phyſician, and Apothecary, and for 100*l.* to ſatisfy their Pains and Charges—For paying for the Cure, Lodging, and Diet, of the wounded Soldiers out of the Priſoners Eſtates, 8 July—Ordinance for raiſing 6,000*l.* per Menſem in the County, read, and paſſed, 31——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Aug.

——— Town, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and the new Works ſlighted—Caſtle to be continued a Gariſon, with 100 Foot, 1 Mar.——Governor appointed, 17.

——— 1648, Committees Letter, with Copy of a Declaration incloſed, read; Order for raiſing a Troop of Horſe for Safeguard of the Caſtle—For 500*l.* to repair and fortify it—For 200*l.* to the Governor, 20 June——Letter from thence read; Order to be made to the Effect therein; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 29 July.

——— Earl of, 1647, his Petition and Certificate of his Arrears upon his Annuities, read; Order for paying him 500*l.* in Part; agreed to by Lords, 31 Jan.

——— 1648, Ordinance from Lords concerning his Reverſion, agreed to, 21 Aug.

Nuttall, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Dec.

Nye, Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 6 Aug.——26 Jan.——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 13 Aug.——23 Feb.——A Committee to conſider of a Remuneration to him for his Pains and Expence in the Service of the Parliament, 13 Aug.—Report; Order for paying him 500*l.* out of Delinquents Eſtates; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read, and paſſed, 23 Dec. Agreed to by Lords, 24.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

OATHS, 1648, a Committee of both Houſes to receive Complaints concerning them, and conſider which are fit to be taken, and which to be diſcharged, 27 Mar. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 28——Order for making Report, 18 Apr.

Obrian, Lady Honora, 1647, her Petition from Lords with ſpecial Recommendation, read, and referred to a Committee, 13 Jan.——Another from them, read; Order for allowing her 4*l.* per Week towards her Maintenance; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Mar.

Odling, Doctor Edward, 1646, Lords put Houſe in mind of his Petition, 27 June.

Officers and Soldiers, 1646, all that have ſerved in Counties or Gariſons under the Command and Pay of particular Committees,

mittees, to forbear coming to London upon Pretence of ſtating their Accounts—Country Committees to ſtate and pay them, deducting for free Quarter, &c. 8 Dec. Agreed to by Lords, 10——To be printed and ſent by Members into their reſpective Counties, &c. 4 Feb.——Sir Samuel Luke's Liſts of Officers, Soldiers, &c. with their particular Demands, preſented; Proportions to be paid them out of Delinquents Eſtates, approved, 8 Dec. Agreed to by Lords; a Committee to conſider of ſome Courſe for ſatisfying their Arrears, 10. Liſt of Delinquents preſented to them by Officers, reported, read, and referred to the Committee, to conſider what Lands are fit be ſold for paying them—Order for paying them 10,000 *l.* out of Fines undiſpoſed of, 12——Member to recommend it to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to comply therewith, 26 Jan.——Order for ſending a Guard to the Place where the Treaſurers ſhall make Payment—For paying 4,000 *l.* forthwith, 17 Dec.——Ordinance for taking, examining, and determining the Accounts of the Soldiery that have ſerved faithfully, to be read, 2 Jan. Read; Inſtructions to be obſerved in taking them, and Propoſitions for ſatisfying their Arrears, read; Ordinance read Second time, and committed, with the Inſtructions and Propoſitions, to a Committee of the whole Houſe, 16—Committee ſits, 23 & 30 Jan. ——13 Feb. —— Report touching the Sixth Propoſition; Propoſition read; Queſtion for conſidering it, Neg. 30 Jan.—Names of Delinquents for raiſing the 10,000 *l.* reported, read, One by One, and agreed to—Officers Propoſitions reported, and read—Officers impowered, upon a Deficiency, to preſent other Names; the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to accept them—Eſtates of thoſe wilfully refuſing to compound, to be ſold; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Reſolution for allowing Intereſt to Advancers of the Money, 9 Jan. Ordinances for Sale of Delinquents Eſtates to repay 1,235 *l.* 1 *s.* 6 *d.* to them, to be read, 16. Read, 25. Committed; Money to be paid to the Perſons that received the 10,000 *l.*—Order for paying them 8,200 *l.* Remainder of 30,000 *l.* formerly aſſigned them, 28——A Committee to prepare Declaration to prevent the Reſort and tumultuous Addreſſes of the diſbanded Soldiery to the Parliament, 4 Feb. Declaration read, and recommitted; Committees added—The Committee for Redreſs of Officers moleſted for things done in War, revived, and to ſit de die in diem—All that deſire to go beyond Sea to have Paſſes—Ordinance for their Redreſs to be read, 9—Sir Thomas Dacres's Liſt, with their Demands and Proportions, allowed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26——Order for diſcharging all brought before Judges, upon any Fact committed in tempore & loco belli, 11 Mar. Petition of Officers Wives from Lords, 13—Petition of reduced Officers; Members to give Anſwer, and reprove them for giving Directions to Houſe, 22.

——— 1647, Petitions of Officers Wives, &c. read, and referred to the Committee in the military Garden, 26 Mar.——22 Apr.——Inſtructions for taking and regulating Soldiers Accounts, to be reported, 26 Mar.——22 Apr.——6 & 11 May. Reported, read twice, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25——Petition of Widows from Lords, read; Speaker informs Houſe of their Neceſſities; Petition referred to the Treaſurers at Chriſt Church—Ordinance for 12,000 *l.* formerly granted to reduced Officers; agreed to by Lords, 9 Apr.—Petition of Northern reduced Officers, and General's Letter on their Behalf, read; Order for paying them $\frac{1}{3}$ of their Arrears—The Committee of the Northern Aſſociation to ſtate their Accounts; Petition referred; the Committee impowered to ſend for Liſts in the Hands of a Clerk to a Committee; Perſon to be added to the Liſt, 14 —— Another Petition, with Liſt and a Report from the Committee; Order for paying them 17,138 *l.* 12 *s.* 10 *d.* in full Satisfaction of their Arrears; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 14 May——Order for a Month's Pay to thoſe in Town, 16 June——Liſt of Scots Officers preſented; Order for paying them 5,706 *l.* 14 *s.* 4$\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* in full Satisfaction of their Arrears; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Apr.—— Order for Intereſt to Perſons who ſhall advance the Money; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 May.——Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 11 June—Order for a Month's Pay to thoſe in Town, 16——Liſt of Dutch Officers Names and Demands preſented; Order for paying them 7,728 *l.* 11 *s.* 8 *d.* in full for their Arrears; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 14 May——To be read, 7 June—Order for a Month's Pay for them, 16—Order for Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer to try ſuch as take free-quarter without Warrant; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 May—A Committee to prepare explanatory Order, 6. Former Order revoked, 7—Petition of Officers read; a Committee to certify their Accounts; Petition re-delivered to be ſubſcribed—Petition of Widows read; Order for liſting Men in the Liſt of the military Garden, 14—Petition of diſtreſſed Engliſh Officers and Soldiers, read—Ordinance for taking the Accounts of the Soldiery, reported and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25. Clauſe concerning giving a Peny in the Pound to the Committee, left out, 27——Petition of private Soldiers in general in and about London, read—Auditors to receive Liſt, and inliſt and ſtate their Accounts—Order for 1,000 *l.* towards their Arrears, 4 June. Members to acquaint thoſe at the Door therewith—Petition of reduced Officers of Four Liſts now preſented by Sir William Waller, to be read, 7—Order for paying them 5,000 *l.* in Part, 10. Agreed to by Lords, 11—Petition of reduced Officers from Lords, referred to a Committee; Members to acquaint them what Houſe has done for their Satisfaction, and to acquaint the private Soldiers, that, as ſoon as Liſts are returned, they will take care to provide Money for them, 14. Auditors of Chriſt Church to return the Liſts with all poſſible Speed, 16. Liſts preſented; Order for a Month's Pay for thoſe that have their Accounts and Certificates atteſted under known Officers Hands; Auditors to attend the Treaſurers with the Liſts, 19. Order for their proceeding in the Payment, 21—Further Orders touching the Payment, 25 and 26—Ordinance from Lords for Indemnity of Officers and Soldiers come off from the Army, read twice, and paſſed, with Amendments, 17. Amendments agreed to by Lords—Order inhibiting them to return, 21——Additional Treaſurers for the Officers Money—Treaſurers for the Soldiers Money appointed—Time and Place appointed for them both to pay—Order touching ſigning the Officers Certificates; Ordinance in purſuance of theſe Votes, ordered, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 18 June—Petition of divers Commiſſion Officers, with Ten Papers or Liſts annexed; Order for paying them proportionable Parts of their Arrears out of the 25,000 *l.* formerly aſſigned for that Service, 26—Petition of Officers and Soldiers come off from the Army; the Committee of the Army to ſtate and audit their Accounts, 29——Petition of Reformadoes whoſe Accounts are ſtated by the Committee of Three Counties; Order for paying them ſuch Proportion as is to be paid to other Officers whoſe Accounts are ſtated, 1 July—Liſts and Petitions preſented by Sir John Norwich, read, 3. Referred to a Committee, 6—Petition of Auditors, read, 3. Order for making new Tickets for thoſe that miſcarried, 5—Petition of Dragooners, from Lords, 6—Petition of Commiſſion Officers and Soldiers, read, 8—Petition of French Reformadoes, from Lords, 12—Petition of Officers and Soldiers who have not received any Part of their Arrears, read, 13—Petition in behalf of Officers in Sir John Norwich's Liſt, to be read, 14. Read, 17 & 21—Petition of divers Officers, with Lords Senſe thereupon; Declaration that Houſe cannot conſider it, as it is a matter of Money—Petition of reduced Officers in and about London; a Committee to prepare Anſwer; Anſwer reported, read, and agreed to, 17—Petition of reduced Officers and Soldiers, with Liſt annexed—Petition of other reduced Officers, ſeverally read; a Committee to examine Abuſes in the Payment of Monies to thoſe of divers Liſts, 21—— Ordinance for ſtating of Soldiers Accounts, ordered, 26 Aug. ——Read, 1 Sept.—Paper concerning the ſtating and auditing them to be conſidered, 23——The Committee of the Army to treat with Officers thereupon, 6 Oct.—Petition of Officers and Soldiers inliſted before the Committee for the Military Garden, read—General's Letter recommending an incloſed Petition of reduced Officers and Officers Widows who did not inliſt with the City againſt the Parliament, read; Petition read; —Ordinance for ſtating and determining the Accounts of Officers and Soldiers ſlain or wounded, read, and committed, 28 ——Reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Books of Accounts concerning the Payment of 28,000 *l.* to reduced and reformed Officers, referred to a Committee, 1 Oct.—Petitions and Liſts referred to a Committee, to inquire whether they are in any other Liſt, or have been paid, and to conſider how Moneys may be borrowed for their Relief, and of Obſtructions to auditing their Accounts, 15—Declaration that the Arrears of the Soldiery ſhall be paid out of Biſhops Lands, after former Engagements are ſatisfied—A Committee to conſider how they may be ſecured and ſatisfied, 22—General's Letter, with Paper incloſed concerning Arrears, to be read, 30——Previous Queſtion that Deans and Chapters Lands ſhall be Security for them, Neg. 11 Nov.——Moiety of the Exciſe in courſe to be Security, 18 Dec. Order amended, 23—Queſtion that the Reverſion of Deans and Chapters Lands be Security, Neg. 20—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for their Security, 21—Ordinance read twice, and committed, 22—Treaſurers appointed for the Proceed of the Securities—Ordinances for charging 600,000 *l.* upon the Moiety of the Exciſe—For appointing the Remainder of Biſhops Lands, and Two-thirds of certain Delinquents Eſtates—For Explanation of the Uſes of former Ordinances for their Security ſeverally read, and paſſed, 23. Agreed to by Lords—General's Letter, and Petition of poor Officers and Officers Widows whoſe Tickets are unpaid, read, 24—Petition of Leiceſterſhire

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Leiceſterſhire Officers and Soldiers, to be read, 31——State of Scots Officers Arrears, reported; Order for charging 13,774 *l.* 7 *s.* ½ *d.* upon the Exciſe; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 15 Feb.——Read, and paſſed, 17 Mar.——Returned from Lords with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 22——Votes that none ſhall raiſe Soldiers to be tranſported, without a Warrant from the Committee at Derby Houſe, agreed to by Lords, 29 Feb.——To be publiſhed by Beat of Drum; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 1 Mar. Petition of divers Officers who have Tickets, read; Order for iſſuing 9,100 *l.* Part of the 10,000 *l.* charged upon Goldſmiths Hall, to be paid as Houſe ſhall appoint, 8.

——— 1648, Petition of Dutch Officers, read; General to be acquainted with the Order on their Behalf—Mr. Wilcox's Liſt of Officers who have received Tickets, referred to a Committee; Perſon to be added, 25 Mar.——Order touching paying them, 4 Apr.——Members to deliver in Liſts in their Hands, 25 Mar.——Declaration that no Officer ſhall have any other Courſe taken for Payment of his Arrears, than what is ſettled by Ordinances; to be ſet upon the Poſt, 3 Apr.—Ordinance for aſcertaining the Arrears of the Soldiery, read twice, and paſſed, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 24——Petition of ſupernumerary Officers diſbanded, whoſe Accounts are ſtated, with Liſt annexed, read; Anſwer thereto—Petitions of reduced Officers in Yorkſhire, with Liſts annexed, read, and referred to the Northern Committee, 23 May——Report, 1 June——Petition of Soldiers in Bradford, Leeds, &c. Order for paying them 3,000 *l.* 23 May——Petition of reduced Officers and Soldiers, and of Widows and Orphans, read; Matter of Fact concerning them and their Demands, reported—Another of divers reduced Officers and Soldiers, read—Ordinance for appointing a Committee to receive and ſtate the Accounts of the Soldiery, read twice, and committed; Petitions referred, 1 June——Ordinance reported, and paſſed, 10 July—Returned from Lords with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 20——Ordinance to be printed and publiſhed, 1 Sept.——Petition of ſeveral Officers formerly employed in the Parliament's Service, read; Petitioners thanked, 3 June—Liſt of reduced Officers under late Lord Fairfax, and Paper preſented by them, referred to the Northern Committee, 12——Report; Order for allowing them 300 *l.* for their Diſburſements; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—For paying 3,526 *l.* 12 *s.* Ordinance for Payment of the Reſidue ordered; Officers to have the ſame Security as other Soldiers, 31 July—Ordinance for 21,000 *l.* for divers Officers, &c. in ſeveral Liſts, read, and laid aſide—Ordinance for 42,000 *l.* for divers Officers in ſeveral Liſts, read twice, and committed; the Committee to examine what Monies have been paid upon Liſts, 14 June——Ordinance reported; Proviſo added; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15——Money to be paid out of the firſt Monies raiſed upon the Ordinance for Receivers of public Treaſure, to account, 4 Aug.——Petition of divers Officers to be read, 20 June—Petition of reduced Officers and Gentlemen of Colonel Sanderſon's Regiment, read, and referred to a Committee, 22—Petition of divers Officers come off from the Army, read; Reſolution that they are within the ſame Security for their Arrears as the reſt of the Army, 29——Petition of divers Officers and Soldiers in the North that ſerved under the late and preſent General, read, and referred to the Northern Committee, 8 July——Petition of reduced Officers from Lords, referred to a Committee—Ordinance for a Salary to the Auditors employed in ſtating and determining the Accounts of the Soldiery, reported and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10——Place appointed for Members to meet, 1 Sept.—Petition of reduced Officers in Four Liſts, read; Petitioners to conſider of a way for Payment of 1,500 *l.* in lieu of ſuch Delinquents Monies as were formerly aſſigned them; the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to pay the Arrears of Intereſt for 30,700 *l.* Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 31 July——Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Aug.—Petition of reduced Officers and Soldiers; Order for paying their Arrears out of their Diſcoveries; a Committee to give them further Satisfaction; Petition of Dutch Officers, referred, 8—Petition from Lords of Field Officers and Captains of Four Regiments deſigned for the Iriſh Service, 21—Petition of other reduced Officers; Order for putting them in ſame Condition, as to their Arrears and Indemnity, with thoſe who formerly petitioned; Petitioners thanked, 22.

Ogle, Mr. 1646, Meſſage from Lords, deſiring Letters and Papers concerning him may be brought to their Committees, 18 Dec.

—— William, 1647, his Fine reported, and re-committed; further Information to be given to the Committee, 16 Dec.

—— Cuthbert, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Dec.

Olave's, St. Southwark, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Miniſter, read, and paſſed, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to by Lords, 30 Oct.

Oldfield, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.

Orange, Prince of, 1647, Paſs for tranſporting Twenty Horſes to him, Impoſt and Cuſtom free, 28 June.

Orchard, Thomas, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3 July.

Orders, 1646, touching the Courſe of reading Petitions, 9 Jan.——Touching Moneys to be paid to the Officers of the Houſe, 22——Againſt entertaining private Buſineſs for Ten Days, 11 & 24 Mar.—For preventing the noiſome Inconveniencies of Houſes of Office, 20.

——— 1647, againſt proceeding upon private Buſineſs for Ten ſitting Days, 2 Apr.——5 June——26 Aug.——For keeping the outer Room and Stairs clean—For locking the Door 1 June—Againſt Members going out without Leave, 1 June——26 July——3 Jan.——15 Mar.——Touching abſent Members, 30 July——For preventing Acceſs of Officers and Soldiers to the Doors of the Parliament, 26 Aug.——Agreed to by Lords, 2 Sept.—For keeping the Door ſhut, and calling in the Members, 24——For apprehending clamorous Women about the Houſes, 15 Oct.——Againſt proceeding upon private Buſineſs for Fourteen Days—For Eight Days, 7 Dec.—For providing neceſſary Accommodations for the Houſe, 24——For clearing the outer Room, 3 Jan.—For impowering a Committee to commit tumultuous Perſons near the Houſes, 6.

——— 1648, for ſhutting the Door till Twelve o'Clock—Againſt Members going out without Leave, 30 Mar.——Againſt proceeding upon private Buſineſs for Eight Days, 14 Apr.—For Ten Days, 22——For Fifteen Days, 8 May——Touching the Time of aſking Leave of Abſence, 24 Apr.——For all Members, except as excepted, to attend, 4 May.

Ordnance Office, 1648, Ordinance from Lords touching the Clerks, 7 July. To be read, 13. Read, and paſſed—Their Petition read, and referred to the Committee of the Navy, 20.

Orfeiur, William, 1647, the Committees of Complaints and Indemnity to forbear proceeding againſt him till further Order, 14 Mar.

Ormond, Earl of, 1646, his Letters, with Propoſitions concerning the Surrender of Dublin, 20 Feb. Vide *Ireland*.

——— 1647, Previous Queſtion for agreeing to his Propoſition for tranſporting 5,500 Men into foreign Parts, Neg. 16 July——His Letter, with Certificate annexed, recommended by Lords, read; like Letter and Certificate to Speaker; Order for paying him 520 *l.* Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 Nov.——Report touching Monies payable to him, with Lords Opinion thereupon, 23 Mar.

——— 1648, his Letter reported; Order for checking the Payment of his Money, to be diſcharged, 19 June.

Orphans, 1647, Houſe to conſider of providing for them, 20 Sept.

Oſborne, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Jan.

—— Richard, 1648, his Letter from Lords—Another to Speaker, with Letter incloſed to Lord Wharton, read; Order for allowing him Forty Days to come and make good his Allegations, 20 June. Agreed to by Lords—To be printed, publiſhed, and poſted up in public Places, 22. Vide *Rolphe*, Major——Examinations, Informations, &c. againſt him, to be tranſmitted to the Judges of Exciſe at Wincheſter, 23 Aug.

——— Sir Edward, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 Aug.

Oſte, Dierick. Vide *Lawrence*, Adam.

Overed, John. Vide *Toppesfield*.

Overton, Colonel Robert, 1646, Petition to be read, 9 Jan.—Report concerning him to be made, 26 Jan.——8 Mar.

——— 1647, his Petition concerning Money diſburſed for Repair of Pontefract Caſtle, read, and referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 14 Apr.—Petition of well-affected concerning him, referred to a Committee, 26.

Owen, Sir Roger, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Mar.

—— Sir John, 1648, Order for beſtowing 200 *l.* upon Perſons that took him—a Committee to conſider of ſome Way to proceed againſt him for his Tryal, with Power to conſider of general Rules for trying all Perſons in his Condition, 10 June. Report recommitted; Committee impowered to confer with the Judges concerning the Manner of his Tryal, and what Articles are already made touching ſuch Tryals—Order for ſending him up as a Delinquent, 14—For his Commitment to Windſor Caſtle for High Treaſon, and Suſpicion of Murder——For his Commitment to the Gatehouſe for the Night—Keeper to re-deliver him to Serjeant To-morrow Morning, 16 July.

Oxon County, 1647, Sheriff's Letter, acquainting Houſe he had apprehended ſeveral who call themſelves Soldiers, and had robbed the Country; Order for Letter of Thanks—For a Commiſſion

Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer to try them—for ſending to him Liſt of Perſons inliſted for Ireland; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 May—The Committee to maintain Horſe taken from the Soldiers, till further Order, 12——Petition of Inhabitants, read, 15 Sept. Read again; Speaker's Answer, 16—Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Diſagreed to by Lords; Houſe adhere to their Vote, 29——Members ſent down for bringing in the Aſſeſſments of 600,000*l.* the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

—— City, 1646, Report concerning the Articles, to be made, 8 Jan.—Declaration that they ought to proceed to the Election of a Recorder, the former being diſabled as a Delinquent, 13——Order for diſgariſoning the Town, and ſlighting the new Works, 2 Mar.—For continuing the Miniſters ſent down, and for paying them 200*l.* 23.

—— 1647, Petition from thence concerning ſome Advance of Maintenance for them, to be read, 6 May——Order for continuing them and their Pay, 20 July——Copy of a Letter concerning the Train of Artillery there, read, 3 June.—The Committee of the Army to ſecure the Money there, and thank the Perſon by whoſe Care it has been hitherto ſecured, 4—Petition of well-affected Inhabitants, read, and referred to the Committee upon the Ordinance for preventing the Election of Malignants into any Office in Corporations, 27 Sept.—Order for continuing the Mayor, 29—For continuing the Bailiffs, 30——No Perſons compounding within the Articles to compound for Offices, 23 Mar.

—— 1648, Ordinance for ſettling a Maintenance upon preaching Miniſters there, ordered, 4 Apr.——Ordinance from Lords, for rectifying the Articles of Surrender, read, and paſſed, 20 June——Another from them concerning the Articles, 3 July——Governor's Letter touching the Tryal of Priſoners engaged in an Oath of Secrecy to betray the Gariſon, communicated by Lords; General to be deſired to order a ſpeedy Tryal, 3 Aug.

—— Univerſity, 1646, Ordinance from Lords concerning it, paſſed, with a Proviſo, 7 Dec. Proviſo agreed to by them, 8——Ordinance for Regulation of the Univerſity and all the Colleges, to be read, 7 & 15 Dec.——11 Jan. Read twice, and committed; No Member to be a Viſitor; the Committee to take Care of Preſerving the Chancellor's Right to preſent fit Perſons to be Viſitors; to conſider of the Oaths uſually tendered there, 13——Ordinance reported; Viſitors agreed to; previous Queſtions for adding others, Neg. Number of Members to be of the Committee; Lords to be of it, named and agreed to; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Feb. Houſe put them in mind thereof, 19 & 26 Feb.——3 & 19 Mar. Ordinance returned with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, with Amendments; Conference to be deſired thereupon; Managers appointed, 23. Conference deſired and agreed to; Managers called; Conference held, 24—The Committee of the Univerſity to conſider concerning Proctors, 10 Feb.——Miniſters formerly ſent down to continue there; Order for paying them 200*l.* 23 Mar.

—— 1647, Another Conference deſired by Lords concerning the Ordinance for regulating the Univerſity, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 9 Apr. To be reported, 13. Reported; Houſe adhere to their Vote concerning the Addition of Names; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons; free Conference to be deſired, 15. Deſired, agreed to, and held, 16—Order for demoliſhing all Monuments reproachful to the Parliament, or the Proceedings thereof; to be ſent to the Proctors, 15——Order for continuing the Miniſters ſent down, and their Pay—The Committee for Regulation of the Univerſity to receive Queries delivered from them—Ordinance from Lords for reſtoring the Earl of Pembroke to the Chancellorſhip, read twice, and Committed, 20 July——Reported, and paſſed, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to by Lords, 3 Aug.—Order from Lords for the Viſitors to ſit de die in diem, agreed to—Additional Ordinance from them for regulating the Univerſity, read, and paſſed, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to by Lords, 26——Ordinance from Lords for appointing a Hiſtory Reader, 15 Oct. They put Houſe in mind thereof—Report from the Committee of both Houſes, for regulating the Univerſity, communicated by Lords—Ordinance from them for enlarging their Power, to be read, 25—Report of Viſitors referred to the Committee for regulating the Univerſity; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 30——Committee added; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 Jan.—Report declaring the Earl of Pembroke Chancellor, communicated by Lords, agreed to, 22——Ordinance appointing Proctors—Another appointing a Vice-chancellor, ſeverally read, and paſſed, 17 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 18——Ordinance from Lords appointing Prebendaries of Chriſt-church, read, and paſſed, with Amendments, 1 Mar. Amendments Agreed to by Lords, 2—General to aſſiſt Perſons employed in the Reformation of the Univerſity, 23—A Committee to conſider of Means for better Maintenance of Heads of Colleges, 24.

—— 1648, Chancellor to be thanked for his Pains in ſettling the Univerſity—Order for further Regulation thereof, agreed to by Lords, 21 Apr.——Ordinance impowering a Committee to ſend for Perſons from thence who are convicted of Contempt of the Parliament, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May——Ordinance from Lords appointing an Orator, Hebrew Profeſſor, and Prebendaries of Chriſt-church, read twice, and committed, 17 June. Reported, and paſſed, with Amendments, 23.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

PACKER, John. Vide *Minterne*, Henry.

Packsford, Mr. 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Pacy, Thomas, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 17 Mar.

Pagan, Peter, 1648, to be ſent for as a Delinquent, 11 Aug. the Committee of the Militia to aſſiſt Serjeant in apprehending him, 12.

Page, Robert, 1647, Report of his Petition, and other Papers, referred to the Committee of the Navy, 21 Aug.

—— John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Mar.

Palatine, Elector, 1646, Report concerning him to be made, 9 & 16 Jan.

——— 1647, his Letter from Lords, read; a Committee of both Houſes to receive Intelligence he deſires to communicate, of great Concernment to the Proteſtant Religion and the Parliament's Cauſe, 25 Mar.——Lords to be deſired the Quorum may be leſſened, 1 Apr. Their Concurrence ſignified, 2——Papers from him, with Lords Anſwer, 6 May. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 14. Papers to be read, 14, 21 & 27——His Letter ſignifying his Intention to wait upon the King; left to him to do as he ſhall think fit, 3 July—Report concerning him to be made, 3 July——28 Oct.—His Letter with Lords Deſire thereupon, 2 Oct.—State of Lands appointed for raiſing 6,000*l.* per Annum for him, and of the Arrears of that Revenue, and how the Lands are diſpoſed of, reported; Schedule of Two-thirds of Recuſants Eſtates for Supply of his Revenue, read, and referred to the Committee; Committees added; Ordinance for raiſing the yearly Sum of 8,000*l.* for him, ordered, 30 Oct.——His Letter read—Ordinance read twice, and committed; reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Mar.

——— 1648, his Letter from Lords; Houſe agree to his Deſire, 13 Apr.——Order from Lords for permitting him to tranſport Four Horſes into France, 18 May.

Palfreyman, Edward, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Aug.

Palmer, Mr. Vide *Privileges*.

——— John. Vide *Minterne*, Henry.

——— Sir Roger, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Jan.

Pamphlets, 1646, a Committee to inquire out the Authors, Printers, and Publiſhers, of Pamphlets intituled, "London's "Accompts."—"The Oppreſſed Man's Oppreſſion declared."—"Bellum Hibernicale."—"No Merline no Mercurie," with Power to commit; further Power to ſuppreſs and prevent publiſhing theſe and the like ſcandalous Pamphlets; and to prevent publiſhing in the Streets, by Ballad-ſingers, ſcandalous Ballads, and puniſh the Offenders, 3 Feb. Impowered to meet when and where they pleaſe, 9——A Committee to inquire out the Authors, &c. of Pamphlets, intituled, "The Outcries of oppreſſed Commons"—"The Scots Apoſtacy," with Power to ſend for and examine them, 9 Mar.

——— 1647, Serjeant to have Warrant for apprehending the Publiſhers of a Pamphlet, intituled, "A Warning for all Counties of England to awake ſpeedily out of their Dreams, &c." Members to aſſiſt him and the Committee for finding out the Authors, &c. Committee impowered to commit, 25 Mar. —— A Committee to find out the Authors, &c. of Pamphlets, intituled, "A New-found Stratagem framed in the old Forge of Machiaveliſin, &c."—"An Apology of the Soldiery to the Commiſſion Officers," and how and to what Ends they were ſent down to the Army—A Committee to conſider who was the Printer and Publiſher of a Paper, intituled, "A Recantation of Judge Jenkins, 23 Apr.——Pamphlet intituled, "A True Narrative concerning the Army's Preſervation of the King's

Majeſty's Perſon," referred to the Committee of Complaints, to ſend for the Priſoner, and examine the Buſineſs, 26 June—— A Committee to prepare Ordinance for inhibiting the printing and publiſhing all Libels, &c. and Proceedings of Parliament, 3 Sept. Ordinance read twice, and committed, 6. Reported, and re-committed, with Lord General's Letter concerning that Buſineſs; Committees added, 17. Ordinance reported, and paſſed, 20. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 28——Debate of the Information concerning printing a Pamphlet, intituled, " Propoſitions delivered by the Lords, at a Conference with the Houſe of Commons, for a perſonal Treaty with the King, &c." to be taken up, 27 Nov.——The Committee for Printing to ſend for the Printer of Scots Paper intituled, " An Anſwer to the New Propoſitions," and to know by what Authority they printed them—Same Committee to examine by what Authority a Book, intituled, " His Majeſty's Declaration," was licenſed, 21 Dec.——The Committee of Complaints to inquire out the Authors and Printers of two ſcandalous Pamphlets, intituled, " The People and Soldiers Obſervations on the Scots Meſſage to the Parliament concerning the King, 5 Nov. 1647" —" The humble Petition of Agnes Corbett, a moſt diſtreſſed Widow from Ireland," 25——Pamphlet, intituled, " A Treatiſe of Magiſtracy," delivered to Members at the Door, referred to the Committee for printing unlicenſed Pamphlets; the Committee of the Revenue to pay them 30*l.* to be diſtributed amongſt Perſons employed therein, 6 Jan. Order for proſecuting the Printer and Publiſher, 11—A Committee to prepare more effectual Ordinance for ſuppreſſing the Printing and publiſhing ſcandalous and libellous Pamphlets, 8 Jan.—The Committee of Complaints to inquire after the Printers, &c. of a Pamphlet, intituled, " A Solemn Proteſtation of the Freeborn People of England," and to examine into the Affront done to an Officer who pulled it down from a Poſt, 12—— Order for 100*l.* to the Diſcoverer of vile, ſcandalous Pamphlets, 19 Feb.—To be printed—Pamphlets to be burnt by the common Hangman, 23.

——— 1648, The Committee for ſuppreſſing Libels to inquire out the Printers, &c. of a Paper intituled, " A Motive to all loyal Subjects to endeavour the Preſervation of his Majeſty's Royal Perſon"—Of a Paper ſubſcribed by Samuel Wickham; Committees added; Members who have Cauſe to complain may attend them, 27 June——Printer apprehended for publiſhing a Pamphlet touching Victories at Sea, &c. referred to the Committee for ſuppreſſing Libels, 31 Aug.

Papilion, Mr. 1647, Serjeant to apprehend and commit him to Newgate in order to take his Tryal, 2 Feb.

Papiſts. Vide *Delinquents*—1647, Caſe of thoſe in Oxon, upon the Surrender thereof, reported; Previous Queſtion for admitting them to their Compoſitions according to the Articles, Affirmative, 16 Mar.

Parke, Reuben, 1648, Ordinance for allowing him 200*l.* upon his Account in the Exchequer, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 31 July.

Parker, George, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Sept.

——— Dr. William, 1647, Petition read; Order for beſtowing upon him a Regiſter's Place, 8 Mar.

——— William, 1647, Ordinance for vacating his Preſentation to the Vicarage of Wrotham, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 Mar.

Parliament, 1646, no Member, of either Houſe, to have any Sequeſtrations, by Grant or Leaſe; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Reſolution that all who raiſe Forces againſt the Parliament, or either Houſe, ſhall die without Mercy, and their Eſtates be confiſcated, 8 Dec.

——— 1647, a Committee to withdraw and examine an Information concerning ſome Deſign againſt the Parliament, 13 Apr.—Ordinance for Indemnity of Perſons that have acted by Authority of Parliament, to be read, 30 Apr.——6 May. Read twice and committed; all that come to have Voices, 7. Ordinance reported; committees of both Houſes named; Number of them; Quorum appointed; Ordinance paſſed, 14. Agreed to by Lords——Order for printing it, 21——Proviſo for indemnifying well-affected Perſons from Bonds extorted from them, read; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 14 May——Read, 28 June——Order for Second Reading, 1 July——Ordinance from Lords for ſuppreſſing Tumults about the Houſes, read, 7 June. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 8.—The Committee of the Militia to be deſired to ſend a Regiment of Soldiers to guard the Houſes, 7 & 10—To ſend a ſtrong Guard—To ſend Two full Companies of Trained Bands, 15——Members to require Two Captains to bring in a good ſtrong Guard, and the Captain of the Guards to prevent the Acceſs of tumultuous Aſſemblies to any of the Avenues; Order for bringing Halberts, &c. into the outer Room; Members to be ſent to require them to diſperſe, 14 June—Lord Mayor and Militia to be deſired to ſend Four full Companies of Trained Bands, 25——Time appointed for their coming—A Committee to withdraw and prepare Ordinance impowering them to apprehend ſuch as make any Diſturbance, 8 July—Lord Mayor and Militia to be deſired to ſend a ſufficient Guard of Horſe and Foot from Day to Day, 10—Serjeant ſent to command Perſons aſſembled in a tumultuous Manner to diſperſe—Order for ſetting 100 Halberts within the Houſe—For preventing future Tumults; Captain of the Guard called in and acquainted therewith—Colonel Webbe to attend daily for ſeeing the Guard placed, 20—Order for additional Company and Troop, 23—Violences offered to both Houſes, 26. Vide *Privileges*——Order for Thanksgiving for reſtoring the Freedom of Parliament. Vide *Thankſgiving*—Ordinance from Lords for making void all Acts done ſince the Violence, read; Queſtion for Second Reading, Neg. Day appointed for it, 6 Aug. Ordinance committed; Report of Reſolutions, that there was a viſible, inſolent, and actual Force upon both Houſes, on Monday the 26th of July laſt—That all Acts and Votes done and paſſed during that Force and Violence be declared void; Queſtion for preparing a Declaration purſuant thereto, Neg. 9—Ordinance concerning the Repealing all Votes, Orders, and Ordinances, paſſed ſince the Force on 26° Julii, 1647, till 6° Auguſti, read twice, and committed, 11. Reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13—Conference deſired by Lords concerning Votes ſent down by them touching the Violence, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported—Ordinance delivered thereat, for declaring void all Ordinances, &c. paſſed during the Violence, read twice, and committed, 18. Reported; Queſtion for paſſing, Neg. 19—Order for the Guards to keep the Paſſages clear of troubleſome People; Declaration that Houſe will ſatisfy their juſt Demands; General to be deſired it may be put in Execution—A Committee of both Houſes to conſider of ſome way for Security of the Parliament when the Army ſhall be drawn off, 26——Expenſive Attendance of the Guards referred to the Committee of the Army, 5 Nov. —Ordinance from Lords for Safety and ſecure ſitting of Parliament, read, and agreed to, 29——Bill for juſtifying the Proceedings of Parliament, and declaring all Oaths, Declarations and other Proceedings againſt it, void, read; previous Queſtion for Second Reading next Day, Affirmative, 1 Dec. Bill read; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg. Order for Ingroſſment, 3. Bill paſſed, 10. Agreed to by Lords, 14 ——Bill for impowering both Houſes to adjourn as they ſhall think fit, read; previous Queſtion for Second Reading next Day, Affirmative, 1 Dec. Bill read; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg. Order for Ingroſſment, 3. Bill paſſed, 10. Agreed to by Lords, 14—Speaker's Information referred to a Committee, with Power to double the Guards, 13 Dec.—Order for Twenty Halberts for them, 16—For a Gratuity to Perſons employed in the Diſcovery of Matters prejudicial to the Parliament, 24——General to be deſired to ſend 2,000 Horſe and Foot for Safety of the Parliament, to be quartered at Whitehall and the Meuſe; the Committee of the Army to acquaint him therewith, and take Care they be no Burden to the Inhabitants—Order for making thoſe Places convenient for them—For providing Bedding, &c.—Colonel Baxter to attend with 500 Men, 14 Jan. Order for quartering them in Whitehall, 15—For Money for Bedding, &c. for them, 17—For the Colonel, or ſome Officer of Quality under him, to attend during the ſitting of the Houſes, 20 —For Shoes and Stockings for the Foot, 25——For borrowing the Duke of Richmond's Stables for quartering Part of the Horſe, 1 Feb.——Queſtion for ſelling the Guard-coats at Whitehall, to provide Neceſſaries for the Soldiers there and in the Meuſe, Neg.—Order for Sale of the ſuperſtitious and idolatrous Pictures for that Purpoſe, 19—For Sale of the Guard-coats, 6 & 20.

——— 1648, Order for beſtowing 1,000 *l.* upon the Guard; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, with ſpecial Clauſe that it ſhall not be drawn into Precedent, 13 Apr. Ordinance read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords—The Committee at Derby Houſe to conſider how to defend them from the Danger of any ſudden Tumult, 14—Commanders in Chief to have the Uſe of ſeveral Barges, 15—A Committee to prepare Declaration to be ſent to Miniſters within the Lines to ſeek God for a Bleſſing upon the Conſultations and Proceedings of Parliament; Declaration reported, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified; Lord Mayor to ſend it, 25—General's Letter read; Order for Letter to deſire him to revoke his Order for recalling the Parliament's Guards—Colonels required to forbear removing them till further Orders from him—Letter to be communicated to the Common Council, 2 May—Another Letter from him concerning the Removal of them, read, 9. Order for Letter to him to deſire they may not be removed, 12—Another read; the Colonel of the Horſe to bring back his Regiment; General to be acquainted with the Reaſons thereof—Major General Skippon

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Skippon to be desired to promote a good Understanding between his Forces and the Parliament's Guards, 20—Order for pressing Teams to bring Hay for the Horse, 22—Order for keeping the Horse together, discharged—The Forces from the Tower to be joined to the Guards, 23—The Committee at Derby House to dispose of them—To acquaint them General has ordered them to stay somewhere about London, 25—Order for restraining the Forces at the Meuse, Whitehall, and the Tower, to continue here for Safety of the Parliament, taken off; the Committee at Derby House to employ them for suppressing Insurrections in Kent, 26. Report; the Militia and Major-General Skippon to be desired to send a Regiment of Foot; Colonel Rosseter to inlist Sixty Horse for a present Guard; the Committee at Derby House to confer with him thereupon, 27—The Colonel to thank Gentlemen that voluntarily offered themselves to be a Guard this Day—The Committee of the Militia impowered to send, from time to time, what Guard they shall think fit, or receive Order for, 29. Lords Concurrence signified, 30——Colonel Rosseter to be desired to get together 120 Men for a Guard for this Night—The Committee of the Army to consider what Money is fit to be advanced to them, 3 June—Colonel Rosseter to appoint a Commander in his stead, 5. Establishment and Charge of raising his Horse, reported; Order for 872*l.* for raising them—Mr. Pepys's Legacy to Speaker to be employed towards making up Three Months Pay, 9. Person appointed to receive it, 10——Report touching speedy raising a Regiment of Horse, to be a Guard to the Parliament, and Money for them; Order for 5,000*l.* for raising and paying them, to serve under Major-general Skippon—The Committee at Derby House to grant him a Commission—Major-general to grant Commissions to inferior Officers; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 3 July—Declaration that it will be an acceptable Service to inlist under him; Power given him to lead them to any Parts, and kill and slay all that oppose the Parliament, 5. Lords Concurrence to be desired, 11—Members to subscribe what Horses and Arms they will presently raise and pay, 5. Persons appointed to raise their Subscriptions—Part of the Horse to be quartered in the Meuse, 6. House approves of Major-general Skippon's Proceedings in raising Men—The Committee of the Militia to assist him; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 11. Orders to be printed, 13——Order for Monies for the Guard out of a Delinquent's Estate, 4 & 16 Aug.—Consideration of appointing Firelocks to be added, referred to the Committee at Derby House, 16——Votes of 20th May 1642, recited; Declaration that it appears that divers who have assisted the King in the late War endeavour to levy a new War against the Parliament—That they are Traytors by the fundamental Laws of the Land, and have been so adjudged by two Acts of Parliament, 20 June——Message from Lords desiring to communicate something at next Conference concerning Obstructions of the Business of both Houses; Question for agreeing thereto, Neg. Message to them thereupon, 11 Aug.

Parsons, Sir William, and others, 1647, Petition reported, and read; Order for paying them Monies due for their Services in Ireland, 14 Dec.

——— Captain William, 1647, Certificate of his Accounts to be read, 14 May.

——— 1648, Report concerning him; Order for paying him 2,205*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* with Interest, for his good Services; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 31 July.

Partis, Joan, 1648, her Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning her Delinquency, read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 27 June.

Paston, Clement, 1647, Petition read, and referred to the Committee at Goldsmiths Hall, 15 Mar.

Patent, 1647, for sole making and vending Alum, voted illegal and void; Order for calling in and concelling it, 16 Mar.

Patherin, Mrs. 1647, Petition to be read, 23 Sept.

Pattenson, Mary, 1647, Order for bestowing 200*l.* upon her; agreed to by Lords, 28 May.

Paul, Mr. Vide *Berkley*.

Pauls, St. 1646, Ordinance from Lords concerning the Scaffold about it, reported, and passed, 3 Mar.

Pawlett, Lord Edward, 1646, Lords put House in mind of his Petition, 7 Dec.——18 Jan.

——— 1647, Report concerning him to be made—Order for his settling 100*l.* per Annum for ever upon Lyme, 9 Nov.

——— 1648, Order for Payment of his Rents for the Use of the State, returned from Lords, with Amendments—Petition of Joan Illery to the Judges of Assize, read; Lord Pawlett to be referred to a Tryal at Law—Order for bestowing 100*l.* upon her, 4 Apr.——his Petition from Lords for Ten Days Liberty of Residence in London, 22 June. Agreed to, 23——Order and Papers from Lords concerning him, read; previous Question for agreeing thereto, Affirmative; main Question, Neg. 26 Aug.

——— Sir John, 1647, Report concerning him to be made; —Order for him to settle 200*l.* per Annum for ever upon Lyme, 9 Nov.

——— Amos, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 22 Apr.

Payler, George, 1648, Ordinance from Lords for him and other Officers of the Ordnance, 7 July. Vide *Ordnance*.

Peacock, James, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 27 Sept. ——17 Mar.

Peaker, Tobias, 1646, Major-general's Letter, and his Examination, read, and to be communicated to Lords, with Desire they may be communicated to Scots Commissioners; Lords Concurrence signified, 11 Jan.—A Committee to examine him, 12——Message from Lords desiring he may be brought to their Committees; agreed to, 13 Feb.

Pearce, John, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 17 Mar.

Pechell, Mr. 1648, Petition referred to the Committee for Irish Affairs, 3 Apr.

Peck, Honourable Henry, 1646, Petition referred to the Committee at Haberdashers Hall, 29 Dec.——Order for making Report, 12 Jan.——1 Feb.

—— 1647, like Orders, 21 & 27 Apr.——State of the Matter of Fact, reported, and read——Business referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 5 May——Previons Question that there is due to him out of the Iron-works, 4,281*l.* 18*s.* 4½*d.* Affirmative; Order for paying him; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 8—A Committee to consider his Damages, 8 Mar.

—— 1648, Report re-committed; Committees added, 12 Apr.

Peers, 1647, Bill concerning Peers lately made, and to be made, read; previous Question for Second Reading next Day, Affirmative, 1 Dec. Bill committed, 3. Reported and passed, 10. Agreed to by Lords, 14.

Peirson, Richard, 1647, Pardon to be prepared for him, 2 Oct.

——— Henry, 1647, the Committees of Complaints and Indemnity to forbear proceeding against him till further Order, 14 Mar.

Peisley, Edward, junior, 1647, Resolution for indicting him of High Treason; Clerk of the Crown to prepare the Indictment; Managers and Sollicitor appointed; Order for taking him into Custody, 25 Sept.

Pelham, Edward, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 14 Jan.

——— Henry, 1647, chosen Speaker, 30 July. Vide *Speaker*.

——— Peregrine, 1647, Petition read; Order for paying a Debt to him, with Interest, 26 Aug.

Pembroke County, 1646, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commission to him; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 6 Feb.

——— 1647, like Order, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29.

——— 1648, Member sent down to settle the Peace of the County; the Committee at Derby House to prepare Instructions for him, 28 Mar.

——— Town, 1646, Order for the Town and Castle to be garisoned with 150 Men, 3 Mar.

——— 1647, Order for continuing the Governor, 25—Letter to him to deliver up the Castle, ordered, 3 Feb.——Committees Letter that he held out contrary to the Order; General to send sufficient Force to reduce the Castle—Letter to be communicated to Lords—Ordinance for removing him from being Mayor, ordered, 21 Mar.

——— 1648, Letter concerning a Defeat of the Parliament's Forces, read, 27—Articles of Surrender of the Castle, read; Messenger affirms the Truth thereof; Order for a Reward to him; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 17 July——For trying the Prisoners by martial Law, 14 Aug.

——— Earl of, 1647, to have Pass for transporting Two Horses and a Groom, 29 June——Ordinance from Lords for restoring him to the Chancellorship of Oxon, read twice, and committed, 20 July——Reported, and passed, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to by Lords, 3 Aug.——Business concerning him to be reported, 8 Sept.——Report from Lords declaring him Chancellor, agreed to, 22 Jan.

——— 1648, Order appointing him Constable of Windsor Castle, 27 July.

——— College, Oxon, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Master, 18 Aug. Read, and passed, 26.

Pendennis, 1646, Report concerning the Castle to be made, 8 Dec.——State of Sir Peter Killegrew's Interest therein, reported; Order for paying him 2,000*l.* in Satisfaction of his Losses and Services, 19—For continuing 250 Foot in the Town, 23 Feb.——Governor of the Castle appointed, 12 Mar.

——— 1647, Order for sending down Powder and Match, 12 June.

——— 1648, Order for disbanding the Forces, 4 Apr.—For delivering

delivering up the Caſtle to Sir Hardres Waller; Agreed to by Lords—For Indemnity of the Captain and Soldiers therein, 17.

Pendleton, Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Mar.

Penn, Captain William, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 17 Mar.

—— 1648, Order for bringing him up in ſafe Cuſtody, ſtaying the Ship, and ſeizing the Goods—The Committee of the Admiralty to nominate another Commander, 14 Apr.

Pennington, Alderman Iſaac, 1647, Certificate concerning his Loſſes, read; Order for diſcharging him from a Debt due to Sir John Pennington, in Part of Satisfaction thereof; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 4 May. Agreed to by Lords, 6.

Pennoyer, William, 1646. Vide *Privileges*—Particular of the Earl of Worceſter's Lands for ſatisfying his Debts, communicated by Lords, 12 Dec. Vide *Worceſter*, Earl of.

Penny, Giles, 1647, Ordinance from Lords for taking off his Sequeſtration, 26 Aug. They put Houſe in mind thereof; his Petition and Ordinance, read; nothing done thereupon, 28 Oct.——His Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Order for remitting his Fine in Satisfaction of his Arrears, 4 Jan.

Penroſe, Francis, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 28 Oct. ——17 Mar.

Penruddock, George, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 31 Dec.

Penryn, 1647, new Writ, 11 May.

Penyman, Sir William, 1647, Order for demoliſhing his Monument erected in Chriſt-church Oxon, 15 Apr.

Percivall, Sir Philip, 1647, Information concerning his being in Arms againſt the Parliament, referred to a Committee, 2 June——Caſe touching his Election, and the Point of being diſabled to ſit, referred to another Committee, 15 July—— The Committee of Accounts to receive, ſtate, and certify his Accounts, 13 Nov.

——— Lady Catherine, 1647, Petition read; Order for paying her 200*l.* in Part of her Huſband's Arrears, 13 Nov.

Perkins, William, 1648, Order for paying him 200*l.* 19 June. Agreed to by Lords, 22.

Perne, Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 11 Aug. Excuſed, 14.

Perry, Lieutenant Colonel, 1646, previous Queſtion for appointing him Governor of Taunton Caſtle, Affirmative, 17 Mar.

Peterborough, Earl of. Vide *Holland*, Earl of.

Peters, Mr. 1646, Copy of intercepted Letter taken with him and Lieutenant Colonel Wharton at Angleſea, read; Colonel Mitton and others to examine them upon Oath, and ſend them up with their Examinations, 21 Jan.——A Committee to examine them as they ſhall ſee Cauſe—Order for 100*l.* to the Meſſenger that brought them up, 2 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 5.

Petersfield, 1647, new Writ, 14 Mar.

Petie, Widow, 1646, to be added to the Liſt of Widows, 9 Dec.

Petitions, 1646, to be numbered, and read according to their Number, 9 Jan.

——— 1647, a Committee to conſider of thoſe offered, and figure and preſent them as they are figured, 8 Mar.—Petitions preſented; Order for receiving them, 15.

——— 1648, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for preventing tumultuary Petitionings; Ordinance read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 May. Ordinance to be printed and diſperſed, 22.

Petre, Lord, 1647, Order from Lords to diſpenſe with his Stay in Town, 21 Dec.——His Petition from them, with ſpecial Recommendation, and Order thereupon, 3 Feb.

Pett, Phineas, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 27 Sept.

—— Peter, 1647, Ordinance from Lords, conſtituting him Commiſſioner of the Navy, read, and paſſed, 8 Oct.

—— 1648, to be thanked for his Care of Chatham-yard during the late Inſurrection in Kent, 19 June.

Petty, William, 1647, Ordinance from Lords for granting him the Benefit of an Invention for double and multiple Writing, for Fourteen Years, read, and paſſed, 6 Mar.

Peyton, Sir Thomas, 1648, Letter touching the Surpriſe of him, read; Order for a Letter of Thanks—For his Commitment to Windſor Caſtle for High Treaſon—For a Reward to the Meſſenger that brought him up; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 June——For exchanging him for Mrs. Smith, 12 Aug.

Phelips, Sir James, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 July.

——— Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Dec.

Philip, Prince, 1648, Vice-admiral's Letter, with his to the Prince Elector incloſed, read; Vice-admiral to be deſired to ſuffer him to viſit his Brother; his Letter to be delivered to his Brother, 25 Apr.——Prince Elector's Letter, read; Lords Order for Prince Philip to tranſport 1,000 Men upon the Conditions and Securities offered, agreed to, 18 May——Paſs for him to tranſport Twelve Horſes, Cuſtom and Impoſt free, 7 June.

Philpot, Suſan, 1646, Order for taking off her Sequeſtration, 27. Feb.

Phips, Mr. 1646, Ordinance for paying him 500*l.* out of the Earl of Worceſter's Eſtate, ordered, 15 Dec.

—— 1647, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 May.

—— Lieutenant Colonel Robert, 1648, his Petition recommended by Lords, 27 June.

Pickering, James, and others, 1647, Petition referred to the Committee upon the Ordinance concerning the Juriſdiction of the Admiralty, 20 Mar.

Pickford, Thomas, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.

Pierce, Richard, 1647, Petition, and Certificate annexed, referred to One Member, 2 June.

—— Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 May.

—— John, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 27 Sept.

—— John, of Weſtbury, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Dec.

Pierrepoint, Francis, 1646, Order for Repayment of 300*l.* advanced by him, 15 Dec.——The Committee of Accounts to ſtate his Accounts, 6 Jan.

——— William, 1646, Petition; Order for beſtowing the Earl of Kingſton's Fine upon him, 22 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 23.

Pigott, Lady Suſanna, 1647, Order for paying her 20*l.* in Part of her Huſband's Arrears, 14 Sept.

—— Martha, 1647, her Petition from Lords, read, and referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 30 Oct.——Lords put Houſe in mind of another Petition; Order for reading it, 18 Jan.——For paying her 200*l.* in Part of her Huſband's Arrears, 15 Feb.

—— 1648, for paying it by 5*l.* per Week till the whole is paid, 1 Aug.

—— Thomas, 1647, his Petition from Lords, to be read, 18 Jan.

—— Colonel, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, at his own Charge, to anſwer Matters objected againſt him, 14 Apr.—— Buſineſs referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe, with Power to diſcharge him, 9 June.

—— John, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 June.

—— Richard. Vide *Baker*, William.

Pilgrim, Captain John, appointed Commander of a Ship, 26 Feb. 1646——27 Sept.——17 Mar. 1647.

Pinade, Elizabeth, 1647, Order for paying her 100*l.* in Part of her Huſband's Arrears—For paying her 5*s.* per Week for Support of herſelf and Children, 9 Sept.

Pingridge, Henry, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

Pinkney, Elizabeth, 1646, to be added to the Liſt of poor Widows, 9 Dec.

——— 1647, her Petition referred to the Committee of Petitions, 3 Aug.——Order for paying her 60*l.* in full of all Demands, 4 Oct.

Piracy, 1647, Order from Lords for a Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer to try Piracy-cauſes, agreed to, 21 Dec.

Pitſon, Major, 1648, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 3 Apr.

Pitſonne, Captain James, 1648, Petition read; Order for paying him 450*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.*; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Aug.

Pix-money, 1646, Ordinance from Lords concerning it, to be read, 1 Feb. Read, and paſſed, with an Amendment—Order for trying it, 3.

Plague, 1647, Order from Lords, for ſhutting up infected Houſes, agreed to, 16 July.

Plantations, foreign, 1647, the Committee for them revived; Order for their ſitting, 13 May—Order from Lords for ſettling the Quorum, agreed to, 25 Dec.——Additional Committees, 14 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 17.

Plaxtoll, 1647, Ordinance from Lords for making it a diſtinct Pariſh, read twice, and committed, 31 Jan.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Playford, Captain Samuel, 1647, Certificate of his Accounts to be read, 14 May—Order for paying him 300 *l.* upon Account; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 28.

——— 1648, his Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 3 Apr.

Plays. Vide *Stage-plays.*

Plunkett, Captain, 1647, his Petition, and Ordinance for repaying him Monies, to be read, 7 & 14 May——Ordinance read, and paſſed, 14 Aug. Agreed to by Lords, 24—Report concerning Commodities furniſhed by him for the Forces in Dublin; Order for paying him 1,000 *l.* with Intereſt; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 14 Aug.——His Petition referred to the Committee of the Navy, 3 Nov.—Committee to diſcharge a Suit commenced againſt him, 10.

Plymouth, 1646, Houſe put Lords in mind of an Order for determining the Plymouth-duty, 7 Dec.——Order for continuing the Gariſon with 150 Men, 25 Feb.——For appointing a Governor, his Remonſtrance referred to the Committee of the Weſt, 13 Mar.

——— 1647, Order for ſending down Powder and Match, 12 June——Petition, and Letter from the Mayor, &c. to be read, 2 July. Read; Order for ſtating and auditing their Accounts—For Repayment of Money advanced out of the Poors Stock, 3—Houſe to conſider the Gariſon, 3, 14 & 16—Letter to be ſent to them to communicate the explanatory Vote touching the General's Power over the Land Forces, and to aſſure them the Houſes will ſettle an Eſtabliſhment for their Pay, 31 June——Letter read, and agreed to; Speaker to ſign it—Petition of Officers of the Gariſon, read—Order for paying them 4,000 *l.* out of the 60,000 *l.* per Menſem, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3 Aug.—Governor's Letter, concerning the preſſing Neceſſities of the Gariſon, read; Order for paying them 8,000 *l.* towards the Diſcharge of their Arrears; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered—Two Committees to confer with the General about leſſening the Gariſon, and diſpoſing of the Soldiers, 19—Ordinance for 8,000 *l.* for them, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 26——General's Letter, concerning their Neceſſities; the Committee of the Weſt to conſider how the Monies may be raiſed for them, with Power to treat with Perſons upon the Credit of the 60,000 *l.* per Menſem, 1 Sept.——Governor's Letter, concerning Diſtempers amongſt the Soldiery, referred to the Committee of the Army; Committee to prepare Anſwer, 25 Oct.——Another from him concerning the Surpriſe of a French Ship, read, and referred to the Committees of foreign Affairs, and of the Admiralty, 1 Nov.—Governor's Letters, expreſſing the irreſiſtible Neceſſities of the Gariſon, and Petition of the diſtreſſed Inhabitants, read—Order for 10,000 *l.* for reducing and paying them; a Committee to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe; Letters and Petition referred; Governor and Mayor to be acquainted by Letter what Houſe has done, 18——Governor's Letter referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe; Gentlemen of Plymouth to meet them, 24 Jan.——Another from him, repreſenting to what Height of mutinous Carriage the Soldiers Neceſſities have brought them, read; Order for advancing additional 6,000 *l.*—The Committee to treat with the Treaſurers at War about advancing it, with Power to propound what Security they think fit—Same Committee to take Courſe for demoliſhing the Works, diſpoſing of the Materials, and reſtoring the Ordnance to Places where they belong, and to reconcile Differences upon diſbanding, 18 Feb. Order for their meeting with the Treaſurers, 19.

——— 1648, Order for ſending down Guns and Gunners Stores to the Forts and Iſland—For repairing and fortifying the Forts, Caſtle, and Iſland; Governor of the Caſtle appointed, with Power to put in 100 Men—Order touching his Pay—For beſtowing 100 *l.* upon him to buy Horſes—Touching putting in Suit Bonds formerly entered into for the Payment of One per Cent. aſſigned to the Gariſon, 20 June——Governor's Petition reported, and read; Order for paying him 500 *l.* to enable him to repair to his Charge—For paying him 500 *l.* for victualling the Forts and Iſland, and repairing the Works—For an Allowance, according to the Eſtabliſhment, to the Chaplain and Surgeon—Petition of Inhabitants; the Committee of the Weſt to conſider how 60 *l.* per Week may be provided, towards paying them for the time they did Duty upon the Coaſt of Wales, 1 July—The Committee at Derby Houſe to take care of ſecuring the Town, 11——Extract of a Letter from thence; Examination of ſeveral Matters mentioned therein, referred to the Committee of the Weſt, 1 Aug.—A Committee to conſider the Buſineſs touching the 6,000 *l.* formerly aſſigned to the Gariſon, 7—Petition of Mayor, &c. read, and approved—Order for printing the Part that concerns the General—For a Letter of Thanks—The Committee of the Weſt to conſider how the 6,000 *l.* owing to them from the late Gariſon may be paid, and how the 60 *l.* per Week for the Poor may be made good, 22.

Pollord, Sir Hugh, 1646. Vide *Privileges.*

Poltimore, 1648, Ordinance from Lords, for uniting it with the Pariſh of Hokiſham, read, and paſſed, 18 May.

Ponſonby, Colonel, 1647, his Propoſition for raiſing 700 Horſe for the Iriſh Service, reported, read, and approved; Order for Commiſſions to his Officers, agreed to by Lords, 15 June——For Two Months Pay upon Security to tranſport them, 13 July. Amended, 14——Letters concerning his Regiment, referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 18 Aug.——Order for ſpeedy ſending them over, 18 Sept.

——— Frances, 1647, Petition to be read, 3 July——Order for paying her Part of her Huſband's Arrears, 21 Aug.—Agreed to by Lords, 24.

Pontefract, 1646, Examination of Perſons ſent up as having a Hand in betraying the Caſtle, referred to the Northern Committee, 12 Jan. One to be diſcharged; Order for a Reward to the Deputy Serjeant, 21——Previous Queſtion for continuing the Gariſon, Affirmative; main Queſtion, Neg.—Previous Queſtion for demoliſhing the Caſtle, Neg.—Order for making it untenable, 26 Feb.

——— Ordinance from Lords for re-edifying the Church, 6 Mar.

——— 1648, Letter touching the betraying it; the Committee at Derby Houſe to conſider what Forces may be ſent from Wales into the North, 6 June—Another Letter read; Order for them to take ſpeedy Conſideration thereof, 12.

Poole, 1646, Order for continuing the Gariſon with 100 Men, 26 Feb.——Governor appointed, 13 Mar.

—— 1648, a Committee to treat with the Impropriator about a competent Maintenance for a preaching Miniſter, out of the Impropriation, 21 June——Ordinance for ſettling the Militia, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 July——Letter from thence, read, and referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe; Gentlemen of the County to conſider with them of a Courſe for ſupplying the Gariſon—Lord Admiral's Letter concerning them, with Examinations of ſeveral Perſons, read, and referred to the Committee of the Navy, 12 Aug.

Pooley, Edmund, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 Jan.

—— Mr. 1648, a Committee to ſtate the Matter of Fact concerning Informations againſt him, 21 July.

Poor, 1646, Ordinance for their Relief and Employment, and for the puniſhing Vagrants, to be read, 4 & 15 Mar.

—— 1647, Ordinance for ſetting them on Work, to be read, 4 & 26 May——13 July——21 Aug.——Order for 1,000 *l.* for Relief of ſuch as the Parliament ſhall think fit, agreed to by Lords, 6 May——Ordinance for Relief and Employment of them, and for puniſhing Vagrants, read, 29 Sept.——Another from Lords to the ſame Purport, 17 Nov. Read, 19. Order for Second Reading, 20. Committed, 23——Lords put Houſe in mind thereof; Ordinance reported; Proviſo read, nothing done thereupon; Ordinance paſſed, with Amendments, 16 Dec.——Ordinance for 900 *l.* to the Poor, read, and paſſed, 3 Nov. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 25.

Pope, Sir Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Sept.

Popham, Colonel Edward, 1647, appointed Commander of Ship, 17 Mar.

——— 1648, the Committee of the Admiralty to ſend to him, and receive his Anſwer, touching the Command, 19 Apr.——Order for paying him the Rents and Arrears of Rents of Lands ſettled upon him—For deſiring him to go into Somerſetſhire, for Preſervation of the Peace of the County—For impowering him to raiſe a Troop of Horſe for ſuppreſſing tumultuous Meetings, 23 May.

Porter, Mrs. 1647, Warrant to her to ſtay in Town, recalled, 17 Jan.

——— Endymion, 1647, his Petition from Lords deſiring to be admitted to his Compoſition, 1 Mar.

Portland, 1646, Orders concerning the Articles of Surrender of the Caſtle, and Petition complaining of the Breach thereof, read; Reſolutions for confirming them—For taking off the Sequeſtrations of all Perſons compriſed therein—Declaration that no Perſon is barred from bringing an Action for any private Injury done ſince the War—Order for a Reward for the Porter; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 Jan.——For continuing the Gariſon with 300 Men, 26 Feb.——For appointing a Governor, 13 Mar.

——— 1648, Order for putting in another Company, if that in the Gariſon be drawn away—The Committee of Dorſetſhire to take care of the Gariſon, 1 Aug.

——— Earl of, 1647, his Petition, with Lords Senſe thereupon, read; previous Queſtion for taking off his Sequeſtration, Affirmative; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 14 Sept.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

ortman, Sir William, an Infant, 1648, his Mother's Petition on his behalf, read; the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to compound with her at a Tenth, 10 June.

Portnell, Thomas. Vide *Minterne*, Henry.

Portſmouth, 1646, Condition of the Gariſon to be reported, 16 Jan. Reported; Order for paying 2,000*l.* in Part of their Arrears—For ſending an Engineer to view the Works, and for an Eſtimate of the Charge of Reparations—For a weekly Allowance of 166*l.* for Three Months for the Gariſon and Hurſt Caſtle; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18—— Gariſon to be continued with the Number of Men as are now eſtabliſhed, 2 Mar.—Governor appointed, 17.

——— 1647, Order for ſending down Arms and Ammunition, 22 June—General's Letter, concerning the Neceſſities of the Gariſon, read; Order thereupon, 20 Sept. Vide *Gariſons*—Order for paying them 1,500*l.* in Part of their Arrears, 4 Oct.——Ordinance for ſecuring and advancing 18,000*l.* to them, upon the Credit of the Aſſeſſments of 60,000*l.* per Menſem; for paying their Arrears, and diſbanding them, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 10 Dec.——Petition of the Gariſon, read; Order for furniſhing them with Ammunition, and paying their Arrears, 12 Jan. ——Another Petition recommended by Lords, 3 Feb.

——— — 1648, Condition of the Caſtle referred to the Committee of the Army, 1 July—Order for paying the Gunners and Soldiers, 25——For paying them Monies charged upon the County, after the Iſle of Wight is paid—Governor to withdraw his Order for Priority—Order to be communicated to him, 15 Aug.

Portſoken Ward, 1647, Petition of Trained Bands, complaining that their Captain was removed by the new Militia, 22 July. Vide *London*.

Potter, Mr. 1646, Ordinance concerning him to be read, 9 Jan.

—— Daniel, 1647, Petition to be read, 22 Apr.——Ordinance for paying him 1,750*l.* with Intereſt, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 May.

—— Ambroſe, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Nov.

—— George, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Dec.

Povey, Sir Edward, 1647, his Petition recommended by Lords, 29 Apr.——Order for paying him 100*l.* upon Account, 18 Dec. Agreed to by Lords, 24.

—— 1648, another Petition read; Order for paying him 600*l.* —For paying him 5*l.* per Week for Two Months for his preſent Subſiſtence in the mean time, 9 Aug.

Poulton, Captain Thomas, 1646, appointed Governor of Nottingham Caſtle, 17 Mar.

Poundage. Vide *Supply*.

Powell, Colonel Rice, 1647, to be continued Governor of Tenby, 25 Mar.

——— John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 June.

——— — George, 1647, Report concerning him; Order appointing him Comptroller of the Cuſtoms at Milford; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 8 Sept.——Read, and paſſed, 20 Oct.—Agreed to by Lords, 2 Nov.

Powle, John, 1647, Information ſigned by him, read, 3 June.

Poyer, Captain John, 1647, to be continued Governor of Pembroke, 25 Mar.—Letter that he refuſed to deliver up the Caſtle, read; Ordinance for declaring him and his Adherents Rebels and Traitors, if they ſhall not, within Twelve Hours after Notice hereof, ſurrender it, ordered, 2 Mar. Read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 3.

—— 1648, Order for trying him by martial Law, 14 Aug.

Poynts, Colonel Sydenham, 1647, his Regiment of Horſe to be kept up, 29 Mar.——His Letter, and Order incloſed to forbid any Meeting of Soldiers at a Rendezvous without his Order, read, 21 June. Read again; previous Queſtion for borrowing 10,000*l.* towards the Pay of the Forces of the Northern Aſſociation, out of Weavers Hall, Affirmative—The Committee of Sequeſtrations to make up what ſhall be wanting of the Sum—The Colonel to give Orders for keeping quiet the Forces late under his Command; Lords Concurrence to be deſired; Vote to be communicated to him—Order for Reward to the Meſſenger; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—A Committee to prepare Anſwer to his Letter; Anſwer reported, read, and agreed to—Theſe Forces to be paid upon their diſbanding, or engaging for Ireland, as the reſt of the Forces, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 23— His Letter, and other Papers, read, 3 July—Other Letters from him, concerning Diſtempers in the Forces, read; Reſolution thereupon—Letters read again; Order for ſpeedy ſending down the 10,000*l.*; Letter to acquaint him therewith, ordered, 6—Letters from him and his Wife, touching the Manner of his Impriſonment by his own Soldiers, and their ſeizing his Goods, read; Copies thereof to be ſent to General, with Directions for his Diſcharge—To Lord Mayor of York, to reſtore his Goods, 15—Letters reported, read, and agreed to, 16.

—— 1648, Ordinance for iſſuing 5,000*l.* formerly appointed for his Officers, out of the Exciſe, read, and paſſed, 23 May. Agreed to by Lords, 26.

Preachers, Lay. Vide *Lay-preachers*.

Preiſtley, John. Vide *Newman*, Edward.

——— Mr. 1647, Order for his Commitment to Newgate, 2 Feb.

Prerogative Court. Vide *Wills*, Probate of—1647, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Judge, read; nothing done thereupon, 13 Jan.

Preſcott, Lieutenant. Vide *Dymocke*, Captain Humphrey.

——— Henry, 1648, his Letter referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe, 30 June.

Preſtbury, 1647, Petition of Inhabitants recommended by Lords, 23 Mar.

Preſton, Mr. 1647, Order for ſending his Cabinet over from Ireland, 18 Sept.——For delivering it to the Committee of Letters and Papers, 4 Nov.

Price, Colonel Hugh, 1647, to be continued Governor of Redcaſtle, 25 Mar.

—— Captain, 1648, Order for paying his Arrears, for the Subſiſtence of his Widow and Children, 5 June.

Prichard, Colonel Edward, 1647, to be continued Governor of Cardiff, 25 Mar.

Prideaux, Dr. John, 1646, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 7 Dec.—To be bailed, and reſide within Twenty Miles of London—His Books and MSS. to be delivered to him, 25.

——— 1647, his Bail to be diſcharged, 20 Sept.

——— Sir Richard, 1646, General's Letter, recommending him to be admitted to moderate Rates in his Fine, 20 Feb.

——— Mr. 1646, Motion for his Stay in Newcaſtle, to exerciſe his Funčtion; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 24 Feb.

Prince, Sir Richard, 1647, Information concerning his bearing Arms againſt the Parliament; Serjeant to give him Notice to attend, 2 June——His Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Order for reducing his Fine, 16 Sept.

—— Thomas, 1647. Vide *Privileges*—Order for paying him 1,175*l.* 20 Sept.——Order from Lords for paying him 280*l.* 4 Oct. Agreed to, 5.

Pringle, Mr. Vide *Carran*—1647, his Petition from Lords, 15 Feb.

Priſoners, 1646, the Committee of Priſoners to conſider what Priſoners are fit to have their Liberties, with Power to bail them, 25 Dec.——Petition of ſeveral in the Tower, recommended by Lords, 6 Feb.—Writs of Habeas Corpus for returning Priſoners of the Houſe, to be conſidered, 16——A Committee to conſider the Buſineſs concerning the Form of returning them, and how they may be made liable to their juſt Debts, and yet remain Priſoners to the Parliament, 11 Mar.——The Committee to conſider the Condition of thoſe whoſe Eſtates are ſequeſtered, and of ſome fit Allowance for them out of their own Eſtates, 13 Feb.

——— 1647, Order for continuing to the Committee the Power of giving Paſſports to the Parliament's Soldiers deſirous of ſerving foreign Princes, 4 May—The Committee of Indemnity to diſcharge Perſons under Reſtraint for any thing done in tempore & loco belli, in purſuance of any Ordinance, 15 June—Ordinance for Relief of Priſoners in the Tower, to be read, 18, 19 & 24——Order from Lords for diſpoſing of thoſe at Plymouth and Portſmouth, 3 Sept.—Buſineſs of Perſons committed by Two Juſtices, referred to the Committee of Indemnity, with Power to releaſe them, 14——Order for removing ſeveral from the Tower to other Priſons, 1 Oct. —Pardon granted to others, 2—Power of bailing Priſoners, continued to the Committee, 6—Order from Lords for pardoning ſeveral in Newgate, agreed to—Order for tranſporting them, 24 Jan.

——— 1648, the Committee for Safety of the Tower to conſider where Priſoners removed from thence may be ſecured, 15 Apr. Houſe approves of ſending them to Windſor, Wallingford, and Warwick Caſtles, 18——The Committee at Lincoln to examine concerning the Enlargement of Priſoners there—Order for trying ſeveral taken in late Inſurrections in their ſeveral Counties, 8 July—The Committee of the City Militia to examine Affronts given to Perſons ſecuring Priſoners and take care to puniſh them, 11—The Committee of Priſoners to take care of diſpoſing of them according to former Powers, and to require the Aſſiſtance of the ſeveral Counties through which they are to paſs to the Water-ſide, when

when they are to be ſhipped—The Committee at Derby Houſe to diſpoſe of thoſe taken at St. Neots, 12—Order againſt bringing more to London—The Committee of Priſoners to diſpoſe of them either by Tranſportation or otherwiſe, 13—Report touching them; the Committee of Nottingham to remove them to other ſecure Places, 20——A Committee to examine the Cauſes of the Eſcapes of ſeveral in and about London, and of ſuch as have been taken from Serjeant, with Power to remand the latter; Serjeant to acquaint them who have been reſcued and made their Eſcape, 9 Aug.

Privileges, 1646, Committees added; the Committee to ſit every Monday, 16 Dec.

——— 1647, to ſit, notwithſtanding the Adjournment of Houſe, 28 May.

——— 1646, Information that Sir David Watkins had ſpoken Words to the Prejudice of Sir John Evelyn, and the Scandal of the whole Houſe; Mr. Pennoyer to be heard; Witneſſes to be nominated by him to be ſummoned to attend; Sir David to be ſummoned to attend, 15 Dec. Sir David, and ſeveral Witneſſes, examined; Mr. Pennoyer's Examination read to him; he owns it to be what he ſaid; William Drake to be ſummoned to attend, 16. Examined; Dr. Awdly examined; further Examination referred to a Committee, 17——Mr. Clive's Complaint; Hitchcott committed to the Houſe of Correction; Matter referred to the Committee of Complaints, 5 Jan.—Buſineſs concerning Privilege to Dr. Levett to proſecute his Cauſe before a Committee, to be conſidered, 8—State of the Caſes of ſeveral Members in tertio Car. Regis, touching their extaordinary Sufferings for their conſtant Affections to the Liberties of the Kingdom, formerly reported, read, with Votes of the Houſe thereupon; ſeveral Warrants of the Privy Council, read; Order for 5,000 *l.* to Mr. Holles—5,000 *l.* to Mr. John Selden—5,900 *l.* to Sir Peter Hayman—5,000 *l.* to Mr. Walter Long—5,000 *l.* to Mr. Strode—5,000 *l.* to Mr. Benjamin Valentine—5,000 *l.* to Mr. John Hampden—5,000 *l.* to Sir John Ellyott, to be diſpoſed of by the Houſe; the Committee to conſider how the Money may be raiſed, 18——Order for making Report, 1 Feb.——Order for paying Mr. Seldon 2,500 *l.*—Like Order for Mr. Valentine; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11 May, 1647——Mr. Seldon's Petition; Order for paying him the Remainder of the 5,000*l.*—For paying the Money to Mr. Hampden's Heirs, 11 Nov. 1647——Petition of Cooper and Church concerning a Suit commenced againſt them and Committee-men; Order by which they act, read; Matter referred to the Committtee of Complaints—Order for Stay of Proceedings at Law, 3 Feb.—Order for Stay of Proceedings in the King's Bench againſt Sir Hugh Pollard, the Buſineſs being under the Conſideration of the Houſe, 10—Mr. Rigby's Complaint; Order for diſcharging his Servant, 15. Sheriffs and Officers Petition, 16——Carriage of ſeveral Perſons towards a Committee, reported; Tew and Major Tullidagh ordered into Cuſtody, 19 Mar.

——— 1647, Major's Petition read; Buſineſs referred to a Committee—Order for bailing him, and for his Attendance on them, 26 Mar.——His Narrative of his Behaviour, 4 May—Order for his Diſcharge, 6——Petition of divers well-affected Citizens, avowed, read, and voted a high Breach of Privilege—Inſolent, and ſeditious—Order for burning it by the common Hangman—A former Petition read again; Order for burning that; Time and Place appointed; Sheriffs to attend—Browne ſent for in as a Delinquent, for contemptuous Language to a Member; examined thereupon; Order for his Commitment to Newgate; Sentence pronounced; Speaker's Speech to the Petitioners, 20—Order for diſcharging a Perſon arreſted upon his Return from a Committee, 25——Privilege granted to Perſons attending a Committee, 3 June—A Committee to prepare Order concerning the Privilege of Members, 10—Mr. Gourdon's Complaint referred to the Committee of Complaints, 25——Order for diſcharging his Servant, 2 July—Goodwyn's Petition reported, and voted ſcandalous; Petitioner ſtrictly injoined to forbear coming to the Door upon his Peril, 3—Order for his Commitment to Newgate, 5—Violence offered to both Houſes, 26 July——A Committee to receive Informations, and examine who were Actors and Abettors thereof, 2 Aug.—A Committee of both Houſes to examine the Matter, and find out the Actors, &c. and to conſider what is fit to be done for Vindication of the Parliament, and their future Security; additional Powers; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6—Ordinance from Lords appointing a Sub-committee, read, and paſſed, 13. Clerk to deliver Papers to them, 21. Report; ſeveral Petitions read; Houſe approves of what the Committee has done in the Commitment of ſeveral Perſons, 24——Committees added, 1 Sept. Order for making further Report, 2. Report concerning Mr. Bainton, 3. Vide *Bainton*. Debate thereon reſumed; ſeveral Members to attend on a Day appointed, 4—Perſons nominated by the Committee to be ſent for from Ireland, 15—Further Report to be made, 23. Made; ſeveral Perſons to be impeached of High Treaſon; further Conſideration adjourned, 24. Reſumed; ſome to be impeached of High Crimes and Miſdemeanors; others to be indicted for High Treaſon—Letters to be ſent to the Committee of Kent and the Trinity Houſe, re-committed, 25——Proclamation for calling in divers Actors in the late Force, read, and agreed to—A Committee to prepare Declaration for Stay of further Proceedings againſt the Actors, 1 Oct. Declaration read twice, and committed, 2. Reported from Re-commitment; read, and to be conſidered, 14—Member to acquaint the Committee with Informations he has received, and with the Informants, 15—Mr. Knightley's Complaint; Captain Hare to be ſent for as a Delinquent, 21 Aug. Order for his Diſcharge, 24—A Committee Clerk ordered into Cuſtody for refuſing to obey an Order of a Sub-committee, and upon his Refuſal to deliver Papers, Serjeant impowered to break open Locks, &c.; Sheriffs, and the Committee of the Militia, to aſſiſt him—Mr. Jenning's Complaint; Order for diſcharging his Servant, 21 Aug.——Tomkyns's Letter to Mr. Palmer, with a forged Order of the Houſe, read, and referred to the Committee of Complaints, 6 Sept.——Order for Diſcharge of a Perſon arreſted during his Attendance upon a Committee, 20 Oct.——Papers ſubſcribed by ſome of the Army, read, and voted deſtructive to the Being of Parliaments, and to the fundamental Laws of the Kingdom; a Committee to prepare Letter to General, to deſire him to examine the Buſineſs; Vote to be incloſed, 9 Nov. Letter reported, read, and agreed to; Speaker to ſign it, 10—Petition ſent in a Letter to Speaker, and opened by a Committee, read twice, and voted a ſeditious and contemptuous Avowing of a former Petition; Prince and Chidley to be committed to the Gatehouſe, Taylor and Larmer to Newgate, for avowing the former Petition, 23—Privilege granted to Perſons attending Committees, 25——Sir Robert Ducie ordered into Cuſtody, for violently reſiſting the Authority of Parliament, by Force of Arms, 27 Dec.——Ordinance concerning Members laying down their Privilege, read; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg. Ordinance paſſed, and to be printed; the Committee of Complaints to receive Complaints againſt Members that make Default therein; Ordinance for making Members of both Houſes liable to Suits upon Debts, ordered, 4 Jan.—Serjeant's Man committed to Newgate for delivering a Pamphlet to Members at the Door, 6. Order for his Diſcharge, 13—Order for making Report concerning Rigby, and for Stay of Proceedings at Law againſt him, 18——Previous Queſtion that Mr. Jennings ſhall ſhew Cauſe why he does not anſwer his Siſter's Suit in Chancery, Neg. Day appointed for putting it in, 9 Feb. Order for doing it forthwith, 25——Their Petition read; Mr. Jennings to give Account To-morrow why he has not put in his Anſwer, 14 Aug. 1648. Petition concerning him to be read; Order for his Attendance, 24——A Committee to take Notice of an Affront done to the Parliament at the Chancery-bar, and conſider of ſome exemplary Puniſhment, 16 Feb.—Judge Jenkins fined 1,000 *l.* for refuſing to receive Sentence at the Bar upon his Knees, 21——Order prohibiting the printing of Paſſages in Parliament; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 Mar. Houſe put them in mind thereof, 22.

——— 1648, like Meſſage—Information of a Sermon preached at Gray's Inn, ſcandalous to the Parliament; Order for apprehending the Miniſter, or the Perſon who procured Leave for him to preach, 17 Apr.——Mr. Charlton's Complaint referred to a Committee; Bancks and Hanmer ordered into Cuſtody; Order for making Reſtitution of his Ward, 10 June. Report; Taunton, Rogers, and Battley ordered into Cuſtody—A Committee to examine whether Gregory was an Actor in the forcible taking away the Ward, 19——Bancks's Petition; Order for diſcharging him and the reſt, 17 July——Sir Henry Mildmay's Complaint; Serjeant to be ſent to the Duke of Richmond to deliver up his Servant, 15 June. Matter referred to the Committee of Complaints, 16——Elizabeth Willan's Petition read; Colonel Temple to be injoined to appear to ſeveral Actions of her and others—Sir David Watkins has Leave to proceed according to Law againſt Sir Benjamin Rudyard and Mr. Popham; Order for them to appear to his Actions—Sir Benjamin to appear to another Action, 27 July.

Privy Council, 1646, Ordinance from Lords for vacating the Patents of ſome of the Clerks, read twice, and committed, 10 Feb.

Proger, Charles, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Sept.

Proteſtants, 1647, Moiety of the Collections next Faſt-day to be beſtowed upon the Engliſh and Iriſh Proteſtants about Barnſtaple; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 5 May.

Proude,

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Proude, Catharine, 1647, Ordinance from Lords for naturalizing her, 3 Feb.——They put Houſe in mind thereof; Ordinance to be read, 4 Mar.

Providence, Iſle of, 1647, Petition of Adventurers recommended by Lords, 12 July——To be read, 20 Oct.——Read, and referred to the Committee of the Admiralty, 1 Nov.——Ordinance from Lords concerning the Iſle, read—Whole Buſineſs touching it referred to the Committees of the Admiralty and for foreign Affairs, 17 Dec.

——— 1648, referred to the Committee for foreign Affairs; the Judge of the Admiralty to report to them, 13 June.

Puckering, Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 July.

Pullein, William, 1646, his Petition referred to the Committee of the Navy, 28 Dec.

——— Thomas, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

Pury, Thomas, 1646, Order for paying him 1,000 *l.* towards Satisfaction of his Loſſes, 2 Jan.

Puſey, Timothy, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 June.

Pye, Sir Robert, junior, 1646, Petition read; Order for paying him Monies ariſing from a Delinquent's Fine, towards Satisfaction of his Arrears, 2 Jan.——Ordinance for Payment of a Debt to him out of the Earl of St. Alban's Eſtate, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 6 Feb.——Certificate of his Accounts, read; Accounts allowed, 4 Mar.

—— 1647, Order for inrolling his and other Treaſurers Accounts in the Exchequer, 4 June——Thanks to be given to him and his Officers for bringing of his Troop—Order for paying 200 *l.* for their Support, and Diſcharge of their Quarters—A Committee to conſult with him concerning quartering them, and give Order for their Quarter; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5—Order for muſtering them, 7—Letters complaining of Abuſes by ſome of his Regiment, and deſiring their Removal, read, 17. Vide *Kent*—Leave given him to tranſport Two Horſes into France, 16 July.

—— 1648, Order for reſtoring Horſes taken from his Son, 5 July——Petition of his Non-commiſſion Officers and Soldiers read; the Committee of the Army to take care to pay their Arrears, 8 Aug.

—— Sir Edmund, 1647, Petition to be read, 21 Apr.——his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 Jan.

Pym, Captain Charles, 1647, Certificate of his Accounts, read; Accounts allowed; Order for paying him 987 *l.* 2 *d.* in full of all Demands, 14 May. Agreed to by Lords, 21.

—— Mr. 1648, the Committee appointed to ſell Lands for Payment of his Debts to be injoined to ſell them forthwith, 27 July.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

QUARREL, 1647, Information of ſome Matters of Difference between Mr. Holles and Colonel Ireton; ſeverally injoined not to proceed any further; they publickly engage to ſubmit to the Order, 2 Apr.——Information that Colonel Ceely and Colonel Bingham were gone out, expreſſing ſome Diſtaſte between them; Serjeant ſent to recal them; Speaker injoins them not to act any thing contrary to the Peace, that ought to be preſerved by Members, 4 June——Colonel Sydney and Colonel Jephſon to be forthwith ſent for to attend by Speaker's Warrant; Information of a Matter of Difference between them; ſeverally injoined not to proceed any further upon this or any other Difference; they promiſe to obey the Injunction, 4 Mar.

Quarry, Robert, 1647, Pardon to be prepared for him, 2 Oct.

Queenborough, 1648, new Writ, 10 May——Order for making it tenable, if it may be, and for furniſhing it with Guns, 3 Aug.

Queſtion, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 Jan.

Queſtions, previous, Affirmative, 1646, viz. For appointing a Governor of a Gariſon—For freeing a Perſon from Sequeſtration, 11 Dec.—For referring a Book to a Committee, 12—For allowing Money for the Earl of Worceſter's Funeral—For appointing a Day to conſider a Petition—For allowing Money out of a Delinquent's Eſtate for his Funeral, 19—For conſidering a Petition and Repreſentation in courſe as they lie, 22—For agreeing to a Clauſe in a Vote from Lords, 26——For ordering a Perſon into Cuſtody, 8 Jan.—For approving Mr. Maxwell to attend the King at Holdenby, 12—For concurring with a Vote from Lords, 21——For approving a Perſon to go a Circuit, 6 Feb.—For continuing a Gariſon, 26——For appointing Sir Thomas Fairfax General of the Forces to be kept up, 4 Mar.—For taking out of the Army Forces to be ſent into Ireland, 5—For excluding Members of the Houſe from being Officers in the Forces to be kept up—For all Officers to conform to the eſtabliſhed Government of the Church, 8—For malignant Miniſters reſtored to their Livings to take the Covenant, 15—For appointing a Day to receive a Report, 19—For amending an Amendment from Lords, 23.

——— 1647, for conſidering the civil and military Government of Ireland, 27 Mar.—For Three particular Regiments to be Part of the Horſe to be continued, 29——For appointing Commiſſioners to manage the War in Ireland, 1 Apr.—For appointing Major General Skippon Field-marſhal of Ireland—For appointing Colonel Maſſey Lieutenant General of Horſe there, 2—For keeping 200 Horſe and 200 Dragoons for the Safety of Wales—For beſtowing 300 *l.* upon Gentlemen ſent from Dublin, 8—For ſuſpending a Member, 15—For ſummoning Perſons to attend—For paying Six Weeks Arrears upon diſbanding the Army, 27——For putting a Perſon out of all public Employments, 6 May—For granting a Perſon the ſole Privilege of printing a Book, 14—For deſiring ſome of the Commiſſioners with the Army to come up—Concerning diſbanding the Forces, 18—For accepting a Delinquent's Fine, 20 & 25—Concerning preſſing Volunteers in the Army for Sea Service, 21—For appointing a Day to conſider a Buſineſs—For proceeding upon a Report, 25——For laying aſide a Debate, and reſuming it, 1 June—For expunging an Order, 3—For further Anſwer to Particulars in a Summary from the Army, 8—For diſabling Members that have been in actual War againſt the Parliament to ſit, 10—Touching an Anſwer to a Meſſage from Lords, 14—Touching the Delivery of the King's Perſon, 15—For Money for the Forces of the Northern Aſſociation, 22—Touching the Suſpenſion of Members, 25—For taking up a Debate on a future Day, 26—Touching Officers and Soldiers leaving the Army—For declaring that Houſe do own the Army as their Army, 28——For a Penalty upon ſuch as ſit in the Houſe after Diſqualification—For reſuming the Debate thereon, 5 July—For concurring with Lords in an Order and Letter, 6—For a Perſon to go a Circuit, 8—For prefixing a Time for Members to anſwer a Charge againſt them, 12—For giving Anſwer to a Petition, 14—For conſidering Propoſitions from the Army, 21—Concerning the Militia of London, 23—For approving the Choice of a Commander in Chief of the Forces raiſed by the City—For Second Reading of an Ordinance from Lords—For paſſing it with Amendments, 31——That both Houſes, from the Tumult 26th July to 6th Auguſt, were under Force, and not free, 14 Aug.——For diſabling a Member to ſit, 7 Sept.—For taking off a Sequeſtration, 14—For impeaching ſeveral Perſons, 25——For adhering to a Vote, 8 & 20 Oct.—For referring a Matter to a Committee, 18—For Addition to a Vote, 25——Touching a ſecure Place for the King's Reſidence, 16 Nov.—For conſidering Propoſitions from Lords, 26——For appointing a Day for Second Reading of Bills, 1 Dec.—For bringing in an Ordinance, 20—For ſending a Vote to a Perſon, 31——Touching further Addreſſes to the King, 3 Jan.—For agreeing to an Order from Lords, 22——For diſcharging all the King's Attendants, 2 Feb.—For deſiring Lords Concurrence to a Vote, 7—Touching the Proportion for Pay of the Army, 17—For agreeing to a Clauſe, 26——For appointing certain Perſons Commiſſioners of the Great Seal, 2 Mar.—For appointing a Day to conſider a Meſſage from Lords, 4—For adjourning till the Afternoon—For admitting Papiſts to Compoſitions in Performance of Articles, 16.

——— 1648, for giving a Member Notice to attend forthwith, 31 Mar.——That a Perſon has done but his Duty in his Charge and Reply to the Commiſſioners of Exciſe, 4 Apr.—For agreeing to an Order of Lords, 13—Concerning the Time for aſking Leave of Abſence, 24—For Leave to every Member to ſpeak in a Debate, notwithſtanding a former Order, 28——For adding a Clauſe to an Ordinance, 16 May—For diſcharging a Priſoner, 23—Concerning the Terms of a Treaty with the King, 24—For additional Committees, 30——For declaring Perſons that have levied War againſt the Parliament Rebels and Traitors, 7 July—Touching the Place for a Treaty with the King, 17—For reſuming a Debate, 22——For calling the Houſe, 14 Aug.—For concurring with Lords in Votes, 18, 19 & 26.

——— previous,

——— previous, Neg. 1646, viz. For allowing a County, Money to diſband their Forces, 7 Dec.——For delivering the King over to Major General Skippon at Newcaſtle, 5 Jan.—For taking a Petition into further Conſideration, 19——For approving a Perſon to go a Circuit, 6 Feb.—For approving Perſons to be Viſitors of the Univerſity of Oxon, 10—For demoliſhing a Caſtle, 26.

——— 1647, for approving Sir William Waller to be Commander of the Forces in Lempſter and Ulſter, 1 Apr.—For appointing a Committee to apportion equal Rates upon the ſeveral Counties in future Aſſeſſments, 7—For beſtowing 600*l.* upon Gentlemen from Dublin, 8—For allowing the Treaſurers at Goldſmiths Hall 2*d.* in the Pound, 16——For calling Perſons to the Bar, 1 May—For adhering to a Vote, 5—For an Amendment to an Order from Lords—Touching the manner of compounding with a Delinquent, 12—For an Amendment to an Ordinance, 28 Apr.——3 Aug.——For diſcharging all Soldiers liſted by the Committee of Safety and the Committee of the Militia, 19 June—For adding a Penalty to a Vote, 21—For conſidering certain Propoſals from the Army, 23——For diſabling Perſons offending againſt an Order for ever to ſit in the Houſe, 5 July—For approving a Perſon to go a Circuit, 8—For agreeing to a Propoſition for tranſporting 5,500 Men into foreign Parts, 16—Concerning Propoſitions from the Army, 21——For concurring to an Ordinance from Lords, 8 Oct.——For fining Members abſent at the Call of the Houſe, 3 Nov.—For reimburſing Monies that ſhall be advanced for diſbanding the diſjointed Forces, 4—Concerning a Security for the Arrears of the Soldiery, 11—For inſiſting upon and renewing former Orders, 22——Touching a Penalty for diſobeying an Order, 3 Jan.—For employing a Perſon as a Commiſſioner into Scotland, 25——For reſtraining the Number of the King's Family to Forty, 2 Feb.—For a Member to ſhew Cauſe why he does not anſwer a Suit in Chancery, 9—For taking Bail, 21—For beſtowing an Office upon a Member, 25——For Second Reading of an Ordinance, 6 Mar.—Concerning Compoſitions upon Surrenders of Gariſons, 21.

——— 1648, for ſending a Perſon Commiſſioner into Ireland, 30 Mar.——For conſidering the Matter of Religion, 27 Apr.——For an Amendment to a Vote, 5 May—For Members to ſubſcribe the Notes of Names of Commiſſioners for the Militia of the Kingdom, 13—For an Amendment to an Ordinance, 16—For impowering the Committee at Derby Houſe to grant Commmiſſions for raiſing Forces, 25——That all who ſhall take new Commiſſions from the Parliament, ſhall, before they receive them, take the Covenant, 17 June——For diſcharging an Order, 7 July.

Quoytmore, Robert, 1646, Ordinance from Lords appointing him Prothonotary of Three Welſh Counties, read, and paſſed, 24 Mar.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

RABY Caſtle, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and the new Works ſlighted, 26 Feb.

Radnor County, 1646, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Feb.

——— 1647, like Order, 17 Nov. Information againſt him, referred to the Committee of Complaints, 18——Order appointing him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Jan.

——— 1648, Order for employing the Sequeſtration-monies for the Entertainment of Horſe raiſed in the County, 21 June.

———1646, new Writ, 19 Mar.

——— Town, 1646, new Writ, 19 Mar.

Ragland Caſtle, 1646, Papers taken there to be delivered to the Committee of the Army, 19 Dec.—Order for ſlighting it, 22.

Raineſborough, Colonel, 1647, Letters to be ſent to Portſmouth and Petersfield for the Removal of his Soldiers; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 12 May—Colonel to repair to them, and ſtay them till further Order 28——His Letter, concerning the quartering his Regiment, and Demeanor of ſome of his Men, read, 2 June——Order appointing him Vice-admiral of the Winter's Guard, and Captain of a Ship, 27 Sept. ——17 Mar.——Agreed to by Lords, 2 Oct.——Order for paying Part of his Arrears; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Sept.——Order from Lords for diſpatching him to Sea, 2 Oct. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 15—Order appointing him Commander in Chief of the Fleet, and for a Commiſſion to him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 8——Order for his Attendance, 16 Nov.—General's Letter concerning him, referred to a Committee, 18. Power given them to examine him in his own Caſe, 22——Queſtion for ordering him to go to Sea forthwith, Neg. 10 Dec.—General's Letter concerning his going, read; Order for him to repair to his Charge, 24. Vote from Lords for not ſending him; Conference to be deſired thereupon; Managers appointed, 25. Conference deſired, agreed to, and held, 27. Another deſired by Lords, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 28. Reported. 31——Lords put Houſe in mind thereof; Report to be conſidered, 4 Jan.

Raithby, Lieutenant John, 1648, his Petition and Report thereupon, read, 1 June.

Ramſay, Sir James, and others, 1647, Petition, with a Liſt annexed, and Letter from the Scots Parliament, recommending the Petitioners; Liſt read, and referred to a Committee, 21 July——His Letter; Leave given him to come to London, 24 Jan.

Ramſbury, 1648, Petition of Inhabitants, referred to the Committee for Burnings, 21 July.

Randall, Richard, 1647, Pardon to be prepared for him, 2 Oct.

Ranelagh, Lady Viſcounteſs, 1646, Order for allowing 6*l.* per Week for Relief of her ſelf and Children; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Jan.

Raſcow, John, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired 28 Mar.

Rawden, Major George, 1647, Petition to be conſidered, 16 July.

——— Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Dec.

Rawkins, Mary, 1647, Petition; Order for beſtowing 50*l.* upon her; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 May.

Rawleigh, George, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

Raynes, Joan, 1648, her Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning her Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 July.

Reading, 1646, Petition of Inhabitants, to be read, 25 Jan.

——— 1648, Order againſt making it a Gariſon without the Leave of Parliament, and for ſlighting the Works about the Abbey, 7 June.

——— 1648, new Writ, 8 May——Election and double Return; Petition referred to the Committee of Privileges, 29 June——Report; Reſolution that Mr. Blagrave is duly returned, and ought to ſit till the Matter of the Election is determined; Matter referred to the Committee of Privileges, 11 July.

Recorder, Mr. Vide *Glyn*, Sir John.

Records of the Houſe, 1647, a Committee to collect and preſent a Catalogue of all Papers that concern the Public, that they may be kept among the Records, 2 Nov.

Recuſants, Popiſh. Vide *Delinquents*—1647, Ordinance concerning Certificates of their Conformity, ordered, 23 Nov. ——Read, 15 Dec.

Red-caſtle, 1646, to be continued a Gariſon with 30 Men, 3 Mar.

——— 1647, Governor to be continued, 25 Mar.

Redhead, Arthur, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Dec.

Redſhaw, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Dec.

Reeve, George, 1646, Petition to be read, 31 Dec.——Report concerning him, to be conſidered, 10 Feb.

—— Jonas, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 27 Sept.—— 17 Mar.

Renſhaw, James, 1647, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.

Reports, 1647, a Committee to conſider of thoſe offered, and figure them, and preſent them as they are figured, 8 Mar.

Rew, William, 1647, appointed Commander of a Ship, 27 Sept.

Reynell, Sir Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 Dec.

Reyner, Mr. 1648, deſired to preach, 30 Aug.

Reynolds, Robert, 1647, Ordinance for reimburſing 280*l.* due to him and Bartholomew Hall, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 16 Apr.

Riall, William, 1647, Letter to him, read; Order for ſummoning him in ſafe Cuſtody, 3 June.

Ricaut, Sir Peter, 1646, Petition to be admitted to his Compoſition, 28 Jan.

—— 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Aug.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Rich, Charles. Vide *Cork*, Earl of.

Richardſon, Judith, 1647, her Petition recommended by Lords, to be read, 9 Apr.

——— William, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

Riche, Lord Robert, 1647, his Petition to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, read, and referred to them, 21 Apr.—Order for remitting his Fine; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Mar.

——1648, Colonel Hammond's Letter, touching admitting him to the King, recommended by Lords, 7 July.

—— Lady, 1647, Order for making Report touching her Sequeſtration, 21 Apr.

—— Colonel Nathanael, 1648, his Letters read; Order for ſending him Ammunition, 12 July——Another read, and to be printed—Order for Money for him—For Letter of Thanks for his Service againſt the Enemy, who intended to raiſe the Siege of Deal Caſtle, 15 Aug.

Richmond, Duke of, 1647, Commiſſioners Letter concerning his coming to the King, read—Letter to them to remove him, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 28 June.

——— 1648, Vide *Privileges*—His Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 Aug.

Rigby, Edward, 1646 & 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

—— 1647, his Petition read; Queſtion for appointing him Clerk of the Crown in Lancaſhire, Neg. 25 Feb.

Riggs, Ralph, 1648, Ordinance from Lords touching a Leaſe of the Manor of Farnham granted him by the Biſhop of Wincheſter, read, and committed; the Contractors for Biſhops Lands to forbear proceeding in the Sale thereof, 20 June.

Rippon, 1646, new Writ, 15 Mar.

Riſley, James, 1647, to have Copies of the Indictment of the Earl of Caſtlehaven and Mr. Skipwith, 25 Feb.

Rives, John, 1647, Report of his Fine and Delinquency, recommitted, 10 June.

—— George, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 12 Jan.

Rivers, Counteſs Dowager, 1648, the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to compound with her, 22 Apr.

Rivett, Francis, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing him Maſter of St. Nicolas Hoſpital; Petition relating thereto, read; Ordinance paſſed, 27 May.

Roades, Henry, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

Roberts, Lord, 1646, Buſineſs concerning his being Governor of Silly, to be conſidered, 1 Feb.

——— William, 1646, Order from Lords appointing him Engineer of the Office of Ordnance, 23 Feb.

——— Margaret, and Jane Smith, 1648, Lords put Houſe in mind of their Petition; Order for paying them 20*l.* each, 29 July——Agreed to by Lords, 2 Aug.

Robinſon, James, 1646, his Petition recommended by Lords, 6 Feb.

——— 1647, Order for diſcharging him from any Commitment by the Houſe, or any Committee thereof, 7 Sept.

——— Sarah, and others, 1647, Petition from Lords, 22 Apr.

——— Robert, 1647, admitted to aſſiſt the Clerk, 31 July.

——— Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 14 Aug. Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 25.

——— Matthew, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 Mar.

——— Sir William, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 June.

——— Mr. 1647, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

——— John, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Rocheſter, 1648, Letter from Mayor, &c. read; a Committee to prepare Anſwer; Anſwer reported, read, and agreed to; Speaker to ſign it—Gentlemen ſent down for the Preſervation of the Peace of thoſe Parts, 22 May.

Rodberd, Thomas. Vide *Davies*, John.

Rodd, Janus, 1646, Order for taking off his Sequeſtration; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Mar.

—— Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Dec.

Rode, James, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

Rodney, Sir Edward 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.

Roe, Colonel, 1648, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 3 Apr.

Rogers, John, and others, 1647, their Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, read; Order for proceeding to Judgment in the Cauſe concerning their Wages, 15 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 17.

—— Joſeph, 1648. Vide *Privileges*.

—— Elizabeth, 1648, her Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning her Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29 Aug.

Rolfe, Colonel, 1647, Letter deſiring he may be continued Governor of Briſtol, 17 July.

—— Major, 1648, Letters touching his Deſign of taking away the King's Life, 20 June. Examined thereupon—Lords to be deſired to appoint a Committee to examine him and Witneſſes, upon Oath, in Preſence of a Committee of the Houſe, 23. Meſſage from them, deſiring a Priſoner may be permitted to attend the Committee, agreed to, 30——Another Meſſage, deſiring he may be bailed, agreed to, 7 July—Order for convenient Lodgings for him in the Gatehouſe—Perſons to have Acceſs to him, 11—A Committee to inquire, touching the Proceedings for bringing him to a Trial, 15—Order for their ſitting de die in diem, 29——Conference to be deſired with Lords concerning him; Managers appointed, 1 Aug. Conference deſired, and agreed to, 2. To be deſired again, 3. Deſired, and agreed to, 8. Another deſired, and agreed to, 9. Lords to be acquainted why Houſe could not meet them, 11. Another deſired, agreed to, and held, 12—Examinations, Informations, &c. to be ſent to the Judges of Aſſize at Wincheſter—Order for 20*l.* for him, 23—Bill returned Ignoramus; Order for diſcharging his Bail, 31.

Rolle, Sir Samuel, 1646, Petition read; and referred to the Committee of the Weſt, 9 Jan.

—— Juſtice, 1647, previous and main Queſtions for his going the Lincolnſhire Circuit, ſeverally Affirmative, 8 July——Order for reſtoring his Horſes, 2 Aug.

Romney, Richard, 1647, Roſolution for indicting him of High Treaſon; Clerk of the Crown to prepare the Indictment; Managers and Solicitor appointed; Order for taking him into Cuſtody, 25 Sept——Proclamation for apprehending him, reported, read, and agreed to, 1 Oct.

Rookwood, Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.

Roper, Mrs. a Nun, 1647, Information concerning her, referred to a Committee, 22 Nov.

Roſe, Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 28 Apr.

Roſogo, Degory, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Roſſe, Robert, 1648, his Petition recommended by Lords, 27 June.

Roſſeter, Colonel, 1646, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate and certify his Accounts, 12 Mar.

——— 1647, his Regiment of Horſe to be continued—Order for Money towards Satisfaction of their Arrears, 29 Mar.——For a Month's Pay, 17 June.

——— 1648, Order appointing him Commander of the Parliament's Guard, 3 June—For ſending him into Lincolnſhire, 5—For a Commiſſion to him, 6—His Letter read; Order for paying him 2,000 *l.* upon Account, 8. Vide *Nottingham* County.

Rous, Colonel Antony, 1646, previous Queſtion for paying him 1,000 *l.* upon Account, Affirmative, 12 Mar.

—— Captain William, 1646, appointed Captain of the Denny, in the Iſle of Silly, 12 Mar.

—— Mr. 1648, previous Queſtion for adding him to the Committee of Safety, Affirmative, 30 May.

Row, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Dec.

—— Dr. Cheyney, 1648, Lords put Houſe in mind of his Petition, 27 June——20 July. Petition referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 20.

—— Lady Elizabeth, 1648, her Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 27 July.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Roxborough, Earl of, 1647, Buſineſs concerning him and others, to be reported, 12 Jan.—Papers offered to Houſe to be conſidered, 27.

Rudduck, Captain, 1648, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 3 Apr.

Rudyer, Sir Benjamin, 1646, Order for paying him 6,000 *l.* in Recompence for his Office in the Court of Wards, 9 Jan.

Rugeley, Colonel Simon, 1646, his Petition from Lords, to be read, 13 Mar.

Ruſhworth, Mr. 1646, Order appointing him Licenſer of the Preſs, revoked, 9 Mar.

——— 1648, Order for beſtowing 50 *l.* on him, 31 Aug.

——— Francis, 1647, his Petition from Lords, 15 Mar.

——— 1648, they put Houſe in mind thereof, 13 Apr.

Ruſſell, Sir William, 1646, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 7 Dec.

——— William, 1647, Petition; Order for allowing 290 *l.* paid him by the Committee of Bucks, 28 Oct.

Ruthen, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, 22 Dec.

——— Caſtle, 1646, to be diſgariſoned and demoliſhed, 3 Mar.

——— 1648, new Works to be ſlighted, 19 July.

Rutland, 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov.—Another appointed by Lords, agreed to, 29——Leave given him to come to London, 9 Feb.——Member ſent down to haſten the bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments for 600,000 *l.* The Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for him, and Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter, reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

——— Caſtle, 1646, to be diſgariſoned and demoliſhed, 3 Mar.

——— 1647, Houſe adhere to their Vote, 19 July.

——— Earl of, 1646, Ordinance from Lords concerning him, to be read, 9 Mar.

Rutter, Michael, 1647, his Petition from Lords, and Report concerning his Sequeſtration, read; Queſtion for diſcharging it, Neg.—Declaration that in his and the like Caſes Sequeſtrations ought not to be ſuſpended or diſcharged, 15 Feb.

Rycroft, Mr. 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Ryegate, 1648, Order for making the Abbey indefenſible, 4 July.

Ryley, Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Mar.—Ordinance for granting him the Remainder of 5,000 *l.* formerly aſſigned him, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24.

—— William, 1648, his Petition from Lords, read; Order for paying him 200 *l.* for his preſent Subſiſtence—For adding 50 *l.* upon his diſcovering Delinquents Eſtates, 11 Aug.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

SABIN, Avery, 1647, Petition read; Order for bailing him; Two next Juſtices of Kent to take the Bail, 8 Mar. Any Two to take it, 17.

Sabran, Madam, 1647, Paſs from Lords for her to go into France, agreed to, 28 Oct.

Sadler, Lieutenant Colonel. Vide *Eyres*, Colonel William.

Salcomb Fort, 1646, Order for diſgariſoning it, and ſlighting the Works, 25 Feb.

Saliſbury, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 June.

——— Earl of, 1647, to have the Refuſal of the Purchaſe of Worceſter Houſe, at the Rate of Biſhops Lands, 20 June. Order returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 25——Order for Survey of the Houſe, 23 Mar.

——— 1648, Proviſo touching the Payment of his Debt, 13 Apr. Vide *Dean* Foreſt.

——— William, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Aug.

Sallway, Mr. 1647, to be reſtored to the Office of Remembrancer in the Exchequer, notwithſtanding any Order to the contrary, 16 Mar.

——— 1648, to be ſent for to attend the Service of Houſe, 14 Apr.

Salop County, 1647, Election referred to a Committee, 6 Apr.

—— 1648, the Committee impowered to ſecure Malignants in Ludlow Caſtle, 19 May—Committee added to the Committee of the Militia, 22.

Salt, 1647, Order for taking off the Exciſe thereupon, 10 June. Agreed to by Lords, 11.

—— 1648, Ordinance for an Impoſition thereon, ordered, 17 July. Vide *Coals*.

Saltmarſh, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.

Saltpetre and Powder, 1648, Ordinance for 2,000 *l.* in preſent, and 1,000 *l.* per Menſem, for providing them, ordered, 20 June.

Salvietti, Segnor Amerigo, 1647, Order from Lords for freeing him from Exciſe for his own Proviſions, 15 Oct.—His Petition from them, agreed to, 28.

Sanders, Major, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

Sanderſon, Samuel, 1647, Petition read; Order for paying him 500 *l.* towards his Loſſes, 16 Apr.

——— Colonel, 1647, Order for paying the Non-commiſſion Officers of his Troops, whoſe Debentures are ſigned, 21 June. Agreed to by Lords, 24——Petition of Reformadoes late in his Regiment; Order about Pay for them, agreed to by Lords, 1 July—Their Deſire referred to a Committee, 6 ——His Petition read, 6 Sept. Vide *Macquire*.

Sandiſort Caſtle, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, for appointing a Keeper, to be read—Captain appointed, 13 Mar.

——— 1647, Lords put Houſe in mind of the Ordinance, 22 Apr.

Sandown Fort, 1646, Order for adding Ten Men, 1 Mar.—For continuing it a Gariſon, with the ſame Number as are now eſtabliſhed; a Committee to conſider of an Eſtabliſhment for them, 2.

Sandwich, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Searcher, read twice; previous Queſtion for concurring therein, Affirmative; Ordinance committed, 28 Dec.

——— 1648, Letter from Mayor, &c. concerning a Perſon there who affirms himſelf to be Prince of Wales; Colonel Raineſborough's Letter, to the ſame Purpoſe, ſeverally read; the Committee of Safety to ſend for him, 22 May.

Sandys, Samuel, 1647, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11 Jan.

—— Colonel, 1647, Petition and Certificate, concerning Colonel Morgan's Undertaking with him upon the Surrender of Hartlebury Caſtle, read; previous Queſtion for proceeding thereupon, Neg.—Ordinance concerning him, read, and recommitted, 7 Jan.

Sarke, Iſle of, 1646, Order for ſending 100 *l.* for the Service thereof, 13 Mar.

Sarum, Old, 1646, new Writ, 21 Dec.

—— New, 1646, Ordinance for providing and ſettling Miniſters there, to be read, 25 Feb.——Petition of Inhabitants, to be read, 3 Mar.

—— 1647, Letter from thence concerning a Petition endeavoured to be ſigned, 30 Mar.—Ordinance for ſettling Miniſters, read, and re-committed—A Committee to prepare Ordinance to enable the Mayor, &c. to ſuppreſs Diſorders, and puniſh Offenders, &c. 24.

Savile, Samuel, 1646, Order for bailing him, 9 Mar.

——— William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 Dec.

Sawle, Nicolas, 1646, Matter of Fact concerning his Caſe, reported; Reſolution for admitting him to his Compoſition, and exempting him from his 5th and 20th Parts, 15 Feb.

Say, Lord, 1646, Ordinance for paying him 10,000 *l.* in Recompence of his Office in the Court of Wards, ordered, 9 Jan.

Sayle, William, 1647, Petition, 16 July. Vide *Summer* Iſlands.

Scarborough, 1646, Order for continuing the Caſtle a Gariſon, with 100 Men—For keeping up the Forts, with 60 Men, 26 Feb.——For continuing the Governor, 13 Mar.

——— 1647, General's Letter, recommending the Petition of Bailiffs, &c. referred with the Petition, to the Committee of the Northern Aſſociation, 21 Aug.——Another Letter from him concerning the Neceſſities of the Gariſon, read, and referred, 9 Sept.——Report to be made, 2 Oct.—Order for 540 *l.* for them, in Part of their Arrears, 4.

——— 1648, Order for ſending Ships to prevent all Relief to the Town by Sea, 16 Aug.

Scawen, William, 1646, Matter of Fact concerning his Caſe, reported; Reſolution for admitting him to his Compoſition, and exempting him from his 5th and 20th Parts, 15 Feb.

——— Robert, 1647, to attend the Service of Houſe, 2 July.

Scholars. Vide *Apprentices*.

Schovile, Thomas, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Scotland, 1646, Report of divers Papers touching the manner of the Payment of 200,000 *l.* to the Scots Army, upon their marching out of the Kingdom, read twice; their Commiſſioners Letter concerning it; Reſolution that the Security for the

the latter 200,000*l.* ſhall be the Public Faith; a Committee to withdraw, and prepare a Propoſition concerning the Manner of Payment; Propoſition reported; agreed to be an Inſtruction to the Committee appointed to confer with the Commiſſioners; Order for providing the Money, and Carriages to convey it to York; General to be deſired to appoint a fitting Convoy, 5 Dec. Inſtruction and Vote touching the Public Faith, agreed to by Lords; Commiſſioners to be acquainted therewith, 7—Their Propoſition, touching the Times and Manner of their receiving the 200,000*l.* and of marching their Forces out of the Kingdom, read ſeveral times, and agreed to, with Amendments; Order touching telling the Money—Another Propoſition, concerning the Security for the latter 200,000*l.* read, Houſe adhere to their former Vote; the Committee to give them Reaſons for it—To confer with them touching the Eaſe of the Country in their Marches, and Payment of their Quarters—Caſualties and Charge of paying the Money, to be borne by the Public—Order for allowing the Treaſurers, &c. 916*l.* for their Pains—For advancing 600*l.* for the Charge of Carriages, and other Neceſſaries for conveying the Money—For a Commiſſion to the Waggonmaſter general to impreſt Horſes and Waggons—A Committee to prepare Ordinance to enable the Committee to pay the Money, 8. Ordinance read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords—Another Paper from the Scots Commiſſioners, touching the Security, read, 12. Houſe ſtill adhere to their former Vote; a Committee to prepare Anſwer, and aſſign Reaſons for it, 14—Articles of Agreement concerning the Manner of the Payment of the firſt 200,000*l.* reported; Number of Hoſtages to be given; a Committee to conſider of fit Perſons, 15. Report; Hoſtages approved; One excuſed, 17—Reſolution that after the Payment of the firſt 100,000*l.* the Army ſhall pay for their Proviſions—Scots Commiſſioners Amendments to the Articles, and Three ſeveral Acquittances to be given for the Payment of the Money, read, and agreed to, 18. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 19—Lords Amendments to the Paper concerning Hoſtages, read, and agreed to—Their Amendments to the Articles, read, and agreed to—Votes appointing Two Hoſtages, and for authorizing the Committee of both Kingdoms to give them Notice to meet—For a Committee of both Houſes to go into the North, and the ſame Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them, agreed to by Lords—Scots Commiſſioners further Amendments to the Articles, and an Anſwer to the Propoſition concerning paying their Quarters, and an additional Article, reported, and read; Amendments and additional Article agreed to—Houſe adhere to their Vote concerning the Payment of their Quarters, 21. Lords Concurrence to the Amendments and additional Article, ſignified—Votes to be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners—The Committee of both Kingdoms impowered to ſign the Articles—A Committee of both Houſes to go into the North; another Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them, 22—Names of Hoſtages to be given by Scotland; the Committee of both Kingdoms to chuſe Six—Further Amendments to the Articles by the Scots Commiſſioners, agreed to, 23—Report concerning the Scots Commiſſioners going away, read; Thanks to be given them for all their Civilities; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 25——Ingroſſed Articles, and Inſtructions for the Committee that are to go into the North, reported—Order for paying them 400*l.* 1 Jan.—Convoy ſent by the General, approved, 11. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 12——Ordinance for paying the firſt 50,000*l.* of the latter 200,000*l.* ordered, 21 Dec.——Ordinance, and Commiſſioners Papers concerning it, read; Clauſe mentioning the Papers, to be added; Ordinance paſſed, 12 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 13——Narrative of the Treaſurers Proceedings in the Payment of 200,000*l.*; Acquittances preſented, and to be entered; Lords to be deſired to enter them in their Journals; Treaſurers thanked, and to prepare ſuch Diſcharge as they ſhall deſire to paſs for their own Securities, 13 Feb.——Scots Commiſſioners Propoſition, deſiring Aid againſt the Iriſh Rebels that infeſt Scotland, reported; a Committee to confer with them thereupon, and receive their Propoſitions and Deſires, 8 Dec.—Another Paper concerning it, reported, 12. Read, with other Papers; Queſtion for committing it, Neg. 14. Declaration concerning it, 18—Captain Drummond's Deſires concerning the Scots Army in Ireland—Paper from the Commiſſioners of the Church of Scotland, ſeverally communicated by Lords, 31——Their Anſwer to the latter—A Committee to prepare Inſtructions for Commiſſioners to be employed to the Scots Parliament, 1 Feb. Order for making Report, 3. Inſtructions reported, read, and agreed to—Another Committee to prepare further Inſtructions—Order for accepting and ſatisfying Bills of Exchange from them, 4—Letters of Credence to them, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 6——Their Letter to be read, 1 Mar.

—— 1647, Leave given them to return, 29 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 30——Order for them to report Papers deſired by the Scots Parliament, to be communicated to Houſe, 21 July——Letter from the Scots Parliament, and Report from their Commiſſioners, ſent from Lords, 29 Apr.——Scots Commiſſioners Letters read; Copies thereof to be incloſed in a Letter to General, 6 July—Copy of General's Letter, concerning intercepting Letters going to Scotland, to be communicated to Scots Commiſſioners, 12—Letters and Papers from them, ſent from Lords, read, and to be conſidered, 17—Scots Commiſſioners Letter, and Lords Anſwer, agreed to, 18——Letters from them, and from the Scots Parliament, referred by Lords to the Committee of both Kingdoms, and by Houſe to the Committee with the Army, 1 Sept. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 2—Lords Letter to the Eſtates of Scotland, read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 7. Anſwer read twice, and agreed to; Meſſenger appointed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 14——Scots Commiſſioners Letter, read, 5 Nov. Read again; the Committee of both Kingdoms to frame an Anſwer, 15. Order for making Report, 18. Lords Anſwer thereto, read, and referred to the Committee, 23. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 25——Orders touching the Payment of 50,000*l.* to the Scots, when due—Touching putting in Execution the Ordinances for Aſſeſſments for them, 11 Dec.——Scots Commiſſioners Letter concerning the Payment thereof, read, 7 Jan.—Another to be read, 17. Several read, and to be conſidered—Liſt of Arrears due to their Army, read, 18. Houſe declares their real Intents to pay them; Orders thereupon, 20. Agreed to by Lords—Order for ſpeedy Payment of the Arrears of Loans and Aſſeſſments for their Army, 29—Reſolution for ſending Commiſſioners into Scotland; Number and Names of thoſe to be ſent by Houſe; a Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them concerning their Army in Ireland, and the Miſcarriages of their Commiſſioners here, 25. Lords Concurrence to the Order for Commiſſioners to go, ſignified; Inſtructions reported; Part concerning the Miſcarriages, re-committed, to ſtate the Proofs, 27. Agreed to by Lords, 29—Order for 500*l.* to defray their Charges—The Committee of the Revenue to accept and ſatisfy their Bills of Exchange, 27. Day appointed for them to be there; Quorum appointed—Miniſters to be deſired to go with them, 29. One diſagreed to; another appointed by Lords—Letters of Credence to the Commiſſioners, agreed to by Lords, 31——Their Letter read, 15 Feb.—Another, with Letters and Papers incloſed, read; Letter of Thanks ordered, 21——Another, with Papers incloſed, read; One Miniſter has Leave to return—Order for reporting the re-committed Inſtructions, 6 Mar. Inſtructions reported, and read; Queſtion for inſerting the Commiſſioners Names, Neg. Inſtructions particularly voted, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7—Commiſſioners Letter, with a Letter incloſed from the Scots Commiſſioners to the Preſident of Scotland, read; Order for them to deſire that Perſons gone thither without the Conſent of Parliament may be delivered up, 13—Inſtructions for the Commiſſioners, and Copy of General's Letter touching Captain Wogan's Troop, read, and agreed to; Order for ſending them, 15—Another Letter from the Commiſſioners, read, 20.

——— 1648, another read, 27 Mar.——Another, with Paper incloſed, deſiring an Anſwer from the Scots Parliament, touching Captain Wogan's March with his Troop into Scotland, read; a Committee to prepare Letter of Thanks, and to deſire them to proceed in the Buſineſs; Letter reported, read, and agreed to; Speaker to ſign it, 3 Apr.—Another, with Paper incloſed, touching the Demand of Sir Thomas Glemham and others, with the Chancellor of Scotland's Letter to them, read, 12—Another Letter, with Paper incloſed, reinforcing their Demands as to Delinquents, read, and referred to the Committee of Safety, 19. Matter of Fact reported; Scots Parliament's Anſwer voted not ſatisfactory—A Committee to prepare additional Inſtruction to the Commiſſioners to inſiſt upon their Demands, 22. Inſtruction reported, read, and agreed to; Order for ſending it—Commiſſioners Letter, with their Reply to the Scots Parliament's Anſwer, read, 24——Letter from the Scots Parliament, with a Paper incloſed, containing their Deſires, read, 3 May. Read again; a Committee to prepare Letter to acquaint them Anſwer will be ſent in a convenient Time—Another Committee to prepare Inſtructions to the Commiſſioners to reſent the unuſual Addreſs of their Letters, &c. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11—A Committee to prepare a general Anſwer to the Deſires, 12. Anſwer reported, read, and agreed to, 18. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 19——Declaration that Houſe will inviolably preſerve the Covenant and Treaties between the Two Kingdoms; previous Queſtion for Addition, Neg. 5 May. Addition thereto; Order for ſending them to the Commiſſioners, to be communicated to the Scots Parliament, or Convention of Eſtates; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 6—

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Commiſſioners Letter, touching their Demand of Captain Wogan and others, read; further Inſtructions, agreed to by Lords, 9—Their Letter to Commiſſioners, read, and agreed to, with Amendments, 12—Commiſſioners Letter and Propoſitions to the Scots Parliament, with their Anſwer, read; Houſe approve of what they have done, and of Papers delivered by them, 19—Another Letter, with Papers incloſed, read; Vote of Approbation to be ſent to them, 26——Order for a ſmall Veſſel to go between England and Scotland; the Committee at Derby Houſe frequently to advertiſe the Commiſſioners of the State of Affairs here—Letters and Papers delivered by them to the Scots Parliament, read, 14 June—Other Letters with Papers from the Scots Parliament, and their Reply thereto, read; their Proceedings approved, 20——Another with Papers incloſed—Order for printing all Letters and Papers paſſed between them and the Scots Parliament, 6 July—Commiſſioners Letter; thoſe of Houſe to be recalled, 20. Lords to be deſired to recal theirs, 22—Declaration of the Scots Parliament, to be read, 21. Read—A Committee to prepare Declaration to ſatisfy the Kingdom concerning the Proceedings of Parliament to maintain the Union between the Two Kingdoms—The Committee to preſent the Tranſactions between Scotland and the Parliament's Commiſſioners; Tranſactions to be printed and publiſhed, 22——Commiſſioners thanked, 14 Aug.——Letters that Duke Hamilton is come into England with an Army, and that the Army lies about Wighton; Order for Money for the Northern Forces—Previous Queſtion for Declaration that the Forces come out of Scotland in an hoſtile manner, without the Authority of Parliament, are Enemies to this Kingdom, and that all who adhere to or aſſiſt them are Rebels and Traitors, and ſhall be proceeded againſt as ſuch, Affirmative; Vote to be ſent to Major-general Lambert—The Committee at Derby Houſe to take Courſe for ſpeedy ſending him Forces—To conſider whether there be a Neceſſity for raiſing more, 14 July. Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18. Declaration amended; Lords Concurrence to be deſired to the Amendment—Letters from Edinburgh, read; Declaration that all who invited the Scots into England, or have aſſiſted them, are Traitors, and ſhall be proceeded againſt as ſuch, 20. To be printed, 22. A Committee to inquire who they are—Packet of Letters ſealed up, to be opened, and viewed by a Committee. Vide *Haſiburton*—Scots Declaration of the Grounds of their Army coming into England, to be debated, 20—Order for ſending Forces to ſtop their further Advance, 25——Lieutenant General Cromwell's Letter, concerning a total Defeat of them in Lancaſhire, read; Order for printing and publiſhing it—For a Thankſgiving. Vide *Thankſgiving*—For ſeveral Letters of Thanks—For Rewards to the Meſſengers, 23 Aug.—Buſineſs touching the Priſoners to be conſidered, 23 & 26 Sheriff of Lancaſhire to take Care of them in the mean time, 26—Another Letter from him referred to the Committee of the Army—Relation of the Defeat—Letter and Liſt of Priſoners ſent to Lords; Meſſenger to acquaint them that Parties are ready to give them particular Information of the Succeſs—City to be acquainted therewith—Order for Rewards to the Meſſengers, 25—The Committee at Derby Houſe to diſpoſe of Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Officers, in a Place of Safety, 26—Letter and Relation of the taking Duke Hamilton, and 3,500 Horſe, with a Liſt of Priſoners. Vide *Hamilton*, Duke—The Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to preſent Liſt of Scots Officers or Gentlemen who have Money aſſigned them out of the Hall—Ordinances for ſequeſtering all Scots in the late Action, who have any Eſtates or Places here, ordered, 28—A Committee to conſider how every County may entertain a proportionable Number of the Priſoners, and to treat with Merchants about tranſporting them, 29——A Committee to prepare Letter to the general Aſſembly of Scotland, to acquaint them with the Proceedings of Parliament, concerning ſettling Religion and Church Government, and for preſerving the Union, 21 July——Letter read, and recommitted, 1 Aug. Reported from Recommitment; read by Parts, and agreed to; Order for ſending it, 3. For printing it, 9.

Scott, Captain Thomas, 1646, Report concerning him to be made, 26 Feb.

—— 1648, his Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 3 Apr.—Order for recommending him to General, 13.

—— Major 1647, referred to the Committee of Examinations, 14 Apr.——General's Letter concerning him, referred to another Committee, 18 Nov.

—— Lovell, and others, 1648, their Petition recommended by Lords, to be read, 21 July. Read; Order for paying 500 *l.* 15 *s.* 1 *d.* diſburſed by them; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 24.

Scroope, Colonel, 1647, Order for diſbanding the Wallooners in his Regiment, 29 June.

Sea-Laws, 1647, Order from Lords concerning them, 1 Mar.

Seaman, Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 30 Dec.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 27 Jan.

——— John, 1648, appointed Captain of a Frigate, 13 Apr.

Seamen. Vide *Mariners*.

Searle, Mary, 1647, her Petition from Lords to be read, 9 Feb.——Another to Houſe, with a Schedule of Damages annexed, read, and referred to the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall, 3 Mar,

Seddon, John, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

Sedgewick, Obadiah, deſired to preach, 30 Dec. 1646——12 July, 1648——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 27 Jan. 1646——20 July, 1648.

Sedley, Sir John, 1646, his Petition, and Copy of a Warrant for apprehending and impriſoning him, with a Letter concerning his Miſcarriages, ſeverally read; Petition and Letter referred to a Committee; Order for diſcharging him that he may proſecute his Appeal, 8 Dec.——The Committee impowered to compoſe the Differences, between the Parties, 18 Jan.

—— 1647, Order for putting him out of all public Employments, for adviſing an Indictment againſt Colonel Kenrick, for taking Three Horſes in the late Inſurrection in Kent, 6 May.

—— Lady, 1647, her Paſs recalled; Day appointed for her Return, 7 Feb.

—— Sir Iſaac, 1648, Information againſt him referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe—Order for taking him into Cuſtody, 20 May.

Selden, John, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Sequeſtrations. Vide *Delinquents*.

Serjeant, 1646, to take Bail, 8 & 25 Dec.

——— 1647, previous Queſtion for allowing him 10 *l.* for the Expences and Diet of a Priſoner in his Cuſtody, Neg. 14 May——Houſe appoints a Serjeant, 30 July. Order for delivering the Mace to him; Previous Queſtion for calling in the former Serjeant, Neg. 31——Order for him to attend as formerly, 4 Aug.

——— 1648, Serjeant ſent with Mace to ſummon Members, 3 May—Sent for Members from a Committee, 26.

Servants. Vide *Apprentices*.

Seymour, Lord, and Son, 1647, their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Dec.

Shackerley, Geoffery, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 June.

Shadwell, Thomas, 1648, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Comptroller of the Cuſtoms at Lynn read, and paſſed, 21 Aug.

Shaſteſbury, 1647, new Writ, 15 Oct.——Election, referred to the Committee of Privileges, 21 Mar.

Shalcroft, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Dec.

Shaw, Lettice, 1648, Petition to be read, 2 June.

Sheffield, Colonel, 1647, his Offer to go into Ireland accepted, 13 Apr.

Sheffield Caſtle, 1647, Order for ſlighting it, 13 July.

Shelden, Dr. 1647, Letter from the Commiſſioners with the King, informing Houſe that he, Dr. Hammond, and others, are with the King; Order for removing them, 28 June.

Sherborne Houſe, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and made indefenſible, 2 Mar.

Shercliff, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Sept.

Sheriffs, 1646, Conference deſired with Lords, concerning ſuch as are not ſettled between both Houſes, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 28 Dec.——Report concerning them, to be made, 1 Feb.—To be conſidered, 5—The Committee for paſſing their Accounts, revived; to meet when and where they pleaſe; Quorum appointed; all that come to have Voices, 6. To ſit de die in diem, and make Report, 13.

——— 1647, ſeveral appointed, 17 Nov. Appointments in Part diſagreed to by Lords, 29—Order for paſſing their Accounts without Fees—The Committee for their Accounts revived; to conſider of paying the Charge of paſſing them out of the public Revenue, and how they may be diſcharged of old Debts in the Viſcomtall, the great Roll, the Pipe, and old Seizures; Ordinance for theſe Purpoſes, ordered, 17——Four impowered to proceed to Buſineſs, 10 Jan.—Conference to be deſired with Lords concerning ſuch as are not ſettled between both Houſes, 10 & 20. Deſired, and agreed to, 27.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Sherrington, Francis, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Dec.

Sherwood, Robert. Vide *Newman*, Edward.

——— Dr. 1647, Information that he had preached in London; the Committee of plundered Miniſters to ſend for him, and injoin him not to preach, 23 Apr.

Sherwyn, John, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 17 Mar.

Shirley, Lady, 1647, Order for beſtowing 100 *l.* upon her for the Interment of her Huſband, and Relief of her Family, 16 Oct.——Agreed to by Lords, 6 Jan.

Shrewſbury, 1646, Order for keeping a Gariſon of 100 Foot in the Caſtle—For diſgariſoning the Town, and ſlighting the new Works, 25 Feb.——For continuing the Governor of the Caſtle, 24 Mar.

——— 1647, Order for paying 300 *l.* to the Gariſon, in Part of their Arrears, 4 Oct.

——— Lord, 1647, Order from Lords for diſpenſing with him and his Wife to ſtay in Town, 21 Dec.

Shrimpton, William, 1646, Certificate of his Accounts, read; Account allowed—Order for allowing him 3 *d.* in the Pound for Money received and paid by him, 4 Mar.

Sidenham, Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Dec.

Sidney, Colonel, Algernoon, 1646, Order for paying him 2,000 *l.* upon Account; 4 Jan.—Leave given him to go into Ireland; his Service here to be diſpenſed with, 11.

—— 1647, Houſe to conſider his Services, 8 Apr.

Sidway, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.

Signet Seal, 1647, Order for keeping it with the Great Seal, 11 Feb.

Silly Iſland, 1646, Governor's Petition, and the Two firſt Articles of Surrender, read; Reſolution that the Governor, upon Surrender thereof, and taking the Negative Oath and Covanant, ſhall enjoy his Eſtate, and be free from Arreſts for any Act of War, 5 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 13—Report from them concerning appointing a Governor, 25. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 1 Feb. Report to be conſidered, 1 & 25—Governor has Leave to return home, leaving a Deputy, 26—The Iſland to be continued with 200 Foot in it—The Mount with 100—The Denny with 100, 23——The Committee of the Navy to ſatisfy a Bill of Exchange drawn for Corn taken up for Relief of the Iſland, 26——Previous Queſtion for appointing a Governor, Affirmative—Captains of the Mount and Denny appointed, 12 Mar.

—— 1647, Order from Lords appointing a Governor, agreed to, 29 June.

—— 1648, no Money to be paid to him or the Gariſon till he declares for whom he ſtands, 18 Apr.——Order for ſetting forth Ships for Safety of the Place, 11 July——Letters concerning the Governor and Gariſon; Order for paying 1,000 *l.* towards their Satisfaction—The Committee of the Weſt to conſider their Condition, and how to ſupply them, and ſettle a conſtant Pay for them; Letter to acquaint them therewith, ordered, 27.

Silver, foreign, 1647, Ordinance from Lords concerning it, read, and paſſed, 15 Oct.

Simſon, Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 18 Aug.

Simpſon, Francis, 1646, Sheriff's Petition upon Occaſion of an Order for bringing him, a Priſoner in Execution, to the Bar, and his Letter, ſeverally read; Order for Habeas Corpus under the Great Seal to bring him and the Cauſes of his Impriſonment, 8 Dec. Return of the Habeas Corpus and the Cauſes of his Impriſonment, read; previous Queſtion for diſcharging him, Neg. Order for remanding him to Priſon, 12.

Sixby, Mr. 1647, Information that he was ſtayed going to Kent; Order for diſcharging him, 16 June.

Skelton, John, 1647, the Committees of Complaints and Indemnity to forbear proceeding againſt him till further Order, 14 Mar.

Skinner, Thomas, 1647, to be ſummoned to appear at a Committee, to anſwer Matters objected againſt him, 2 Oct.

——— Auguſtine, 1648, Order for removing the late Biſhop of Rocheſter out of the Manor Houſe at Bromley, and delivering Poſſeſſion thereof to him, 20 Apr. Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21——Time inlarged for putting him into Poſſeſſion, 16 May. Agreed to by Lords, 18.

Skippon, Major-general Philip, 1646, Queſtion for deferring the Debate concerning appointing him Governor of Newcaſtle, Gateſide, and Tinmouth Caſtle, Neg. Previous Queſtion for approving him, Affirmative, 11 Dec. Sent to Lords, 19. Returned, with a Proviſo; Proviſo agreed to, 21—Reſolution that this Government ſhall be no Prejudice to him in the Government of Briſtol—Order for paying him 500 *l.* for his extra Charges in convoying the Money to be paid to the Scots, 22——His Letter read—Another from Lords, 9 Feb. ——Letter to him, read, and agreed to, 3 Mar.

——— 1647, his Letter read, 1 Apr.—Order appointing him Field-marſhal of Ireland, and Commander in Chief of the Forces there; a Committee to acquaint him therewith, 2. His Anſwer to be reported, 27. Reported; to be thanked for his Willingneſs to accept the Employments—Order for beſtowing 1,000 *l.* upon him for his great and faithful Services, 29. Agreed to by Lords, 30. Vide *Ireland*——To be thanked for his Services in the Government of Newcaſtle; a Committee to conſider of a Recompence to him in Acknowlegement thereof, 30 Dec.

——— 1648, the Committee of Accounts to receive, perfect, and certify his Accounts, 3 Apr.—Ordinance for ſettling 1,000 *l.* per Annum upon him and his Heirs for ever, ordered, 19——Ordinance appointing him Commander in Chief of the Militia of London, and the whole Militia within the Lines, read, and paſſed, 16 May. Agreed to by Lords, 18. Vide *London*—A Committee to prepare ſomething in Vindication of his Honour, 27——Votes reported; to be printed, and ſet up in the moſt public Places in the City, 10 July—The Committee at Derby Houſe to grant him a Commiſſion to raiſe a Regiment of Horſe for the Safety of the Parliament, 3 July. Vide *Parliament*—Votes from Lords concerning him, 27.

Skipton, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and made untenable, 26 Feb.

Skipwith, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.

——— David, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 Jan.

——— Ralph, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Apr.

Skrimſhire, Colonel, 1648, to be exchanged for Major Langley, 12 Aug.

Skutt, Captain William, 1646, appointed Governor of Poole, 13 Mar.

Slaughter, Major, 1647, to be removed from the Tower to the King's Bench, 1 Oct.

——— Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Dec.

Sleigh, John, 1648, Petition to be read, 5 Aug. Order for paying him 600 *l.* with Intereſt, towards his Pay and Diſburſements; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 7. Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23.

Slingſby, Sir Francis, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 May.

——— Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Dec.

Smalley, Mr. Vide *James*, King.

Smith, Thomas, 1646, Ordinance from Lords appointing him Commiſſioner of the Navy, 18 Dec.——They put Houſe in mind thereof; Ordinance read, and paſſed, 26 Aug.

—— Francis, 1646, Order for paying him 294 *l.* for Proviſions delivered in Ireland, and Money lent to Lord Inchiquin, 20 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 22.

—— Jane. Vide *Roberts*, Margaret.

Smithſon, Major, 1648, Order for beſtowing 200 *l.* upon him, and paying 300 *l.* in Part of his Arrears, 28 Aug.

Smythe, Nicolas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 Jan.

——— George, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

——— Dr. Peter. Vide *Barley*.

Snell, George, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Jan.

Snoden, Rutland, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Apr.

Soame, Dr. 1647, Information that he had preached in London; the Committee of plundered Miniſters to ſend for him, and injoin him not to preach, 23 Apr.

—— Sir Thomas, 1647, Order for repaying him 1,440 *l.* with Intereſt, advanced for the Service of the Parliament; Lords Concurrence, to be deſired, 6 May.

—— John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Dec.

Soap, 1647, the Committee for that Buſineſs, revived; to meet de die in diem, and make Report, 10 Nov.——Ordinance for puniſhing

punishing Sir Henry Compton and others, for monopolizing the making and selling thereof, and for other High Crimes and Misdemeanors, committed, 14 Dec.

Soldiers. Vide *Officers.*

——— maimed, 1646, Petitions of those in the Savoy, and of their Apothecaries, read; Order for 1,000*l.* to the Physicians, Surgeons, and Apothecaries, employed in the Cure of maimed and sick Soldiers—For 200*l.* to Surgeons and others for curing those brought up from Naseby, 7 Dec.——Order for paying the 50*l* per Week allowed for Relief of Soldiers Widows, 20 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 22——Order for 1,200*l.* for their Relief, out of the Sale of Woods; the Committee for them to consider of making up the Deficiency, if any, and the Accounts of the Surgeons and Apothecaries, and of an additional 50*l.* per Week, and to require a List of maimed Soldiers, 4 Mar.

——— 1647, Order for additional 50*l.* per Week; Ordinance for that Purpose ordered—Order for an Allowance, and Passes to such as are to go to Bath, 9 Apr.——Ordinance for Relief of maimed Soldiers, Widows and Orphans, ordered, 27 May. Read twice, and committed; reported, and passed; agreed to by Lords, 28——Explanatory Ordinance read, and passed; agreed to by Lords, 10 Aug.——Petition of Wives and Widows whose Accounts remain in the military Garden, read; Order for paying them 3,000*l.* towards Satisfaction of their Arrears; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 2 June——Order for paying a Proportion to Widows whose Husbands Accounts are made up, 21 Aug.——Petition of sick and wounded Soldiers in the Savoy; Order for paying the Remainder of 12,000*l.* formerly assigned them, 16 June——Another Petition; Order for paying the Remainder of the Wood-monies, 3 July. Petition referred to a Committee, 6—Petition of maimed Soldiers, Widows and Orphans, who receive weekly Allowances, and Ordinance for them, read; Petition and Ordinance, referred to a Committee to prevent Obstructions to the putting it in Execution—Ordinance for transferring One Sixth Part of the additional Excise for Payment of maimed Soldiers, read, and passed—Ordinance for disposing One Moiety of the Fines of the Excise to their Relief, read, and re-committed, 21. Severally agreed to by Lords, 22——General's Letter, with their Petition inclosed, read; Order for allowing each 4*s.* 8*d.* per Week, during the Time of his Cure—For paying 30*l.* per Week to the Treasurers, 21 Aug. ——Letter to the Judges of Assize and Justices for putting in Execution Ordinances for their Relief, read, and agreed to, 21 Aug.——3 Mar.——Petition of several in the Savoy; Order for the due and constant Pay of 130*l.* per Week—Petition of maimed Officers and Soldiers, in behalf of themselves and many poor Widows, read, and referred to the Committee, 1 Sept.——Petitions of those in the Savoy, and those paid at Christchurch, and the Hospitals in and about London, severally read, and referred, 11 Nov.——Another read; Order for bringing in the Arrears of the Wood-monies, 7 Dec. Account thereof reported; Order for paying the Money, agreed to by Lords, 10—Additional Ordinance for more effectual Relief of sick and maimed Soldiers, read, and passed, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 24——Their Petition read, 6 Jan.——Petition of above Four hundred, read; Ordinance for assigning a Moiety of the Forfeitures upon the Excise for their Relief, ordered—General's Letter, with their humble Address, read; Order for sitting of the Committee de die in diem; all that come to have Voices; the Committee to take Course for putting in Execution Ordinances for their Relief—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for selling the Materials of Ely Cathedral, for that Use, 3 Mar.

——— 1648, General's Letter, touching Propositions for their Relief, referred to a Committee, 25 Mar.——Petition of many Hundreds in the Savoy, read; Order for lodging them in Ely House, 14 Apr. The Rent to be paid by the State—Order for paying 1,000*l.* to their Apothecaries, &c. 18. Agreed to by Lords, 20——Petition of Sixty in the Savoy, &c.; Order for bestowing 200*l.* on those going to Bath, 1 May. The Committee of the Revenue to pay the Money, and reimburse themselves out of the Proceed arising by the Sale of the Duke of York's Horses, 6——Order for a Moiety of the Collections next Fast-day for their Relief, 9 June——Petition of Treasurers; Order for an additional Salary of 50*l.* per Annum—Petition of maimed Soldiers; Order for additional Allowance of 100*l.* per Week, 30——Agreed to by Lords, 4 July.

Soleby, Edward, 1646, to be sent for in safe Custody, 7 Dec.

Solstentoll, Charles, 1647, appointed Captain of a Ship, 17 Mar.

Somaster, Lieutenant Samuel, 1647, Order for paying him 350*l.* in full Satisfaction of all Demands, 21 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 22.

——— 1648, his Petition referred to the Committee at Goldsmiths Hall, 23 Aug.

Somerscale, Thomas, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing him Comptroller of the Customs at Hull, read, and passed, 3 Feb.

Somerset, Sir John. Vide *Worcester*, Earl of.

Somerset County, 1647, Petition of well-affected Inhabitants, read; Thanks thereupon, 27 Sept.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commission to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Members sent down for bringing in the Arrears of the Assessments of 600,000*l.* The Committee of the Army to prepare Instructions for them, and a Letter to hasten the Payment, 23 Dec. Instructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

——— 1648, Order for a Letter to the Committee, to require them to raise and pay Monies to the Regiments marching from Bristol to South Wales, 28 Mar.——Presentment of the grand Inquest to the Judges, read, and referred to the Committee of public Grievances, 18 Apr.——Members to present to the Commissioners of the Great Seal Names of fit Persons to be Justices of Peace in the County, 1 May—Member sent down for Preservation of the Peace thereof; Power given him to raise a Regiment of Horse—Letter to be sent to a Gentlemen, to desire him to employ his best Endeavours for the same Purpose, 23——Ordinance for paying the Forces in the County, ordered, 1 Aug.

——— House, 1647, a Committee to take care the Prince Elector, and Members of both Houses, now at Whitehall, may be accommodated there, 14 Jan.—Order for fitting up the Chapel, 22.

Southampton County, 1646, Petition of Officers and Soldiers, read; Order for paying them 6,000*l.* upon Account, 24 Jan.

——— 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commission to him, 17 Nov. Disagreed to by Lords; House adhere to their Vote, 29——Members sent down to bring in the Arrears of the Assessments of 600,000*l.*; the Committee of the Army to prepare Instructions for them, and Letter to hasten the Payment, 23 Dec. Instructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

——— 1648, Sheriff has Leave to reside out of the County, 4 Apr.——The Committee impowered to raise Forces; Lords Concurrence to be desired—Committees added, 27 June——Gentlemen of the County to advise with the Committee at Derby House for Preservation of the Peace thereof, 4 July—The Committee impowered to raise a Troop of Horse; Captain appointed, 10. Agreed to by Lords, 11——Committees added for Execution of all Ordinances, 11 Aug.

——— Town, 1646, Comptroller of the Customs appointed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 5 Dec.

——— 1647, Order for disgarisoning it, and slighting the new Works, 4 Oct.

——— 1648, Letter from thence; Order for additional Forces and Gunners—For sending down Arms and Ammunition—For raising 200 Men, and drawing them into the Town—For making the Fortifications to Sea-ward, 25 July—For Mayor to inlist Persons under the Governor; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 28——Order from Lords for Three Persons to go to the Fair, 27.

Southbrent, 1647, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Vicar, to be read, 29 Mar.

Southcoate, George, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 14 Dec.

South-sea Castle, 1646, to be continued a Garison, with the same Number of Men as are now established, 2 Mar.

——— 1647, Commander to receive Orders from the Governor of Portsmouth, 22 June. Lords Concurrence signified, 23.

Southwark, 1647, Order approving the late Action of the Inhabitants in joining with the Army, agreed to by Lords, 11 Aug.—Their Petition to be read, 20——Ordinance from Lords for the Militia thereof, and of the adjacent Parts, read twice, and passed, 9 Sept.——A Committee to prepare additional Ordinance concerning them, 15 Oct.——Ordinance read, and re-committed, 30 Dec.

——— 1648, another additional Ordinance ordered, read twice, and committed, 12 Apr. Reported, and passed, 13. Agreed to by Lords, 14——Names of fit Persons to be Committees of the Militia, ordered, 22 May——The Militia to be joined with the City Militia, 5 July. Ordinance for that Purpose, read twice, and committed; Petitions read, and referred, 10.

Souton, Colonel, 1648, Order for discharging him, 3 June.

Spadman, Thomas. Vide *Althorp*.

Spanish Ambassador, 1647, Message from Lords concerning his raising Soldiers, 27 Jan. Relation thereof, and their Order read; Business referred to the Committee for foreign Affairs, 31——Members to desire him to forbear making Bonfires, 6 June.

Sparrow,

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Sparrow, Colonel John, 1648, his Letter to Sir Harbottle Grimſton, read, 27 June.

Spaven, Robert, 1647, Order from Lords appointing him Maſter of the Armoury, 1 Mar. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 23.

Speaker, 1646, to take Bail, 25 Dec.

——— 1647. Vide *Privileges*—Order for continuing to him the Power of giving Paſſports to the Parliament's Soldiers, deſirous of ſerving foreign Princes, 4 May—For him to obſerve former Orders concerning the Riſing of Houſe at 12 o'Clock, 14——Meſſage to him deſiring his Attendance; Meſſengers Report; Debate thereon; Miniſters ſent for from the Aſſembly; Prayers; new Speaker choſen; excuſes himſelf; Excuſe not admitted; Meſſage to Lords, acquainting them therewith, and Anſwer; Houſe preſents him at their Bar; Choice approved, 30 July——Late Speaker's Declaration read, 31——Speaker to have Power to grant Paſſes to go beyond Sea, 3 Aug.——To iſſue Warrant for the Removal of a Priſoner, 20 Nov.

——— 1648, to iſſue Warrants for breaking open Doors, 21 June——Gives a caſting Vote, 28 July.

Speckart, Dorothy, 1647, Petition read; Order for beſtowing 100 *l.* on her for her preſent Subſiſtence, 11 Nov.

Spencer, John, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

Spies, 1648, General to be deſired to grant Commiſſions for trying thoſe come from the revolted Ships, by martial Law, 14 Aug.

Spiller, Sir Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.

Spring Garden, 1647, Order againſt walking there on Sundays and Faſt-days—Keeper to ſell no Liquors, 31 Mar.

Squibbe, Captain Stephen, 1648, appointed Commander of a Ship, 17 May.

Squire, Scipio, 1647, the Committee of plundered Miniſters to examine how far he was concerned in a late Riot, 30 Dec.

—— Thomas, 1647, Petition of his Executor, read; Report touching Monies taken from him by Authority of Parliament, to be made, 4 Mar. Made; Queſtion for Re-commitment, Neg. Reſolution for charging it as a Debt to the State; Queſtions for charging it upon the Exciſe—Upon the Receipts at Goldſmiths Hall, ſeverally Neg.—Order for paying his Executor out of Delinquents Eſtates, 8. Agreed to by Lords, 22.

Stafford County, 1646, previous Queſtion for allowing them 4,000 *l.* for diſbanding their Forces, and ſending them into Ireland, Affirmative; main Queſtion, Neg. 7 Dec.——Committee added to the Committee of Sequeſtrations; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Feb.

——— 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Leave given him to reſide out of the County, 16 Dec. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 24——Members ſent down for bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments of 600,000 *l.*; the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and Letter to haſten the Payment, 23. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

——— 1647, new Writ, 22 Oct.

——— Town, 1646, Moiety of the Collections next Faſt-day within the Bills of Mortality, to be diſpoſed of for Relief of the poor viſited Inhabitants, 26 Dec.——Order for continuing a Gariſon with 50 Men, 2 Mar.—Appointing a Governor, 17.

——— 1647, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon, 13 July——For paying them 300 *l.* in Part of their Arrears, 4 Oct.

——— 1648, Governor's Letter read; Order for a Letter of Thanks for preſerving the Town, 14 Aug.——Another Letter, touching his good Succeſs againſt Duke Hamilton, read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—For a Letter of Thanks, 25.

——— 1647, Report concerning the Election; Mr. Swynfen's Election voted good, 24 July.

Stage-plays, 1647, Order for ſuppreſſing them, Bear-baitings, and Bull-baitings, 16 July. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to; Continuance thereof, 17——Order for putting it in Execution, 11 Aug.——Ordinance for ſuppreſſing them, read, and paſſed, 16 Oct.——Agreed to by Lords, 22——Another to the ſame Purport, ordered; Juſtices of Peace, the Committee of the City Militia, &c. to ſuppreſs them, 22 Jan. Ordinance read, 31. Read Second time, and paſſed, 9 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 11——Ordinance from Lords for ſuppreſſing them, read; nothing done thereupon, 31 Jan.

——— 1648, the Committee of Complaints to conſider the Breaches of the Ordinance, and put them in Execution, with Power to ſend for Offenders, 23 June——The Committee of the Militia to take care the Materials in the ſeveral Playhouſes be made unuſeful for that Service; Major-general Skippon to aſſiſt them with Horſe, if neceſſary—A Committee to ſit de die in diem to put the Ordinances in Execution, receive Informations, examine Neglects, and redreſs them, 26 July.

Stamford, Earl of, 1646, Lords Deſires concerning him, read; former Orders for an Allowance to him, to be complied with, 1 Jan.

Stamper, Richard, 1647, Order for paying him 300 *l.* for Reparation of Goods taken from him, 21 Apr.

Standiſh, 1648, Ordinance appointing a Rector, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Apr.

Stanley, Ferdinando, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Jan.

Stanſtead, 1647, Ordinance for making it a diſtinct Pariſh, read twice, and committed, 31 Jan.

Stapeley, Antony, 1647, to have Paſs for himſelf, Tutor, and Servant, to go beyond Sea, 17 Dec.

Stapleton, Bryan, 1646, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate his Accounts, 6 Jan.

Starkey, Philip, 1647, Petition; Order for paying him 200 *l.* with Intereſt, 8 Mar.

Starre, Colonel, 1647, the Committee of Accounts to receive, ſtate, and certify his Accounts, 14 Apr.

Staunton, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

——— William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Dec.

Steele, William, 1647, to be recommended to Lord Mayor, &c. to be Recorder; Conference to be deſired with Lords thereupon; Managers appointed, 29 Jan. Conference deſired, agreed to, and held, 31.

Stephens, William, 1646, his Commiſſion from the King, to be preſented, 6 Jan.—Sir Richard Onslow's Letter, and the Protection incloſed, read; Buſineſs referred to the Committee of Complaints, 11.

——— George, 1647, to be ſummoned to attend, 8 Sept.——Information concerning him and Mr. Gewen, referred to a Committee, 23 Nov.

——— John, 1647, Ordinance for Reparation to him out of Sir Jacob Aſtley's Eſtate, read, and paſſed, 22 Dec. Agreed to by Lords, 30.

——— Henry, 1648, his Petition, and Report from the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, read—Reſolution for allowing 1,400*l.* 1 *s.* as a Debt of the State—Touching the manner of paying it, 18 May.

Sterborough Caſtle, 1648, Order for making it indefenſible, 4 July.

Sterling, Major-general Robert, 1647, intercepted Letters from him to the Scots General and others, read; Order for ſending over him and his Servant from Ireland; a Committee to prepare Letter to Lord Inchiquin for that Purpoſe, 18 Sept. Letter read, and re-committed, 20——Lord Inchiquin's Anſwer read, 2 Nov.—Letter concerning his Arrival; Serjeant to ſend for him up, 5. Lords to be acquainted therewith, 9——The Committee for Iriſh Affairs to examine him, 13 Dec.——His Petition from Lords, read, and to be conſidered, 13 Jan. They put Houſe in mind thereof—Order for making Report, 22 Jan.——2 Feb.——Another Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 1 Mar. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 15.

Steward, William, 1647, Ordinance for repaying him 3,600 *l.* read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Apr.

——— Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Jan.

Stewart, Nicolas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Dec.

Stoakley, George, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 Mar.

Stockton Caſtle, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and made untenable, 26 Feb.

——— 1647, new Works to be ſlighted, 13 July.

Stockton, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.

Stone, Captain Henry, 1646, appointed Governor of Stafford, 17 Mar.

Stoneham, 1646, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Miniſter, 20 Feb.

Stores, public, 1647, the Keepers to iſſue ſuch Ordnance, &c. as they ſhall receive Warrants for from the Committee at Derby Houſe, 31 July.

——1648, a Committee to conſider of a monthly Eſtabliſhment for furniſhing them, and taking off Salt Petre, 22 May ——Order for 4,000*l.* to furniſh them; the Committee of the Navy to conſider how it may be raiſed, 27 July——Ordinance for employing 7,000*l.* Part of the 100,000*l.* formerly aſſigned to the Scots for providing Powder, ordered, 25 Aug. Read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 31.

Story, Thomas, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 July.

Stowell, Sir John, 1647, Order for proceeding to his Trial; Solicitor appointed, 19 Jan.

Strachan, Captain John, 1646, Petition referred to the Committee of Soldiers, 25 Dec.

——— 1647, another Petition; Order for paying him 393*l.* in full Diſcharge of all his Demands, 14 May.

——— 1648, Order for beſtowing 200*l.* upon him, 28 Aug.

Strangewaies, Sir John, 1647, Petition read; Order for admitting him and his Son to their Compoſitions; the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to compound with them; Compoſition-money to be employed for the Service of the Navy, 9 Mar. —Reſolution for ſetting a Fine of 10,000*l.* upon them; Member to treat with Sir John about Times of Payment, 16.

——— 1648, his Petition to be read, 17 Apr. Read, with a former Vote; his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, ordered, 19. His 5th and 20th Parts to be included in his Fine, 20. Ordinance read twice, and recommitted, 22.

Strickland, Walter, 1646, his Credentials to the States of the United Provinces, read, and agreed to, 1 Mar.

——— 1647, a Committee to prepare Letter to him concerning Two Ships taken by De Witt, 8 Apr. Letter read, and agreed to—The Committee of the Navy to prepare another, touching a Combination of ſome Merchants that hold Correſpondence with the Iriſh Rebels, and ſet forth Ships of Repriſal, 16—Leave given him to come home; Order for acquainting him therewith, and for a Ship for his Convoy, 20 Aug.——Letter requiring him to repair into Holland forthwith, ordered, 4 Jan.——A Committee to prepare Inſtructions for him, 2 Feb. Report that they are ready—His Credentials to the States General, and the States of the particular Provinces, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5——Leave given him to come home for a Week, 13 Mar.

——— Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 26 May—His Petition read, 27.

——— Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 July.

——— Sir William, 1647, to be excuſed for his Abſence on the Call of Houſe, and from attending on the Day appointed, 14 Oct.

Stroud, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 June——Returned from Lords, with Amendments, 15 Mar.

——— Joan, 1647, her Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning her Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Dec.

——— 1648, returned from Lords with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 22 Apr.

Strode, Colonel William, 1647, Certificate of his Accounts to be read, 14 May.

—— 1648, Information againſt him; previous Queſtion for giving him Notice to attend forthwith, Affirmative, 31 Mar.

—— Mr. 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Strong, Mr. deſired to preach, 31 Mar.——7 June, 1647 ——26 July, 1648——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 28 Apr.——9 June, 1647,——30 Aug. 1648.

——— William. Vide *Dunſtans in the Weſt*.

Stuckley, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Dec.

Studley, James, 1647, Reſolution for indicting him of High Treaſon; Clerk of the Crown to prepare the Indictment; Managers and Solicitor appointed; Order for taking him into Cuſtody, 25 Sept.——Proclamation for apprehending him, reported, read, and agreed to, 1 Oct.

Style, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Jan.

Subſidies, 1646, Certificates of the Accounts of the Treaſurers for the Four Subſidies granted 16° Car. Regis, read; Account approved; Order for paying the Remainder in their Hands; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Feb.

Suffolk, 1647, Members to write into the Country for ſuppreſſing a Petition againſt the Army, 6 Apr.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Members ſent down for bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments of 600,000*l.* the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and a Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter read, and agreed to, 24——Sheriff has Liberty to come to London, 15 Jan.—Order from Lords to that Purpoſe, agreed to, 22.

——— 1648, Members ſent down for Preſervation of the Peace of the County, 22 June—One ſent for ſettling the Militia, 26—Ordinance for paying their Forces One Month's Pay, ordered, 30——Ordinance for raiſing 16,000*l.* out of the County, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 July—Letter of Thanks to the Gentlemen of the County, with Promiſe that Houſe will ſee their Engagements diſcharged, ordered, 5 July——Ordinance for ſequeſtering Delinquents Eſtates for raiſing Forces for the Safety of the County, ordered, 1 Sept.

——— Earl of, 1647, Reſolution for impeaching him of High Treaſon; Impeachment to be ſent to Lords, with Deſire that he may be ſequeſtered from Houſe and committed, 8 Sept. —Meſſage deſiring them to appoint a Day for bringing up the Articles, 17 Sept.——14 Oct.—Day appointed, 14. A Committee to prepare them, 15——Meſſage from Lords deſiring a ſpeedy Proceeding; Articles to be reported, 29 Nov.——To be read, 1 Dec.—Meſſage to Lords deſiring a longer Time for bringing them up; agreed to, 2—Orders and Warrants ſigned by him, and other Informations and Matters of Evidence, reported, and read, 13——Articles reported; Evidence to each read, and applied, by the Reporters; Articles, Title, and Concluſion, agreed to, 29 Jan. Sent to Lords, 31.

——— 1648, Reſolution againſt proceeding further upon his Impeachment, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords; Meſſage from them that they will diſcharge him unleſs Houſe proceed by a Day appointed, 5.

Summer Iſlands, 1647, Petition concerning them referred to the Committee for Barbadoes, 16 July.

Sun, a Ship. Vide *Rogers*, John.

Sunday, 1646, Ordinance for better Obſervation thereof, to be printed, with the Ordinance for better Obſervation of the Faſt-days; Members to ſend them into their reſpective Counties, &c. 9 Dec —Order for putting them in Execution, 22. Returned from Lords with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 23.

——— 1647, City Magiſtrates to put them in Execution—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for more effectual Obſervation thereof, 30 June——Ordinance read twice, and committed, 23 Feb.——Committee to meet de die in diem, 16 Mar.

——— 1648, additional Ordinance for more ſtrict Obſervation thereof, and of Faſt Days, read twice, and re-committed to the Committee that brought it in, 29 Mar. Read twice, and committed, 31——The Committee of Complaints to conſider the Breaches thereof, with Power to ſend for Offenders and put the Ordinances in Execution, 23 June——Another Committee to ſit de die in diem, and put them in Execution 26 July.

Sunderland, Langdale, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired 5 Jan.

SUPPLY.

Application of Public Moneys.

——— 1646, Order for 200*l.* for Colonel Aldriche, 5 Dec. —1,200*l.* for Phyſicians and Surgeons attending maimed Soldiers, 7—50*l.* for Elizabeth Atkyn—40*l.* for Mrs. Pinkney —100*l.* for Mary Blague—40*l.* for Joan Morgan—1,700*l.* for telling and carrying the Scots Money, 8—1,500*l.* for Colonel Purefoy—750*l.* for Sir Walter Erle, 10—1,000*l.* for neceſſitous Officers, &c. 12—300*l.* for Mr. Pierrepoint, 15 —500*l.* for Earl of Worceſter's Funeral—500*l.* for Lord Docwra's Funeral, 19—36,994*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* for Maurice Gethin and others, 21—600*l.* for Sir William Liſter's Lady —2,000*l.* for Colonel Carter—500*l.* for Major-general Skippon, 22—5,000*l.* for Ireland—1,000*l.* for Lady Moore—300*l.* and 300*l.* per Annum for Mrs. Chicheſter—4*l.* per Week for Lady Denny, 23—500*l.* for Colonel Blague—2,000*l.* for the Inhabitants of Bemiſter, 25—5,000*l.* for Lord Gray of Warke—A Month's Pay for Captain Fiſher, 26—200*l.* for Robert Coker, 28—1,000*l.* for Sir John Merrick—2,000*l.* for Mr. Whitelock, 29——1,000*l.* for Mr. Pury—1,000*l.* for Mr. Hodges—500*l.* for a Jewel for the Earl of Leven, 2 Jan.—300*l.* and 500*l.* per Annum, for the Privy Counſellors of Ireland—2,000*l.* for Sir Hardres Waller—2,000*l.* for Colonel Sidney, 4—336*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* for Johnſon and Knight, 6—2,500*l.* for the Commiſſioners appointed to receive the King at Newcaſtle, 7—10,000*l.* for Lord Say—6,000*l.* for Sir Benjamin Rudyer—5,000*l.* for Sir Rowland Wandesford—3,250*l.* for Charles Fleetwood—3,000*l.* for Nathanael Bacon—100*l.* for Thomas Windall—2,166*l.* for Colonel Waite—500*l.* for Robert Fogg, 9—2,033*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* for Major-

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Major-general Browne—4,482 *l.* 13 *s.* 6 *d.* for Sir Samuel Luke—4,000 *l.* for the Yorkſhire Forces, 11——100 *l.* for Mrs. Balſton, 12—200 *l.* for Elizabeth Buller—1,500 *l.* for Lady Fairfax, 16—5,000 *l.* for Mr. Holles—5,000 *l.* for Mr. John Selden—7,000 *l.* for Sir John Elliot—5,000 *l.* for Sir Peter Heyman—5,000 *l.* for Mr. Walter Long—5,000 *l.* for Mr. Strode—5,000 *l.* for Mr. Benjamin Valentine—500 *l.* for a Monument to Sir Miles Hobart—10,445 *l.* 12 *s.* 2 *d.* for Mr. Vaſſall—5,000 *l.* for Mr. John Hampden—380 *l.* for Mrs. Herle—100 *l.* for Lady Mary Leigh—2,000 *l.* and a weekly Allowance of 166 *l.* for Portſmouth and Hurſt Caſtle, 18—10,000 *l.* for the Earl of Northumberland—1,000 *l.* for repairing the Pier of Lyme—2,000 *l.* per Annum for the Truſtees for Sale of Biſhops Lands, 19—100 *l.* for Sir Peter Killegrew—100 *l.* for Mr. Jenks—180 *l.* for Browne and Baker—200 *l.* for Lord Caſtleſtewart—200 *l.* for Francis Smith—200 *l.* for Sir Henry Vane, ſenior, 20—500 *l.* for Soldiers that brought up Dr. Hudſon—60 *l.* for Serjeants Deputies, 21—6,000 *l.* for the Southampton Horſe—2,205 *l.* 3 *s.* 6 *d.* for Colonel Thompſon, 25—500 *l.* for Lieutenant General Cromwell—500 *l.* for Colonel Morgan, 26—200 *l.* for Sir Peter Killegrew, 27—1,400 *l.* for the Forces at Belfaſt—500 *l.* for Colonel Temple—100 *l.* for Mr. Baſil—6 *l.* per Week for Lady Ranelagh—100 *l.* for Anne Wyberroe, 28——200 *l.* for Sir James Barry, 1 Feb.—100 *l.* for Captain Thompſon—3,000 *l.* for the Charges of the King's Journey to Holmby Houſe, 6—200 *l.* per Annum for General Points—700 *l.* for a Jewel for the Earl of Leven, 9—4,071 *l.* 15 *s.* 10 *d.* for Colonel Barton, 10—3,000 *l.* for Mr. Meldrun, 11—2,000 *l.* for Colonel Ceely, 13—2,000 *l.* for Colonel Greve, 17—3,000 *l.* for the Earl of Ormond—22,877 *l.* 19 *s.* 7 *d.* for Ireland, 22—20 *l.* for Richard Hooke—20 *l.* for Thomas Butler, 26—10,000 *l.* for Ireland, 27——100 Marks for Nathanael Barnet—10 *l.* a Week for the Townſmen of Taunton, 2 Mar.—3,155 *l.* 15 *s.* 10 *d.* for Lord Willoughby of Parham—1,200 *l.* for maimed Soldiers, 4—1,984 *l.* 3 *s.* 1 *d.* for Sir William Conſtable, 9—1,000 *l.* for Colonel Antony Rous, 12—100 *l.* for the Iſle of Sarke, 13—60,000 *l.* per Menſem for the Armies in England and Ireland, 16—7,467 *l.* for Mr. Pierrepoint, 22—200 *l.* for Miniſters ſent to Ireland, 23.

——— 1647, Two Months Arrears and a Month's Advance for Forces to be tranſported into Ireland—500 *l.* for Colonel Samuel Birch, 26 Mar.—300 *l.* for Mr. Hartlibb, 31——50 *l.* a Week for maimed Soldiers, 9 Apr.—4,000 *l.* for Lady Brooke—500 *l.* for Mr. Sanderſon—12,000 *l.* for Dublin, 16—50 *l.* a-piece to the Meſſengers of the Committee of both Kingdoms—100 *l.* for the Meſſenger of the Army—300 *l.* for Richard Stamper—1,074 *l.* 17 *s.* 4 *d.* for the Treaſurers of the Adventurers for additional Forces by Sea for Ireland, 21—4,000 *l.* for William Sykes, 22—1,000 *l.* for Major-general Skippon, 29——1,750 *l.* for Mr. Potter, 1 May—3,000 *l.* for Alderman Pennington, 4——1,000 *l.* for Lady Moore—1,440 *l.* for Sir Thomas Soame—10,000 *l.* for Relief of poor indigent Perſons—Intereſt for 1,000 *l.* to Sir John Dreiden, and others—2,591 *l.* 17 *s.* 6 *d.* for Mr. Vaſſall, 6—2,500 *l.* for Mr. Selden—2,500 *l.* for Mr. Valentine, 11—987 *l.* 2 *d.* for Capt. Charles Pym—17,138 *l.* 10 *s.* 11 *d.* for reduced Officers—7,728 *l.* 11 *s.* 8 *d.* for Dutch Officers—100 *l.* for Major Boza—50 *l.* for Mary Rawlins—293 *l.* for Captain Strachan——300 *l.* for Suſanna Abercromy—10 *l.* for the Commiſſioners with the Army, 14—40,000 *l.* for the Forces that diſband and engage for Ireland, 25—1,500 *l.* for the Earl of Ancram—18,000 *l.* for the Committee of the City Militia, 27—500 *l.* for repairing and re-edifying the Military Ground in St. Martin's in the Fields—200 *l.* for repairing and re-edifying the Military Yard in Tothill-fields—150,000 *l.* for paying the Arrears of the Army—200 *l.* for Mrs. Pattenſon—300 *l.* for Captain Playford, 28——3,000 *l.* for Soldiers Widows, &c. 2 June—10,000 *l.* for Officers whoſe Accounts are ſtated, 3—10,000 *l.* for certain Soldiers—50 *l.* for Captain Titus, 4—200 *l.* for Sir Robert Pye's Troop—100 *l.* for Edward Walford—100 *l.* for Colonel Jackſon and others—200 *l.* for Colonel Groves, 5—10,000 *l.* for certain Soldiers, 7—10,000 *l.* for the Forces deſigned for Ireland, 8—200 *l.* for Captain Farmer's Dragoons—10,000 *l.* for Officers and Soldiers come off from the Army, 11—4,907 *l.* 7 *s.* 4 *d.* for Colonel Birch—1,050 *l.* for Mr. Knight, 15—10,000 *l.* for the Forces of the Northern Aſſociation—40,000 *l.* for Ireland, 22—200 *l.* for the Commiſſioners in the Army, 24——200 *l.* for Captain Liſle—100 *l.* for Captain Freke, 2 July—2,000 *l.* to Mr. Clerke upon Account—20 *l.* 12 *s.* to Henry Cleare, 3—20,000 *l.* for the Army—200 *l.* for the Commiſſioners with the Army, 9—2,000 *l.* to Colonel Maſſey, 10—200 *l.* to the Counteſs of Kildare, 14—2,000 *l.* for repairing Lyme and Weymouth Piers—10,000 *l.* for the Forces in Lempſter—1,676 *l.* 19 *s.* 4 *d.* to Colonel Michael Jones, 16—380 *l.* to Colonel Mazier, 17——4,000 *l.* to Plymouth, 3 Aug.—1,500 *l.* to Lynne—300 *l.* to the Commiſſioners with the Army—2,000 *l.* for Ireland—5,642 *l.* to Captain Plunkett, 14—1,000 *l.* to Colonel Jones—500 *l.* to Colonel Fenwicke—1,000 *l.* to Colonel Moore—500 *l.* to Colonel Conway—200 *l.* to Sir John Gifford—200 *l.* to Sir Henry Titchborne, 18—8,000 *l.* for the Gariſon of Plymouth, 19—400 *l.* to Iſabel Pont—30 *l.* per Week to maimed Soldiers, 21——100 *l.* and 5 *s.* weekly to Mrs. Pinade, 9 Sept.—20 *l.* to Lady Pigott, 14—1,175 *l.* to Thomas Prince—1,500 *l.* to Lynn, 20—1,000 *l.* for the Gariſon at Windſor—200 *l.* for Repair of St. Margaret's Church—10 *s.* per Week to Lieutenant Colonel Daviſon, 23—1,000 *l.* to Lieutenant Colonel Rainſborough, 27——750 *l.* to Weymouth—750 *l.* to Briſtol—480 *l.* to Southampton—1,500 *l.* to Portſmouth—1,200 *l.* to Lynn—300 *l.* to Stafford—300 *l.* to Shrewſbury—450 *l.* to Windſor—1,800 *l.* to Cheſter—2,400 *l.* to Hull—150 *l.* to Belvoir Caſtle—360 *l.* to Pontefract—450 *l.* to Scarborough, 4 Oct.—100 *l.* quarterly to Dr. Uſher—1,030 *l.* to Colonel Thornhagh, 5—1,000 *l.* to Sir Thomas Maleverer, 12—100 *l.* to Lady Shirley, 16—1,200 *l.* to Lieutenant Colonel Gell, 22——2,500 *l.* to the Earl of Ormond—100 *l.* to Colonel Caſtle, 4 Nov.—40,000 *l.* to the Army, 9—100 *l.* to Dorothy Speckart, 11—500 *l.* to defray the King's Expences, 16—700 *l.* to Lady Willoughby, 17—10,000 *l.* for Plymouth, 18—50 *l.* to Captain Pigott, 29—1,000 *l.* to Lord Inchiquin—10,000 *l.* to the Province of Munſter, 30——2,500 *l.* to Col. Needham—100 *l.* to Sir Edward Povey—600,000 *l.* for Arrears of the Soldiery, 18 Dec.—1,663 *l.* to Captain Wingate—500 *l.* to Mr. Marſhall—500 *l.* to Mr. Rye, 23—319 *l.* 8 *s.* 5 *d.* to Captain Rich—3,963 *l.* 18 *s.* 5 *d.* to William Sykes, 30——100 *l.* to Elizabeth Chambers, 5 Jan.—1,000 *l.* to Sir William Middleton, 10—20,000 *l.* per Menſem for Ireland, 11—50 *l.* to Joanna Peytoe—50 *l.* to Sarah Hayward—50 *l.* to Mary Heathcott, 17—50 *l.* to Commiſſary Clayton—50 *l.* to Captain St. George—100 *l.* to Colonel Bampfield, 18—300 *l.* to Sir John Borlaſe, 19—50 *l.* to Sir Arthur Blundell, 22—70,000 *l.* for the Navy, 24—500 *l.* to the Commiſſioners going into Scotland, 27—500 *l.* to the Earl of Nottingham—1,000 *l.* to William Aſhurſt, 31——1,000 *l.* to Robert Fenwicke, 3 Feb.—200 *l.* to Martha Pygott, 15—1,000 *l.* to Colonel John Bingham—1,000 *l.* to Colonel William Sydenham—2,000 *l.* to Sir Charles Cuſte—100 *l.* to Lady Cawfield—2,000 *l.* to Lord Broghill, 16—400 *l.* to James Bamber and Richard Fleetwood—151 *l.* 6 *s.* 3 *d.* to Captain Thomas Aſhley, 21—500 *l.* to Major Robert Harley, 25——9,016 *l.* to Major-general Browne—1,448 *l.* to Colonel Edmund Harvey—50 *l.* to William Aſſom—350 *l.* to Major Andrew Jackſon, 3 Mar.—200 *l.* to Mr. Starkey—300 *l.* to Mr. Waldron—4,000 *l.* to Colonel Venn—4,281 *l.* 18 *s.* 4½ *d.* to Mr. Peck—1,000 *l.* to Auditor Broad—1,000 *l.* to Auditor Wilcox—1,000 *l.* to Colonel Robert Blake—1,681 *l.* 15 *s.* to Mr. Wither—5,000 *l.* to Colonel Legard, 8—791 *l.* to Captain Manſell's Adminiſtratrix, 14—2,155 *l.* 7 *s.* 7 *d.* to Captain Samuel Gardiner, 15—500 *l.* per Annum to the Duke of York, 16—5,121 *l.* to Lord Gray, 20—350 *l.* to Lieutenant Somaſter—1,000 *l.* to Sir Arthur Haſſelrigg—800 *l.* to John Mille—600 *l.* to Lawrence Whittaker—1,000 *l.* to Forces in the Iſle of Wight, 21—1,500 *l.* to Lady Ellen Drake—4 *l.* per Week to Lady Obryan—4,000 *l.* to Lady Viſcounteſs Moore—2,000 *l.* to Lady Anne Harcourt, 22—2,500 *l.* for Cambridge Univerſity—617 *l.* 15 *s.* 6 *d.* to Edward Huſbands—1,633 *l.* to Richard Willis, 24.

——— 1648, 500 *l.* to Bridget Farrer, 28 Mar.—2,500 *l.* to Colonel Jephſon—779 *l.* 5 *s.* 9 *d.* to Sir Richard Houghton, 3 Apr.—4,000 *l.* per Annum to the Commiſſioners of the Great Seal—1,000 *l.* to Officers and Soldiers in Whitehall and the Meuſe—50 *l.* to Major Gray—30 *l.* to Captain Nelſon, 13—50 *l.* to Major Elfynge—30 *l.* to Captain Chandler, 14—1,500 *l.* for Soldiers in the Tower, 15—30 *l.* to Captain Davies—30 *l.* to Captain Barrington, 18—5,000 *l.* to Colonel Mitton—1,000 *l.* per Annum to Major-general Skippon, 19—5,000 *l.* for repairing Newcaſtle and Tinmouth Caſtle—6,000 *l.* for repairing Hull, 25——500 *l.* for fortifying Scarborough Caſtle—500 *l.* for Reparations at Briſtol, 2 May—4,000 *l.* for Forces diſbanded in Lancaſhire, 16—1,400 *l.* 1 *s.* to Henry Stephens, 18—3,000 *l.* to diſbanded Soldiers in Yorkſhire, 23——42,000 *l.* to certain Officers and Soldiers—1,000 *l.* to Meſſengers and Intelligencers—2,785 *l.* 6 *s.* 2 *d.* to Colonel Barwis and others, 3 June—200 *l.* to Captain Batton, 5—360 *l.* to Colonel Moore—27,566 *l.* 19 *s.* 3 *d.* to Officers from Munſter, 9—200 *l.* to Captain Taylor—1,000 *l.* to Mr. Lloyd, 10—602 *l.* to Lord Forbes—200 *l.* to Lady Meldrum—200 *l.* to Lord Cawfield, 12—35,000 *l.* to the Marquis of Argyle, 16—200 *l.* to Lady Gray—200 *l.* to William Perkins, 19—500 *l.* to Nottingham Caſtle—200 *l.* to the Governor—2,000 *l.* in preſent for providing Saltpetre and Powder—1,000 *l.* per Menſem for that Uſe—50 *l.* to Dr. Doriſlaus—500 *l.* to the Earl of Kildare—300 *l.* to Colonel Wogan, 20—1,000 *l.* for fortifying Briſtol, 21—40,000 *l.* for the Navy, 22—7,000 *l.* for the Northern Counties—500 *l.* for Hull, 27—4,000 *l.*

4,000 *l.* for LancaſhireForces—100 *l.* for Security of Farnham —600 *l.* for repairing and victualling Cheſter Caſtle, 29—Additional 100 *l.* per Week to ſick and maimed Soldiers—Additional Salary of 50 *l.* per Annum to their Treaſurer, 30——500 *l.* for repairing and victualling the Forts at Plymouth—50 *l.* per Week for the Poor—500 *l.* to Colonel Weldon—4,000 *l.* for the Lancaſhire Forces, 1 July—5,000 *l.* for raiſing and paying a Regiment of Horſe for Safety of the Parliament, 3—100 *l.* to Colonel Butler—100 *l.* to Quarter-maſter Fincher, 5—500 *l.* to Captain Henry Jervoiſe, 7—558 *l.* 13 *s.* to Colonel James Hopton—730 *l.* 4 *s.* to Colonel William Herbert—2,000 *l.* to Colonel Roſſeter, 8—500 *l.* for Wallingford Caſtle, 13—500 *l.* to Colonel Arthur Hill, 21—1,000 *l.* to the Parliament Guards—20,000 *l.* for the Northern Forces—100 *l.* to William Oſbourn and John Spencer—1,000 *l.* for Forces in the Iſle of Wight—200 *l.* for victualling and repairing Hurſt Caſtle, 24—4,000 *l.* for furniſhing Stores—800 *l.* for Tilbury Fort, 27——2,205 *l.* 12 *s.* 6 *d.* to Captain William Parſons—940 *l.* 3 *s.* 1½ *d.* to Lord Caſtleſteward—350 *l.* to William Sykes—400 *l.* to reduced Officers—3,526 *l.* 12 *s.* to other reduced Officers, 31——500 *l.* to Ralph Darnall—2,000 *l.* to Richard Pigott—1,300 *l* to Richard Baker—2,815 *l.* 18 *s.* 10 *d.* to Robert Carne and Co.—2,090 *l.* to Ralph Darnall, 1 Aug.—1,000 *l.* to Colonel Carter—1,000 *l.* to Colonel Twiſleton—318 *l.* to Colonel Devereux, 2—100 *l.* to Commiſſioners to treat with the King, 3—600 *l.* to Mr. Sleigh, 7—300 *l.* to Mr. Froſt, upon Account—200 *l.* to Thomas Coke, 9—500 *l.* to Mrs. Needham—1,000 *l.* for the Lancaſhire Forces, 12—600 *l.* to Leiceſterſhire—2,000 *l.* for Repair of Brampton Brian—3,000 *l.* for Lieutenant-colonel John Lilbourne, 22 — 500 *l.* to Major Smithſon — 200 *l.* to Mr. Evans—200 *l.* to Adjutant Blackmore—200 *l.* to Major Strachan, 28—2,010 *l.* to Colonel Waite, 29—500 *l.* to Mr. Uſbands, 30—5,000 *l.* to Sir Richard Darley—500 *l.* to Sir Gerard Lowther—500 *l.* to Sir Francis Willoughby—500 *l.* to Sir Paul Davies—200 *l.* to Sir James Barry—50 *l.* to Mr. Ruſhworth, 31——100 *l.* to Capt. Backhowſe—100 *l.* to Lieutenant Hill—200 *l.* to certain Officers and Troopers, 1 Sept.

Ordinances of Supply.

——— 1646, Ordinance for Tonage and Poundage, ordered, 2 Mar. Read twice; Blank filled up; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13.

——— 1646, Reſolution for a monthly Aſſeſſment of 60,000 *l.* for Maintenance of the Forces in England and Ireland; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 16 Mar. To be read, 19. Read, 20. Committed; the Committee to obſerve the Order of the Houſe touching the Proportions, 22.

——— 1647, Ordinance to be reported, 6 Apr. Reported; previous Queſtions for abating 1,000 *l.* per Menſen in Devonſhire—For adding a Proviſo concerning levying Monçys without Authority of Parliament; ſeverally Neg.—Proviſo for exempting the Univerſities, read twice, and committed; reported, and paſſed—Proviſo touching North Wales, read twice; nothing done thereupon—Proviſo touching Payment of free Quarter, read twice; Inſtruction to be prepared for diſcharging it out of Monies levied by this Ordinance—Proviſo touching Southwark, read, and rejected; previous Queſtion that the Commencement ſhall be 25th March, 1647, Affirmative; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7——Houſe put them in mind thereof, 13 May——Order for printing and diſperſing 6,000 Copies—Letters to be ſent with them into the ſeveral Counties, to haſten the levying the Money, 6 July——Commiſſioners added; Part concerning Commiſſioners in Bucks explained, 22 Oct.—— A Committee to prepare Letter for haſtening the Payment of the Arrears, 13 Nov.——Commiſſioners to appoint a Receiver-general; Order for a Salary for him, 23 Dec.

——— 1647, Ordinance for raiſing 200,000 *l.* upon Securities therein mentioned, for the Service of England and Ireland, ordered, 6 May. Read twice, and committed; Reſolution for allowing the Treaſurers One Peny in the Pound, 12. Ordinance reported; Regiſter Accountant appointed, with a Salary; Treaſurers to allow ſuch Salaries to his under Officers as they ſhall think fit—Proviſo concerning exempting certain Delinquents Eſtates, read twice, and paſſed; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13——Ordinance for Explanation thereof, and for better raiſing 30,000 *l.* for England and Ireland, ordered, 27 May. Read twice, and committed; Reſolution for adding 12,000 *l.* for Payment of poor People that have advanced Monies upon the public Faith—Proviſo concerning Brokers purchaſing Tickets, read, and committed, 1 June. Ordinance reported, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 3.

——— 1647, Reſolution for appointing 40,000 *l.* for diſbanding Six Regiments; and for a Fortnight's Pay for thoſe that are to go to Ireland; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 25 May. Read twice, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 28.

——— 1647, Ordinance for ſecuring the Officers and Soldiers, read; Blank filled up with 150,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe; Ordinance paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 28 May.

——— 1647, Ordinance for Tonage and Poundage, read; Continuance thereof, 30 Sept.——Order for Second Reading, 1 Oct. Read, and committed, 5. Committee ſits, 5, 7, 11, 15, 25 & 29 Oct. —— 3 & 6 Nov. ——The Committee to conſider the Votes paſſed concerning the Cuſtoms, 12 Oct.——Ordinance reported, and re-committed, 3 Nov.—Reported from Re-commitment—Clauſe concerning Forfeitures, read, debated, and agreed to—Queſtion for agreeing to the Clauſe appointing Commiſſioners of the Cuſtoms, Neg.—Clauſe concerning the Allowance of 15 *l.* per Cent. agreed to—Proviſo touching paying Impoſitions not mentioned herein, read, and rejected; Ordinance paſſed, 6. Houſe put Lords in mind thereof, 25 Nov.——8 Dec. Ordinance returned with Amendments; Amendments read, and referred to a Committee, 9. Report; Houſe adhere to the Ordinance as ſent up; Conference to be deſired thereupon; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons, 11. Ordinance returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to; Ordinance to be printed, 16.

——— 1647, Ordinance for raiſing 30,000 *l.* for Ireland, read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Nov.

——— 1647, Ordinance for raiſing 50,000 *l.* for Ireland, by Sale of Lands, read twice, and recommitted to the Committee that brought it in to fill up Blanks, 10 Nov.——Returned from Lords, with a Proviſo; Proviſo read, and agreed to, with an additional Proviſo, 12 Jan. Additional Proviſo agreed to by Lords; Ordinance to be printed, 13.

——— 1647, Ordinance for monthly Aſſeſſment of 20,000 *l.* for Ireland, read, 1 Jan. Read Second time; Reſolution touching the Rates; Ordinance committed, 15. Committee ſits, 20 & 21. Ordinance to be reported, 22——Reported; Proviſo concerning the Univerſities added; Ordinance paſſed, 1 Feb. Returned from Lords with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 16. Ordinance to be printed, 18.

——— 1647, Ordinance for renewing the Ordinance for the Aſſeſſment of 60,000 *l.* per Menſem Six Months longer, ordered, 17 Feb.——Read twice, and committed, 1 Mar. Reported, and paſſed, 6. Returned from Lords with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 15.

——— 1648, Additional Ordinance for explaining the Ordinance for raiſing 50,000 *l.* for Ireland, to be read, 25 Mar. ——Read, 15 Apr. Read Second time; Proviſoes in behalf of Lady Honora Obryan and the Earl of Worceſter's Daughters, to be added; Ordinance and Proviſoes committed, 20. Reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 May.

——— 1648, additional Ordinance for 60,000 *l.* per Menſem for Maintenance of Lord Fairfax's Forces, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Apr.

——— 1648, Ordinance for an Impoſition of 4 *s.* per Chaldron on Coals, 4 *s.* per Chaldron on Grindſtones, and 4 *s.* per Weigh on Salt from Newcaſtle, Sunderland, and Plymouth, ordered, 17 July——Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 2 Aug.

——— 1648, Ordinance for the monthly Aſſeſſment of 60,000 *l.* for Six Months longer, ordered, 29 July.

Surry, 1647, Ordinance for enabling the Committee to reimburſe themſelves Money they ſtand engaged for, for the Soldiery of the County, ordered, 22 July——To be preſented, 16 Mar. Read twice, and committed, 23——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Members ſent down for bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments of 600,000 *l.*; the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for him, and a Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24—Petition of Farmers recommended by General, referred to the Committee of Indemnity, 31.

—— 1648, Report, and High Conſtable's Warrant to the Town of Mortlake, communicated by Lords; their Order for ſuppreſſing Tumults, agreed to, 2 May—Petition of Gentlemen read; Petitioners called in; One informs Houſe he was commanded to deſire a ſpeedy and ſatisfactory Anſwer; Officer of the Guard acquaints Houſe that they had knocked down ſeveral Soldiers; thanked for his Care in the Safeguard of the Parliament, and ordered to continue it; Queſtion for giving an Anſwer to the Petitioners, Neg. 16. A Committee to examine the whole Buſineſs, and bring in a Declaration thereupon, and ſtate therein the Courſe that ought to be obſerved in preſenting Petitions—The Committee of the County to prevent tumultuous Meetings upon Pretence of Petitions, 17—Gentlemen of the County to conſider of a Courſe for allaying Diſcontents, 19—Members appointed to go down; a Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them; Inſtructions reported, read, and agreed to, 20. Returned from Lords with Amendments;

ments; Amendments agreed to, 22. Power given them to meet when and where they pleaſe—Declaration of the County to the Soldiers of Lord Fairfax's Army, read; the Committee for Printing to find out the Printer and Contriver, 24—Deſires of the Gentlemen, with Lords Senſe thereupon, 26—Order for the Soldiers to carry themſelves inoffenſively, if the People are quiet, 27——The Committee appointed to the Buſineſs concerning the Petitioners, revived, and to proceed thereon, and prepare an Anſwer, 9 June. Anſwer reported and re-committed; reported from Re-commitment, and agreed to; Order for publiſhing it, 10——The Committee at Derby Houſe to take effectual Courſe to render all ſtrong Places in the County indefenſible; Gentlemen of the County to adviſe with them thereupon, 4 July—Order enabling the County Committee to raiſe a Troop of Horſe, and appointing a Commander, 10. Agreed to by Lords—A Committee to examine who were Actors or Abettors in the late Inſurrection, with Power to ſearch for and ſecure Perſons, 11 — Committees added to the Committee of the Sequeſtrations; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29——Ordinance for ſequeſtering Delinquents, for raiſing and maintaining a Troop of Horſe, read twice, and committed, 24 Aug. Reported; a Company of Foot to be added; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29.

Suſſex, 1647, Order for ſending Shipping to guard the Coaſts, 1 Apr.——Petition of Inhabitants read; Part thereof referred to the General, 27 Sept.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Members ſent down for bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments of 600,000*l.*; the Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them; and a Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

—— 1648, Members ſent down for Preſervation of the Peace of the County, 24 May——27 June—Petition of Knights, Gentlemen, &c. read; Speaker's Anſwer; a Committee to prepare further Anſwer, 9 June—The County Committee impowered to raiſe Forces for ſuppreſſing Tumults; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 & 30——Free Conference to be deſired with Lords thereupon; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons, 20 July——The Committee at Derby Houſe to conſider of ſome ſpeedy Way for ſuppreſſing them; Gentlemen of the County to adviſe with them, 29 June—Ordinance for a Month's Pay for their Forces, ordered, 30——Order for Satisfaction to the Parliament's Friends out of Delinquents Eſtates engaged in the late Tumults; the Committee impowered to compound with them, 28 July.

Sutton, Robert, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 Jan.

Sutton's Hoſpital. Vide *Charterhouse*.

Swale, Solomon, 1647, Informations concerning him, and a Letter from Rippon, with Examinations incloſed, referred to the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall, 13 May.

Swan, John. Vide *Wells*.

Swanburne, Tobias, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Dec.

Swanne, William, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 12 Aug.

Swanſey, 1646, Caſtle to be diſgariſoned, and the new Works ſlighted, 3 Mar.

——— 1648, Letter from thence, and Colonel Powell's Warrant to the County to put themſelves in a Poſture of Defence—Paper, intituled, Declaration of Colonel Powell and Officers and Soldiers under his Command, 18 Apr.

Swayne, Captain Francis, 1647, his Petition from Lords, read, and referred to the Committee of the Northern Aſſociation, 17 Nov.

Swearing. Vide *Inceſt*.

Sweden, 1647, Papers from Lords concerning the Swediſh Ships, and Buſineſs thereupon depending, referred to the Committee of the Admiralty, 6 May. Report; Lords Order for diſcharging them, agreed to, 13——Order from Lords for referring the Queen of Sweden's Letter to the Committee of both Kingdoms; and the Matter of Fact concerning the late Differences between the Engliſh and Swediſh Ships, to the Committee for foreign Affairs, agreed to; Summary of the Letter read, 9 July——Lords Letter to her, agreed to; State of the Matter of Fact, read, and agreed to be delivered with the Letter to the Swediſh Agent; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Sept.

Swinſen, Mr. 1648, to be ſent for to attend, 14 Apr.

Sydenham, Colonel William, 1647, Petition read, and referred to the Committee of Accounts; Order for paying him 1,000 *l.* in Part of his Arrears, 16 Feb.

——— Captain, and others, 1648, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 3 Apr.

Sydney, Colonel, 1647. Vide *Quarrel*.

——— 1648, his Letter read, 12 July.

Sykes, William, 1646, his Petition from Lords, to be read, 13 Mar.

——— 1647, they put Houſe in mind thereof; Petition read; Part thereof referred to a Committee—The Committee of Accounts to receive, ſtate, and certify his Accounts—Order for paying him 4,000*l.* in Part of his Debt, 22 Apr. Sent to Lords, 23——His Petition read; a Committee to conſider his Demand of Intereſt for 2,711*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*—Order for paying him 3,963*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* for Arms delivered for the Parliament; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 30 Dec.

——— 1648, Read, and paſſed, 4 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 14——His Petition from Lords, 17 June——His Demand of Intereſt, reported; Petition read; Order for paying him 350*l.* in Part of his Debt—The Committee at Derby Houſe to uſe Means to diſcharge him out of Execution—Order for charging the Remainder upon the Exciſe in courſe; agreed to by Lords—Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 31 July.

——— Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 Dec.

Symball, Jonas, 1647, to be bailed; Ordinance for pardoning him ordered, 28 Oct.

Symes, Edward, 1647, Pardon to be prepared for him, 2 Oct.

—— John 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 31 Dec.

—— Walter, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Mar.

Symonds, Joſeph, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing him Fellow of Eton College, read, and paſſed, 2 Oct.

Symons, Mr. 1648, deſired to preach, 31 Mar.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 26 Apr.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

TAAFF, Lord, 1647, Letters taken in his Cabinet preſented; Two from Lord Digby to him, read, 30 Nov.—To be printed; all to be referred to a Committee, 1 Dec.

Talbot, Sir John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.

——— John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.

——— Mr. 1647, to be ſent for by Serjeant for obſtructing the bringing in the Aſſeſſments in Eſſex, 5 Feb. Buſineſs referred to a Committee, 15. Order for his Diſcharge, 16.

——— Sherrington 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 Mar.

Tapper, Nathanael, 1647, Pardon to be prepared for him, 2 Oct.

Tarrant, John, 1647, Order for paying his Arrears as Meſſenger to the Army; Information of Affronts and Injuries done him, referred to a Committee, 21 Apr.

Tatterſhall Hall, 1648, Order for continuing it in the ſame Hands it now is, 1 Aug. Conference deſired by Lords thereupon, 26.

Taunton, 1646, to be continued a Gariſon with 100 Foot—Caſtle to be continued a Gariſon, and kept by the Townſmen; Order for allowing them 10*l.* a Week, 2 Mar.—Governor appointed, 17.

——— 1647, Petition of Inhabitants in Approbation of the Votes touching the King, read, and to be printed; Petitioners to be thanked, 9 Feb.——Petition in behalf of the Town, read; Letter to be ſent to Mr. Hill, recommending the Deſires therein; Ordinance for granting them a Charter, ordered, 14 Mar.

Taunton, William, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

Tayler, John, 1646, appointed Captain of a Ship, 27 Sept.——17 Mar.

Taylour, Thomas, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

——— Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 12 Jan.

——— Captain, 1647, a Committee to enquire whether he was an Abettor of a ſeditious Petition, 20 Jan.

——— John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Mar.

——— Captain

——— Captain Edward, 1648, his Relation of the Enemies cruel Uſage of the Parliament Forces near Carnarvon, to be printed—Order for beſtowing 200*l.* upon him; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 10 June.

——— Robert, 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, for being active in the late Inſurrection in Kent; Member to aſſiſt in ſending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Taunton, 1647, Ordinance from Lords for repairing the Church, read, and paſſed, 13 Jan.

Teaſdale, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, 1 Mar. Read, and paſſed, 22.

Temple, Colonel Purbeck, 1646, Order for paying him 500*l.* upon Account, to be deducted out of his Arrears, 28 Jan.

——— 1648, his Petition from Lords with ſpecial Recommendation, 17 June.

——— Doctor, 1647, deſired to preach, 28 Apr.——18 Aug. ——Excuſed, 4 May.

——— Sir John. Vide *Parſons*, Sir William.

——— Cornet, 1648, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 3 Apr.

——— Colonel James, 1648, his Deſires and Informations referred to the Committee of Safety—Petition concerning him to be read, 24 May.

——— Captain, 1648, Houſe approves of his commanding a Regiment, 1 July.

Tenby, 1646, Town and Caſtle to be kept garriſoned with 100 Men, 3 Mar.

—— 1647, Governor to be continued, 25 Mar.

—— 1648, Letter touching the taking the Caſtle referred to the Committee of the Army; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Order for trying ſome of the Priſoners by martial Law, and for ſecuring the reſt, 7 June.

Tenths. Vide *Firſt-fruits*.

Terrent, Hannah, 1647, her Petition from Lords; their Order for pardoning her, agreed to, 15 Mar.

Terringham, Edward, 1646, Order from Lords concerning his Children, 23 Feb.

Tew, Mr. 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Thankſgiving, 1647, Order from Lords for a Thankſgiving, for reſtoring the Freedom and Honour of the Parliament, read, and agreed to; Preachers appointed, 6 Aug. Meſſage from Lords deſiring both Sermons may be preached in the Forenoon, 10. Agreed to—Another Meſſage from them concerning the Time of going to Church, 11—Order for a Thankſgiving within the Lines for a Victory over the Iriſh Rebels; Lords Concurrence to be deſired; Preachers appointed, 18—— Order for a Thankſgiving next Sunday within the Lines, for another Victory in Munſter; Lord Mayor to give the Notice —Day appointed for a public Thankſgiving through England and Wales; Copies of the Order to be ſent by Members to their ſeveral Places—Order for Collections for Engliſh Proteſtants driven out of Ireland, 29 Nov.

——— 1648, Order for a Thankſgiving next Sunday within the Lines, for a Deliverance from a late Inſurrection within the City; Lord Mayor and Juſtices to give the Miniſters Notice; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 Apr.——Order for a Thankſgiving next Sunday within the Bills, for a great and ſeaſonable Victory over the Enemy in South Wales; Lord Mayor to give the Miniſters Notice—Day appointed for a publick Thankſgiving through England and Wales; Copies of the Order to be ſent by Members to their reſpective Places; Preachers appointed, 11 May. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 12——Order for a Thankſgiving within the Lines for a great Bleſſing upon the Parliament's Forces againſt the Kentiſh Forces; Lord Mayor to give the Miniſters Notice, 3 June—Order for Thankſgiving within the Lines, for reducing Kent; Lord Mayor to give the Miniſters Notice; a Committee to ſtate the Buſineſs for the Thankſgiving, 13——Order for a Thankſgiving within the Lines for a Victory in the North; Lord Mayor to give the Miniſters Notice, 5 July. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 8—Order for a Thankſgiving within the Lines for a Victory at St. Neots; Lord Mayor to give the Miniſters Notice; Preachers appointed, 12. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 13. Preachers thanked, and to print their Sermons, 20——A Committee to prepare Declaration touching the great Victories obtained by the Parliament's Forces, 12 July. Declaration reported, and read; Order for Second Reading, 17. Read, and agreed to; Order for printing and publiſhing it; Lord Mayor to communicate it to the Miniſters within the Lines—Order for a public Thankſgiving for the ſeveral great Victories obtained by the Parliament's Forces, to be printed and ſent into the Country, 27——Order for a general Thankſgiving, for a complete Victory over the Scots; agreed to by Lords; Members to ſend Copies thereof to their reſpective Places—Thanks to be given for other Mercies, 23 Aug. Members to collect the Particulars thereof; Preachers appointed, 25. Particulars reported; Order for printing and reading them in Churches, 26.

Theloall, Simon, 1646, Certificate concerning him to be conſidered, 21 Jan.

Theobalds Park, 1646, Order appointing a Keeper of a Lodge there, 2 Feb. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 13.

Thomas, St. Hoſpital, Southwark, 1647, Petition of Governors, referred to the Committee of Exciſe, 10 Nov.

Thomas, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Dec.

——— Walter, 1648, his Fine accepted, 28 Mar. Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30.

Thomaſin, George, 1647, to be thanked for purchaſing a Collection of Books in the Eaſtern Languages; Order for paying him the Purchae Money out of Goldſmiths Hall, 24 Mar.

——— 1648, annulled—Order for paying it out of the Aſſeſſments for the Scots, 28 May——Agreed to by Lords, 22 June—Order for immediate Payment, 30.

Thompſon, Colonel George, 1646, his Certificate to be read, 18 Jan.—Read; Account allowed; Order for paying him 2,205*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* in full of all Demands, 25.

——— 1647, Information given by him referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 1 Jan.

——— Francis, 1647, Ordinance from Lords concerning him, 17 June.

——— James, 1647, to be ſent for as a Delinquent—To be put out of the Commiſſion of the Peace, 27 Sept.——His Petition referred to the Committee of Complaints, 15 Oct.

——— Chriſtopher, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Dec.

——— John. Vide *Bothell*.

——— Maurice. Vide *Lawrence*, Adam; and *Andrews*, Jonathan.

Thomſon, Captain Samuel, 1646, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, to be read, 7 Dec.——They put Houſe in mind thereof; Petition read; Order for paying him 100*l.* in Part of his Debt, 6 Feb.

——— 1647, Petition read again, and, with the Demand therein, referred to a Committee, 4 Nov.

Thornhagh, Lady, 1646, Order for making Stay of her Compoſition, 2 Jan.

——— Colonel, 1647, Petition read; Order for paying him 1,030*l.* expended in raiſing a Regiment; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 5 Oct. Sent to Lords, 20. Agreed to by them, 22.

——— 1648, a Committee to conſider of ſome way of Recompence to his Wife and Children, 23 Aug.

Thornhill, Captain John, 1647, the Committee of the Revenue, and Commiſſioners late attending the King, to conſider his Services, 20 Nov.

Thornton, Mr. 1646, Ordinance from Lords appointing him Clerk of the Wardrobe to the Prince, 1 Feb.

——— 1647, Buſineſs concerning him and Sir Frederick Hambleton, referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 11 Mar.

Thorold, Sir William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Sept.

——— George, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Jan.

——— Sir Robert, 1647, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.

Thorpe, George, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 Dec.

——— Colonel, 1648, Paſs from Lords for him to tranſport Four Horſes Cuſtom free; agreed to, 20 July.

Thrayle, Thomas, 1647, Pardon to be prepared for him, 2 Oct.

Throckmorton, Job, 1648, Order from Lords for pardoning him, 17 June. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 22.

Thurſlyn, John, 1648, Order from Lords for pardoning him, read, and agreed to, 22 June.

Thynne, Sir Henry Frederick, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Jan.

——— 1648, his Petition from Lords for Liberty of Ten Days Reſidence in London, 22 June——Their Order thereupon, 20 July——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 8 Aug.

——— Sir James, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 June.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Tilbury Fort, 1647, Information of a Deſign to ſurprize it; Trinity Houſe impowered to take it into their Cuſtody, 31 July.

——— 1648, Letter from thence, read; Order for paying the Gariſon 800*l.*—For providing Victuals and Lodgings for the Soldiers, 27 July——For furniſhing Stores and Proviſions, 26 Aug.

Tingwick, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, 22 Apr.

Tinmouth Caſtle, 1647, Order for providing Arms for the Engliſh Gariſon to be placed there, 9 Dec.—Governor appointed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11——Caſtle, with the Outworks, to be kept a Gariſon with 300 Men, 1 Mar.—Conſideration of the Caſtle and Gate-ſide, reſpited, 17.

——— 1648, Order for Money for repairing and fortifying the Caſtle; the Committee of the Northern Aſſociation to conſider how it may be raiſed, 25 Apr.——Sir Arthur Haſſelrigg's Letter concerning the Revolt and Recovery thereof, read, and to be printed; Letter of Thanks ordered, 14 Aug.

Tint, John, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardon-doning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Mar.

Tirrell, Timothy, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Mar.

Tirwhite, Robert, 1647, has Leave to attend the King, 14 Aug.

Titchborne, Sir Henry, 1647, Order for beſtowing 200*l.* upon him, 18 Aug.

Tobaccoes, 1647, Report concerning them to be made, 24 Jan.

Tolſon, Richard, 1648, Letter from the Committee of Cumberland concerning him, 24 Apr.

Tomkyns, George, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

Tonage. Vide *Supply*.

Tooker, Robert, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 31 Dec.

Toppe, Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.

Toppesfield, 1648, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, read, and paſſed, 20 July.

Torrington, Great, 1648, Ordinance for a general Collection for repairing the Church, read, and paſſed; Agreed to by Lords, 12 June.

Totneſs, 1646, Petition of poor infected Inhabitants, read; Order for beſtowing on them the Moiety of the next Collection within the Bills, 24 Feb.

Totteridge, 1647, Ordinance from Lords for additional Means to the Miniſter, 6 Mar.

Tower, 1646, the Committee of the Tower to conſider what Priſoners are fit to have their Liberties, with Power to bail them, 25 Dec.——Petition of Warders from Lords, to be read, 13 Mar.

——— 1647, Another recommended by Lords, 29 Apr.——The Committee of the Army to inquire what Arms have been taken out of the Tower, and reſtore them to the Places they belong to; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 11 Aug.——Order for iſſuing Stores for the neceſſary Defence thereof, 20 Nov. ——Officers of Ordnance to purſue the Order—All iſſued ſince 10th Auguſt laſt to be allowed, 17 Jan.——Lieutenant to obey a Writ of Habeas Corpus againſt a Priſoner in his Cuſtody, 20 Nov.

——— 1648, Committees added; Order for adding 400 Soldiers, 13 Apr. A Committee to conſider how they may be paid; General to nominate and appoint them, 14—Order for 1,500*l.* to all the Forces there; Queſtion for ſelling unneceſſary Hangings in ſeveral Wardrobes to raiſe the Money, Neg.; the Committee of the Army to raiſe it, and provide neceſſary Accommodations for them—The Committee of the Tower to conſider where Priſoners to be removed may be ſecured—To appoint Twelve Gunners, and conſider how they may be paid—The Committee of the Revenue to conſider of affording ſome Proportion of their Wages to the Warders, 15—Ordinances for Payment of 6,000*l.* to the additional 400 Soldiers —For Eſtabliſhment of preſent Pay for them, ſeverally read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords; the Committee of the Army to provide the 6,000*l.* and Bedding, &c. 18——Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. read; Soldiers to be removed, 9 May. Vide *London*—General's Letter, touching the Lieutenant, and Forces under his Command; Order for transferring the 6,000*l.* to the Treaſurers at War; the Committee of the Army to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe; Letter referred, 20—Petition of Officers, &c. read; the Common-Council to take care they are paid their Arrears, and Monies ſufficient for their Removal —Order for their ſtaying near London, to be communicated to Lord General, 25—The Committee of Safety to employ them in ſuppreſſing the Inſurrection in Kent, 26. Their Report; the Committee of the Army to give them what Satisfaction they think fit from 3d November to 15th January, 27——Ordinance from Lords appointing a Gentleman Porter under the Great Seal, to be read, 21 July. Read, and paſſed, 24.

——— Hamlets, 1647, Ordinance for public Faith to the Inhabitants for a Troop of Horſe and Month's Pay raiſed by them, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 May——Ordinance from Lords for putting the Trained Bands and Auxiliaries under the immediate Command of the Conſtable of the Tower, read twice, and paſſed—The Committee of the Militia to put in execution Ordinances for putting Malignants and Reformadoes out of the Lines, 9 Sept. —To prevent Diſturbances, 25——Additional Ordinance, impowering them to raiſe 1,000 Men, and manage the Militia within the Hamlets, ordered, 15 Oct.——Read twice, and committed, 19 Nov.——Reported; Queſtion for agreeing to the Amendments, Neg. Ordinance re-committed, 15 Dec. Reported from Re-commitment, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 31.

——— 1648, Names of fit Perſons to be Committees of the Militia, ordered, 22 May——The Militia to be joined with the City Militia, 5 July. Petition concerning it, read, and referred to the Committee on the Ordinance for joining them, 10—Another read, and referred; Speaker's Anſwer, 17.

Townſend, Sir Roger, and Horace, 1646, have Leave to travel for Three Years, 16 Dec.

——— Colonel, 1647, Order for tranſporting his Regiment into Ireland, 15 June.

——— Richard, 1648, committed to Newgate for furniſhing Rioters with Carriages; his Tools to be delivered to the Stores, and Recompence made to the Perſon that apprehended him, 13 June.

Townſhend, Henry, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 Mar.

Tracie, Sir Humphry, 1646, Houſe put Lords in mind of Ordinance concerning him, 19 Mar.

——— 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Dec.

Trade, 1647, Order from Committee of the whole Houſe for referring Matters of Trade to the Committee for foreign Affairs, read; a ſelect Committee to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 6 Nov. Ordinance reported, read, and agreed to, 8. Returned from Lords, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to, 23—A Committee to conſider the ſeveral Charges lying on the Trade of the Kingdom, 6 Nov.——The grand Committee revived; Days appointed for their ſitting; Propoſitions referred, 20 Mar.

—— 1648, a Committee to know of Merchants what Aſſiſtance they will contribute for the Security of Trade, 4 Aug.

Treaſure, public, 1648, Ordinance for all Receivers thereof to account for it, read twice, and committed, 5 Aug.

Treaſon and Murder, 1648, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for making them triable in any County, 26 July.

Tredington, 1646, Ordinance appointing a Miniſter, read, and committed, 13 Jan.

Treſham, Thomas, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Dec.

Treviza, William, 1646, Matter of Fact concerning his Caſe reported, Reſolution for admitting him to his Compoſition, and exempting him from his 5th and 20th Parts, 15 Feb.

Trigge, William, 1647, Petition of Citizens concerning him, to be read, 23 Dec.—Order for a Writ of Error upon a Judgment in the King's Bench againſt him, returnable in Parliament, 31.

Trinity Houſe, 1647, Letter from the Agitators in the Army to the Society, and a Declaration of the Meſſengers expreſſed, with their verbal Anſwer to the Letter, read, 21 June—— Petition of Maſters, &c.—Ordinance, for impowering them to regulate Mariners, to be read, 5 July.

——— 1648, Admiral's Letter to them, and their Anſwer, communicated by Lords, 22 June—Petitions of Maſter, &c. concerning a perſonal Treaty with the King, read; a Committee to prepare Anſwer; Anſwer reported, and delivered by Speaker, 29.

Trinity College, 1647, Sollicitor-general to prepare a Patent under the Great Seal for appointing a Maſter; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 8 Jan.——Their Order for paſſing the Grant, read, and paſſed, 17 Mar.

Trinlett, Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 May.

Trobridge, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Dec.

Truroe, 1646, Buſineſs concerning the Articles; Petition of Gentlemen compriſed therein; the Ninth Article, and Votes of the Committee of Complaints concerning the Gentlemen, read, 15 Feb.

——— 1647, Report concerning the Articles to be made, 21 Apr. Articles to be conſidered, 22. Conſidered; Order touching Perſons recommended by General to Favour in their Compoſitions upon them, 23——Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 May——Articles approved, 3 Nov.

Tucker, Robert, late Alderman of Winton, 1648, Order for diſfranchiſing him, 18 Apr.

Tuckney, Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 2 Aug. Excuſed, 10.

——— Antony, 1648, Order from Lords appointing him Maſter of Emanuel College, Cambridge, 18 May.

Tufton, Charles, and Wife, 1647, Petition read, and referred to the Committee of Complaints, 3 Mar.

Tumults. Vide *Parliament*, and *Exciſe*—1646, Informations of tumultuous Meetings, to the Diſturbance of the Peace; Lord Mayor to be deſired to ſuppreſs them, 5 Dec.

——— 1647, the Committee at Derby Houſe impowered to ſuppreſs them, 24 Jan.——Judges to be deſired to bring tumultuous Perſons to their Trials this Term, 1 Feb.

——— 1648, a Committee to prepare Ordinance to prevent tumultuous Meetings and Petitionings; Ordinance read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 May.

Turner, Richard. Vide *Gethin*, Maurice.

Turney, Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 Jan.

Turpin, Richard, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 27 Mar. Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Mar.——26 Aug.

Turwhitt, Robert, 1647, his Fine accepted; Subſtance of a Petition annexed, to be reported; Fine to be mitigated—Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 June.

Tutbury Caſtle, 1646, to be made untenable; the County Committee to ſee it done, 2 Mar.

——— 1647, Houſe adhere to their Vote, 19 July.

Tuttie, Mr. Vide *Totteridge*.

Twiſden, Mr. 1647, Meſſage from Lords concerning the Copy of an Act of Parliament, with their Clerk's Hand forged, ſaid to be in his Cuſtody, 18 May. Order for acquainting him therewith, 20. Heard; ordered to deliver it to the Clerk, 21.

Twiſſe, Dr. 1647, Report concerning the Subſiſtence of his Children, to be made, 23 Dec.

——— 1648, their Petition; Order for charging 1,000*l.* with Intereſt, upon the Exciſe, for them; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 4 Aug.

Twiſſelton, Major, 1647, to have Colonel Roſſeter's Regiment—Regiment to be continued, 8 Apr.

——— 1648, Order for paying him 1,000*l.* upon Account, 2 Aug. Amended; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4.

Tyddeman, Thomas. Vide *Pickering*, James.

Tylladagh, Major, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Tyndall, Francis, 1647, Report of his Delinquency, re-committed, 27 Mar.

Tynte, William, 1648, his Caſe reported; Order for diſcharging his Delinquency, 1 June.

Tythes, 1647, a Committee to conſider how they and other Dues may be paid to the Miniſtry, and prepare Ordinance for the due Payment thereof, 22 Apr.——Ordinance read, 23 July. Read Second time, and paſſed, with Amendments; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24——Houſe put them in mind thereof, 3 Aug.——Grievances ariſing from Ordinances for Payment thereof, referred to a Committee, 15 Sept. Order for their meeting, and ſitting de die in diem, 18——Ordinance for paying the London Tythes, read twice, and committed, 9 Feb. Another Committee joined with them, 17.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

VAGRANTS. Vide *Poor*.

Valentia, Lord Viſcount, 1648, Order for reſtoring the King's privy Signet to him, 1 June. Agreed to by Lords, 6.

Valentine, Benjamin, 1647. Vide *Privileges*.

——— Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 16 Sept. Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 29.

Vane, Sir Henry, junior, 1646, has Leave to reſign the Treaſurerſhip of the Navy, at his own Requeſt; Power given him to nominate a fit Perſon to ſucceed him; agreed to by Lords; Member to prepare Ordinance for a Grant under the Great Seal for that Purpoſe, 28 Dec.

—— 1647, Certificate of his Accounts to be read, 14 May.

—— Sir Henry, ſenior, 1646, Order for Re-payment of 200*l.* diſburſed by him, 20 Jan.

Vaſſall, Samuel, 1646, State of his Loſſes and Impriſonment for refuſing to pay Tonage and Poundage, reported; Order for paying him 10,445*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.* Houſe to take his Sufferings and Impriſonment into further Conſideration, 18 Jan.

——— 1647, Order for paying him 2,591*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* for Moneys and Commodities taken in Ireland for the Parliament's Forces; agreed to by Lords, 6 May.

Vavaſour, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Dec.

Vaughan, Edward, 1646, Information againſt him referred to a Committee; his Information againſt Sir Thomas Middleton, referred, 17 Feb.

——— Colonel Joſeph, 1647, Report concerning him; Reſolution that there appears Matter ſufficient to accuſe him of High Crimes and Miſdemeanors; his Commitment approved; a Committee to prepare the Impeachment, 24 Aug.

——— 1648, Order for diſcharging him from his Impriſonment, and from any Proceedings upon his Impeachment, 23 May.

——— Sir Henry, 1647, to be removed from the Tower to the Fleet, 1 Oct.

——— Capt. Oliver, 1648, to be ſent for as a Delinquent, 11 Aug.

Venables, Mr. 1648, the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to accept a Fine for him and his Son, 13 June.

Venn, Colonel John, 1647, Certificate of his Accounts; his Petition read; Order for paying him 4,000*l.* in full of all Demands; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 8 Mar.

Vere, Lady, 1647, former Order for paying her 1,000*l.* out of Sir John Pennington's Eſtate, diſcharged—Order for paying it out of Goldſmiths Hall, 4 May. Agreed to by Lords, 6.

Verney, Lady, 1647, Petition read; Buſineſs concerning the Sequeſtration of her Huſband's Eſtate, referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 17 Dec.

Vernon, Edward, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.

——— Captain John, 1647, Meſſengers with Serjeants Men to break open his Doors and ſeize Papers, &c. 28 Oct.——His Petition, recommended by General, read, 14 Jan.

Veſey, Captain, 1648, Order for General to proceed againſt him, 22 June.

Vines, Mr. deſired to preach, 27 Jan. 1646——30 May, 1648——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 11 Mar. 1646——28 June, 1648.

Violett, Thomas, 1647, to be removed from the Tower to the King's Bench, 1 Oct.

Vivian, Sir Richard, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Account of Monies raiſed by the Sale of his Goods, ordered, 28 Mar.

Ulſter. Vide *Ireland*.

Univerſities, 1647, a Committee to conſider of a competent Maintenance for the Heads of Colleges, 15 Apr.

Upnor Caſtle, 1646, Conſideration thereof referred to the Committee of the Admiralty, 1 Mar.

—— 1648, Order for adding a Work upon the Hill, for putting in 20 Men, and making an Eſtabliſhment for it, and for providing Moneys to erect and perfect it; Buſineſs referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Order for adding Twenty Men above the Eſtabliſhment; the Committee of the Army to preſent Eſtabliſhment for their Pay, 1 July.

Upton, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, 23 Apr.

Upway, 1648, Houſe put Lords in mind of Ordinance for appointing a Parſon, 22 June.

Uriall, Lieutenant. Vide *Barwis*, Colonel Thomas.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

WAGGONERS, 1647, Petition read; Ordinance for paying them, ordered, 3 July. Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21.

Waite, Colonel Thomas, 1646, his Petition and Certificate from the Committee of Accounts, read; Order for paying him 2,166*l.* 9 Jan.

—— 1648, thanked for his Services—Order for preſenting his Accounts, 28 Aug. Account allowed; Order for paying him 2,010*l.* in full of all Demands; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29.

Waldbrook,

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Waldbrook, Ward, 1647, Petition of Trained Bands concerning the Removal of their Captain, 22 July. Vide *London*.

Waldron, John, 1647, Petition read; Order for paying him 300*l.* with Intereſt, 8 Mar.

——— 1648, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody for raiſing Horſe in Berks, 16 Aug. His written Anſwer and Informations, read; the Committee at Derby Houſe to ſuppreſs the Forces, and diſband and reſtore the Horſes—Order for apprehending the Men, and proceeding againſt them according to Law, 21.

Wales, 1646, Ordinance from Lords for making original Seals for ſome of the Counties, to be read, 13 Mar.

——— 1648, Order for a ſufficient Force of Shipping to guard the Coaſts, 14 Apr.——Lieutenant-general Cromwell's Letter, with Letters incloſed, and a Declaration in the Names of the Gentlemen and Inhabitants of Wales, read, 20 May.

——— North, 1646, the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider what Gariſons and Caſtles are fit to be diſgariſoned and ſlighted, and in what manner; and how to diſpoſe of the Forces—the Committee to prepare Ordinance for regulating the Counties, and doing all Matters that may ſettle them, 22 Dec.——Report concerning the Judges to go the Circuits to be made, 6 & 16 Feb, Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to appoint them; Lords Concurrence to be deſired; Member to offer them the Names of Perſons voted by Houſe, 22——Order for Diſbanding all the Foot, 3 Mar.—Ordinance from Lords for appointing Juſtices of the Great Seſſions, read, and paſſed, with Amendments, 19.

——— 1647, previous Queſtion for keeping up 100 Dragoons and 100 Horſe, for the Safety thereof, Affirmative, 8 Apr.—Letter to be ſent concerning ſlighting and demoliſhing the Caſtles, 15——Vice-Admiral appointed, 24 Jan.——Ordinance appointing Attorney-general, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Mar.——Letter from Sheriffs, Juſtices of Peace, &c. of Flintſhire, read; Houſe approves their Proceedings; Letter of Thanks ordered, 16 May——Ordinance for ſequeſtering Delinquents, ordered, 10 June.

——— 1648, Letters, a Note under the Surgeon's Hand, and Relation of the cruel Uſages of the Enemy towards the Parliament's Forces, and the Sheriff, to be printed; Letter of Thanks ordered; the Committee at Derby Houſe to take Courſe for the Safety of the Counties, 10 June. Lords Concurrence ſignified—Order for Commiſſions to Gentlemen to raiſe Forces, 12——Colonel Mitton's Letter, read; Reſolution for trying all Revolters by martial Law; General to be deſired to grant Commiſſions; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 July—Report touching Proviſions for North Wales; Order for providing Ammunition, both for the Gariſons and Field Service; for Addition of Men to the Gariſons, and Money for quartering Horſe therein—Committees of the ſeveral Counties impowered to raiſe Monies for the Maintenance of their Forces—Commiſſioners to be appointed for Merionethſhire; Names to be preſented—Major-general Mitton to be ſent down with a Commiſſion and Inſtructions, 1 Aug. The Committee at Derby Houſe to take Care ſeveral Caſtles are not ſurprized, 2—Ordinance for raiſing Forces for Defence of Five aſſociated Counties, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11.

——— South, 1646, the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider what Gariſons and Caſtles are fit to be diſgariſoned and ſlighted, and in what manner, and how to diſpoſe the Forces—The Committee to prepare Ordinance for regulating the Counties, and doing all Matters for ſettling them, 22 Dec.——Report concerning the Judges to go the Circuit, to be made, 6 & 16 Feb. Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to appoint them; Lords Concurrence to be deſired; Member to offer them the Names of Perſons voted by Houſe, 22——Order for diſbanding all the Foot, 3 Mar.—Ordinance from Lords, appointing Juſtices of the Great Seſſions, read, and paſſed, with Amendments, 19.

——— 1647, previous Queſtion for keeping up 100 Dragoons and 100 Horſe, for Safety thereof, Affirmative, 8 Apr.—Ordinance from Lords for delivering the Juſtice Seal of ſome of the Counties to the preſent Juſtice, read, and paſſed, 22——Letters and Papers incloſed, concerning an Inſurrection, under Pretence that the King and Sir Thomas Fairfax were joined, read, 21 June. Read again; Copy thereof to be ſent to General—Order for putting out the Juſtices of Peace engaged therein—For Letter of Thanks, with an Information to undeceive the People—Ordinance from Lords concerning the original Seal, read twice, and committed, 22——Reported, and re-committed, 3 Aug. Reported, and re-committed again, 21——Reported, and paſſed, with Amendments, 1 Sept. Amendments agreed to by Lords, 2——Serjeant ſent down to ſtay Ships that ought to pay Cuſtoms or Exciſe, till Satisfaction be given to the reſpective Officers thereof—Juſtices of Peace, &c. to be deſired to aſſiſt him; General to be deſired to ſend Horſe into thoſe Parts, to aſſiſt the Commiſſioners of Exciſe, and their Deputies, 15 Dec.——Commiſſioners appointed to diſband the Forces; Sheriff to aſſiſt them, 17 Feb. One added, 18.

——— 1648, Letters concerning Commotions read, and referred to General; Part, concerning the Sea and Shipping, referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe, 30 Mar.——Colonel Horton's Letter, concerning a great Victory obtained by his Forces, read; Relation thereof—Order for a Thankſgiving. Vide *Thankſgiving*—For a Reward to the Meſſengers—For trying the Commanders by martial Law; Names of Priſoners that cannot be tried thereby, to be certified to Houſe, 11 May. Vide *Horton*, Colonel—A Committee to conſider how the Soldiers taken Priſoners may be diſpoſed of for the Safety of the Kingdom—Order for a Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer to try the Rioters; Manager and Solicitor appointed; the Committee of the Revenue to defray their Expences, 12——Letter, with Liſt of Officers taken, read; Meſſenger's Relation of the whole Proceedings in the late Fight; Order for a Reward to him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 May—Order for applying the Proceed of the late Rioters ſequeſtered Eſtates to the Service of the Army; a Committee to prepare Ordinance for ſequeſtering and ſelling their Eſtates—Order for Monies and Shoes for the Brigade there—Lieutenant-general Cromwell's Letter concerning the Conditions of the Priſoners, and their Intentions to try ſome of them by a Council of War, read; Order for trying ſuch as are fit to be tried thereby, 20—Ordinance for ſequeſtering Delinquents in South Wales and Monmouthſhire, read twice, and committed; the Committee impowered to bring in Inſtructions, 6 June. Ordinance and Inſtructions reported, and paſſed, 17. Agreed to by Lords, 19.

——— Prince of, 1648, Letters from Sandwich that a Perſon is come there who affirms himſelf to be the Prince of Wales; the Committee at Derby Houſe to ſend for him, 22 May——Letters, Papers, and Commiſſions from him, taken upon Captain Green, referred to a Committee; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29 July. Letters, &c. reported; Order for opening and communicating them to the Common Council, 31——Inſtructions and Letters to Captain Green, and other material Letters and Papers, to be printed and publiſhed, 1 Aug.—Copy of the Prince's Letter and Declaration to Lord Mayor, with the Merchant Adventurers Petition and Letter to him, preſented from the Common Council; original Letters and Declaration to be preſented—Meſſenger ordered into Cuſtody; Lord Mayor, &c. not to give any Anſwer to the Letters; Merchant Adventurers not to proceed in petitioning him; Votes to be communicated to Lord Mayor, &c.; Speaker's Anſwer, 3—Previous Queſtion that all Subjects who join with or aid the Prince in this War, are Rebels and Traytors, and ought to be proceeded againſt as ſuch, Affirmative; Vote to be printed; a Committee to examine the Buſineſs touching the going forth of the Ships taken by him, 4—Original Letters and Declaration ſent from Lords, with Deſire they may be returned, 8—Paſs granted to a Phyſician and Apothecary to go to him and return, 19.

Walford, Edward, 1647, Petition for the Place of King's Waiter at the Cuſtom Houſe; Speaker to put Houſe in mind, when Opportunity ſhall offer to recompenſe his Services, 8 Sept.

Walgrave, 1648, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, 18 May.

Walker, John, 1647, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.

——— Robert, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.

——— William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Jan.

——— Dr. 1648, to be injoined to go to Lord Admiral at Sea, 4 Aug.

Waller, Sir Hardres, 1646, his Petition, and General's Letter recommending him, read; Order for paying him 2,000*l.* in Part of his Arrears, 4 Jan.

——— 1648, his Letter referred to a Committee; his Lieutenant Colonel to attend them, 10 June. Committee revived; Order for their ſitting, 16—His Warrant for inliſting Volunteers in Devonſhire, and an Engagement of divers Perſons, deſiring him to appoint a Commander, read; Order for a Letter to deſire him to forbear inliſting more, and to recall his Warrant, 19 June.

——— Sir William, 1647, Order appointing him Commander of the Horſe to be raiſed; Agreed to by Lords, 3 Aug.——Report concerning him; Order for his Appearance on a Day appointed, to be left at his uſual Place of Abode, 4 Sept.——Serjeant's Report, 27 Jan.

——— 1648, Reſolution for diſcharging the Vote whereby he ſtands accuſed, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords, 5—Order

Order disabling him to be a Member, revoked, 8——Petition of Artificers of his late Army, read, and referred to the Barons of the Exchequer, 8 Mar.

——— Thomas, 1647, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Steward and Judge of the Isle of Ely, read, 8 Oct.

——— Thomas, of Beverley, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 10 Jan.

——— Edward, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 3 July.

Wallingford, 1646, Order for slighting the Castle, 23 Feb.

——— 1647, Order for slighting the new Works, 13 July.

——— 1648, Order for 500 *l.* for victualling the Garison, 13 July.

Walmer Castle, 1646, Order for adding 10 Men, 1 Mar.

——— 1648, Letters from thence, read; Order for sending down Arms and Ammunition, 12 July—For a Reward to the Messenger who brought the News of reducing it; Articles of Surrender, read, and approved; Order for Letter of Thanks to Colonel Riche, 13——The Committee of Kent to take care of repairing the Castle; Order touching the Repayment of Monies disbursed by them upon the necessary Repairs, 26 Aug.

Walmesley, Richard, 1647, Time for his Continuance beyond Sea, inlarged, 10 July——7 Feb.

Walrond, William, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 14 Mar.

Wandesford, Sir Rowland, 1646, Order for paying him 5,000 *l.* in Recompence for his Office in the Court of Wards, 9 Jan.

Wansey, Major, 1647, to be sent for in safe Custody, and to attend a Committee of both Houses, 11 June.

Wapping, 1647, Ordinance from Lords for making it a Parochial Church, 15 Mar.

Ward, Mr. thanked, and to print his Sermon, 9 Dec. 1646 ——Desired to preach, 9 June, 1647.

—— Sir Humble, 1647, his Case reported; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 16 Mar.

—— Cornet, 1648, Petition referred to the Committee for Irish Affairs, 3 Apr.

—— Philip, 1648, to be sent for in safe Custody for being active in the late Insurrection in Kent; Member to assist in sending him up; Examination referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 June——Report; Power given them to bail him; the Committee of Kent to examine him, 3 Aug.

Wards, late Court of, 1646, Report concerning the Officers, to be considered; the Committee impowered to receive Petitions of inferior Officers, 2 Jan. Report; Order for Recompence to several, 9—Ordinance for Disposal of and settling the Proceedings of the late Court for the Benefit and Ease of the Subject, to be reported, 2.

—— 1648, Ordinance concerning the Officers, to be read, 15 Apr.——Read, 25 May——Committed, 15 Sept.——Order for making Report concerning the Officers, 15, 18, 21 & 25 May——Ordinance from Lords for Payment of Monies due upon Bonds in the late Court, 16 Sept. Read twice, and passed, 20——Order for paying the former Assignments to several Officers, out of the Arrears of the late Court, 24 Dec.

Ware, Lord la, 1648, Order from Lords, granting him the Custody of Finchley Chace, agreed to, 12 Aug.

Warner, Dr. George, 1646, Ordinance for selling Part of his Estate, read; Order for Second Reading; his Petition, and Petition against him, to be then read, 4 Mar.

——— 1647, read; Ordinance committed, 8 Sept. Reported, and passed; Land already sold to be allowed as Part of his Fine upon certain Conditions; Time assigned for perfecting his Composition, 8 Oct——Ordinance from Lords for taking off his Sequestration, to be read, 14 May. Read, and passed, 27.

Warren, Arthur, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 13 July.

——— William, appointed Captain of a Ship, 17 Mar. 1647 ——13 Apr. 1648.

Warrington, 1647, Order for a Collection within the Bills, for Relief of poor visited Inhabitants, 29 June.

Warwick County, 1647, Sheriff has Leave to reside out of the County; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 16 Apr.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commission to him, 17 Nov. Disagreed to by Lords; House adhere to their Vote, 29——Member sent down for bringing in the Arrears of the Assessments for 600,000 *l.*; the Committee of the Army to prepare Instructions for them, and Letter to hasten the Payment thereof, 23 Dec. Instructions and Letter, reported, read, and agreed to, 24——Order from Lords for Leave to the Sheriff to reside out of the County, agreed to, with an Amendment, 15 Feb. Amendment agreed to by Lords, 16.

——— 1648, Information that he refuses to execute Prisoners condemned at the last Assizes; Judges to be desired to certify the true State of the Business, 8 July. Order for him to execute them, upon Pain of forfeiting 2,000 *l.*; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 15——Gentlemen to be called in, with their Petition, 16 Aug. Called in; Petition read; Petitioners thanked, 18.

——— Town, 1646, Order for continuing the Castle a Garison with 60 Men—20 Barrels of Powder to be removed thither from Coventry, 3 Mar.

——— 1647, Order for continuing the Governor, 25 Mar. ——For continuing the Garison, 13 July.

——— Earl of, 1646, Petition to be read, 25 Feb.——2, 4 & 8 Mar.

——— 1647, read, 21 Apr.

——— 1648, Resolution for appointing him Lord High Admiral of England; Ordinance for that Purpose, read, and passed, 29 May. Agreed to by Lords, 30—Power given him to grant Indemnity to the Captains and Mariners, 29——Report from Lords touching his Proceedings in reducing the revolted Ships, 2 June. Vide *Navy*—His Letter read, 8——Another read; Two Gentlemen appointed to go to Sea with him, according to his Desire; a Committee to prepare Instructions for the Admiral and them, 13 July. Instructions reported, read, and agreed to, 21. One excused; another appointed in his Stead, 24—Order from Lords for the Committee at Derby House to give him Instructions from time to time, agreed to, 20—Person to be desired to go with him, 25——His Letter from Lords, desiring an Ordinance for martial Law at Sea, 3 Aug. Ordinance for that Purpose, and Instructions for him, read, and passed, 4. Agreed to by Lords; Ordinance to be printed and published, 21—Additional Ordinance for authorizing him, with his Council of War, to agree upon Laws and Ordinances as are mentioned in the former Ordinance, ordered, 22. Read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 23—His Letter for Supply of Money, read, 22—Letters and Papers from him, referred to the Committee of the Navy, 28.

Water Guards, 1646, Ordinance concerning them, returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 21 Dec.

Watermens Company, 1648, Order for discharging all that have been, or shall be, in Arms against the Parliament, 8 June ——Their Petition, concerning a personal Treaty with the King, read; Speaker's Answer, 18 July.

Watkins, Sir David, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Watkinson, James, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 14 Dec.

Watson, John, and others, 1646, Petition referred to a Committee, 23 Mar.

Watts, George, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 30 Mar.

Weare, John, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 5 Jan.

Weaver, Mr. 1647, Information concerning his having been in Arms against the Parliament, referred to the Committee of Complaints, 7 Dec.

——— John, 1647, his Petition read, and referred to the Committee at Goldsmiths Hall, 14 Jan.

——— Arthur, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 15 June.

Weavers Company, 1647, Petition of Bailiffs, &c. with Copy of a former annexed, read, and referred to a Committee, 27 May.

——— 1648, Committee revived; Order for their sitting—Freemen of the Company to forbear assembling at the Hall till the Difference is determined, 20 July—Petition of the Commonalty, read; Speaker's Answer; Order of 20th Instant, discharged, 22—Another Petition of the Commonalty, read; the Committee to sit de die in diem; Speaker's Answer; Committees added, 29——Petition of Bailiffs, &c. read, and referred; the Committee impowered to reconcile Differences, 2 Aug.—Another Petition referred; Speaker's Answer, 8.

Welch, Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 24 Dec.

Weldon, Colonel Ralph, 1646, to be continued Governor of Plymouth—His Remonstrance referred to the Committee of the West, 13 Mar.

—— 1647, a Committee to conſider of ſome ſpeedy Way for paying his Arrears, 18 Nov.——His Engagements for Plymouth Gariſon, approved, and to be paid—Letter of Thanks ordered, 13 Mar.

—— 1648, his Petition read; Order for paying 304*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.* borrowed by him for Maintenance of the Gariſon—For charging upon the Exciſe 6,000*l.* he is engaged for to the Inhabitants; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 23 May. The Committee of the Army to pay the 6,000*l.* 29——Ordinance for Payment thereof, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 June—Order appointing him Governor of Plymouth, with Power to put 100 Men into the Caſtle—Touching his Pay and Entertainment—For beſtowing 200*l.* upon him to buy Horſes, 20.

Wells, 1648, Letter from thence, read; Examination of Matters mentioned therein, referred to the Committee of the Weſt, 1 Aug.

—— cum Jakham, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, read, and paſſed, 15 Feb.

Wells, William, and others, 1647, Petition to be read, 9 Mar.

Welſh Drovers, 1647, referred to the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall, to prove the Remainder of their Debt; the Committee impowered to pay them, 3 Mar.

Wemms, Colonel, 1647, Information concerning him, referred to the Committee of Complaints, 15 Nov.——Another Information referred, 7 Feb.

Wendover, 1647, new Writ, 24 July.

Wenny Caſtle, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and made untenable, 3 Mar.

—— 1647, Houſe adhere to their Vote, 19 July.

Wentworth, Sir Peter, 1647, Order for putting him in Poſſeſſion of a Delinquent's Lands, ſold and conveyed to him, 3 Feb.

—— Sir George, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Mar.

Weſt, Major Nicolas, 1646, to give a full Diſcharge to Mr. Weaver, for Monies received of him for the Seven Aſſociated Counties, and not depart the Kingdom till he has perfected his Accounts with the Committee of Accounts, 28 Jan.

—— Bartholomew, 1647, Reſolution for indicting him of High Treaſon; Clerk of the Crown to prepare the Indictment; Managers and Sollicitor appointed; Order for taking him into Cuſtody, 25 Sept.——Proclamation for apprehending him, reported, read, and agreed to, 1 Oct.

Weſtbrooke, 1648, Petition referred to the Committee for Burnings, 31 July.

Weſtcoate, Philip, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 Mar.

Weſtern Counties, 1646, Ordinance enabling the Committee of the Weſt to appoint Treaſurers of the Moiety of the Exciſe granted them till 25th March 1647, for Maintenance of their Gariſons, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 Mar.

—— 1647, Order for ſending Books, and Letters for bringing in the Six Months Aſſeſſments, 4 Jan.

—— 1648, Ordinance for ſettling the Militia, ordered, 29 May.

Weſtham, 1648, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, 8 May.

Weſtlow, 1646, new Writ, 21 Dec.

Weſtminſter, 1647, Petition of the Company of Auxiliaries, to be read, 16 & 18 June——1 July——Ordinance from Lords for the Militia thereof, and of the adjacent Pariſhes, read twice, and paſſed—The Committee of the Militia to put Reformadoes and Malignants out of the Lines, 9 Sept.—To prevent Diſturbances, 25—Additional Ordinance from Lords concerning the Militia, read; nothing done thereupon—Additional Ordinance for inlarging their Power, and for the neceſſary Advance of Money, to be read, 15 Oct.——Read twice, and committed, 31 Dec.——Reported; Continuance thereof; Committees added; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Jan. Houſe put them in mind thereof, 24. Ordinance returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 27—Order for diſcharging the preſent Steward, and putting in another, 29——Petition of the Treaſurer of the Magazine, recommended by Lords, 1 Mar.

—— 1648, Petition of the Committee of the Militia, read; Ordinance for making the Eſtates of Members, Aſſiſtants, &c. of either Houſe, within the Lines, liable to Aſſeſſments for them, ordered, 28 Mar.——Additional Ordinance for further Power to them and the Militia of Parts adjacent, read twice, and committed; Clauſe to enable the Committees of the Militia to call Treaſurers to account, and puniſh them for Refuſal, to be brought in, 12 Apr.——Ordinance read Third time; Amendments to be reported, 22 June. Reported, and agreed to; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27——Names of fit Perſons to be Committees of the Militia, ordered, 22 May—A Committee to examine the State of the Militia, 27——Earl of Pembroke to appoint a Steward, 8 June——the Militia to be joined with the City Militia, &c. 5 July. Vide *London*—Petition of Inhabitants, read, and referred to the Committee on the Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 10—Another read, and referred; Speaker's Anſwer, 17.

—— College, 1647, Ordinance from Lords for leaſing their Lands, to be conſidered, 28 Dec.——They put Houſe in mind thereof; Ordinance to be read, 15 Feb.——4 Mar.—Ordinance from Lords, impowering the Committee to bring in the Revenue, and puniſh ſuch as diſobey, read, and paſſed, 22.

—— 1648, Order for preaching in the Abbey every Faſt-day, and for reſtraining Diſturbances during the Sermon, 29 Mar.——Additional Committees, agreed to by Lords, 19 Apr.

Weſtmoreland, 1647, Petition of cuſtomary Tenants, read, 7 Jan.——Order for ſending down Arms, 28 Feb.——Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 17 Mar.

—— 1648, Committees added by Lords, 30 June—Ordinance for adding Gentlemen of Lancaſhire to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, and for raiſing 4,000*l.* for Pay of the Lancaſhire Forces under Sir Ralph Aſton, 29 June——Read, and committed, 1 July——Another to the ſame Purport, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 6.

Weſtmorland, Major Matthias, 1647, his Agreement for carrying 600 Men into Ireland, reported, read, and approved; Articles thereof; Order for advancing Money for them, 17 Mar. Severally agreed to by Lords, 21.

Weſtrowe, Mr. 1647, a Committee to take his Examination concerning the King's Eſcape, with Power to ſearch Places, and examine Parties, 12 Nov.

Wethereld, Richard, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinqency, read, and paſſed Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Mar.

Wetton, Lieutenant Colonel William, 1647, his Agreement to raiſe and tranſport a Regiment of Foot to Colonel Moncke, reported, read, and agreed to; Articles thereof, 16 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 17.

Weymouth and Melcombe-Regis, 1646, Governor appointed, 13 Mar.

—— 1647, Petition of Governor and Officers read; Order for 600*l.* for the Uſe of the Gariſon, 15 June—For ſending down Ammunition, 25——For 1,000*l.* for Repair of Weymouth Pier, &c. 16 July——For 750*l.* for the Gariſon, in Part of their Arrears, 4 Oct.

—— 1648, Collector of the Cuſtoms to pay 700*l.* in his Hands, 29 July——Governor impowered to put in Two Companies of Foot, if the Company there is drawn away, and to lift in the mean time—The Committee of Dorſetſhire to take care of the Town, 1 Aug.

Whalley, Colonel Edward, 1646, Petition to be read, 5 & 8 Dec. Read; Order that he ſhall have 300*l.* per Annum, Lands of Inheritance, out of the Earl of Newcaſtle's Eſtate, to be deducted out of his Arrears; a Committee to certify the Value of the Lands in 1641; the Committee of Accounts to ſtate, audite, and certify his Accounts, 10.

—— 1647, Certificate of his Accounts reported, and to be read; Reſolution that he ſhall have the Manor of Flawborough at Fifteen Years Purchaſe, in Conſideration of his Arrears, and of paying the Surpluſage Money; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read, 3 Feb.——Read Second time, and paſſed, 8 Mar. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments diſagreed to, 17. Conference deſired thereupon; Managers appointed; Conference agreed to, and held, 21——His Regiment to be continued, 8 Apr.——His Relation touching the King's Eſcape, 13 Nov. Vide *King*—Mr. Murray's Letter to him by way of Challenge, 16. Vide *Murray*, William.

Wharton, George, 1647, a Committee to examine and find out the Authors, &c. of Two Pamphlets, One intituled, "No "Merlin nor Mercury, but a new Almanack, &c." the other intituled, "Bellum Hibernicale," by Captain George Wharton, Student in Aſtronomy, with Power to ſuppreſs them, and examine the Information concerning Money given by the Stationers Company for Copies thereof, 25 Sept.

—— Michael, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 Jan.

—— Sir Michael, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Jan.

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

——— Lord, 1647, Order for diſcharging him and his Aſſigns from 2,000*l.* lent him by Order of both Houſes, 17 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 21.

Wheeler, Captain Abraham, appointed Commander of a Ship, 26 Feb. 1646——17 Mar. 1647.

——— Mrs. 1648, King's Warrant to deliver his Ivory Cabinet, read, and referred to the Committee of Whitehall to confer with her, and examine what Things of Value have been delivered, and take an Inventory of thoſe remaining, 19 Apr.

Whitchcott, Colonel, 1647, to be continued Governor of Windſor, 26 Mar.

——— Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 30 June——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 2 Aug.

White, Mr. 1647, to be ſummoned to attend forthwith, 3 June.

—— Andrew, a Jeſuit, 1647, his Petition from Lords; Order for his Diſcharge, and Departure out of the Kingdom within Fifteen Days, 7 Jan.

Whitehall, 1646, Order for ſelling the Plate in the Chapel, 8 Feb.

——— 1648, Major-general Skippon to conſider what is fit to be done with the Ordnance there, and in the mean time leave a Guard to ſecure them—To conſider what Beds are fit to be left, 30 May.

Whiteing, Edward, 1648, his Examination read, and referred to the Committee of the Navy; Order for continuing him in Cuſtody, 12 Aug. Report; Order for trying him by martial Law, 14.

Whitelock, Bulſtrode, 1646, Order for paying him 2,000*l.* towards Satisfaction of his Loſſes; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, and for paying Sir John Merrick 1,000*l.* in Part of his Arrears, ordered, 29 Dec. Read, and paſſed, 31——Agreed to by Lords, 2 Jan.

Whitmore, Valentine, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 Dec.

Whittacre, Laurence, 1647, Order for paying him 500*l.* due from Sir Thomas Powell, 21 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 22.

Whittaker, Mr. deſired to preach, 7 & 30 June——25 Feb. 1647——18 May, 1648——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 9 Dec. 1646——9 June, 1647——29 Mar.——18 May, 1648.

——— Dr. 1648, Order for apprehending him, 19 Aug.

Wickſtead, Richard, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Apr.

Widmerpole, Joſeph, 1648, Petition on his behalf referred to the Committee of Nottingham, with Power to give him Satisfaction for his Damages, 26 Aug.

Wigelſworth, Henry, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 June.

Wight, Iſle of, 1646, Order for iſſuing Money therein, 2 Mar.

——— 1647, ſent to Lords, 25 May——Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 22 June——Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Governor, read twice, and committed, 3 Sept. Gentlemen to go down with him, 9—Schedule of the ordinary Charges appointed to continue in the Caſtle and Forts; Particulars thereof voted, and agreed to, except as excepted; Schedule to be annexed to his Patent, agreed to by Lords, 17——Letters concerning an Inſurrection, 1 Jan. Vide *Burley*, Captain—Order for Victuals and other Neceſſaries for Cariſbrooke Caſtle, and for Carriages for the Ordnance there, and in other Forts and Caſtles, 4——Order for paying 200 Soldiers—For allowing the Governor 10*l.* per Week out of the Surpluſage accruing from the Retrenchment of the King's Family, 15 Feb.—For paying him Monies raiſed by the late Mutineers Fines, 29——For ſtating and auditing his Accounts, 3 Mar.—The Committee of the Army to iſſue a Month's Pay for the Soldiers, 20—Report of Order for paying 1,000*l.* to the Governor, 21.

——— 1648, Order for advancing the ſame Sum from time to time, 10 May——For additional Allowance of 10*l.* per Week to the Governor—A Committee to conſider how 1,000*l.* may be had to beſtow upon him, and of 500*l.* per Annum to be ſettled upon him and his Heirs for ever, 3 Apr.—Order for 500*l.* Part of 1,000*l.* formerly aſſigned for fortifying Cariſbrooke Caſtle, 10 May. Agreed to by Lords, 11—Governor's Deſires for Two additional Companies, referred to the Committee at Derby Houſe—His Deſires for a better Guard of Shipping, referred to the Committee of the Admiralty, 27——Order for paying 2,500*l.* to the Committee at Derby Houſe, for the Service of the Iſland; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 2 June. The Money to be paid to the Governor, 3—Order for ſending 100 Granado Shells from Suſſex, 17—For ſending Ordnance from thence, 21—The Committee at Derby-Houſe to take care of the Safety of the Iſle by Sea and Land, 22. Report; General to ſend 500 Men, 23——Governor's Letter read, 1 July—Another from him, to be printed; a Committee to prepare Letter, taking Notice of his Faithfulneſs and good Services, and deſiring the Continuance thereof, 11—His Letter read; Order for paying Monies aſſigned to him out of the Taxes of Southampton County, in the Firſt Place; Letter for that Purpoſe to be ſent to the Committee—Order recommending it to the Committee of the Revenue to make ſpeedy Payment of Monies aſſigned upon them to him, 15—Another Letter read; Order for 1,000*l.* for maintaining the Forces, and for ſending a Troop of Horſe, 24——Another read; Treaſurer of the Army for Hants to pay 1,748*l.* out of the Monies raiſed, 15 Aug.

Wilbraham, Hugh, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Sept.

——— Roger, 1648, Letter of Thanks to him, ordered, 26 Aug.

Wilcox, Auditor, 1647, Order for paying him 1,000*l.* in full of all Demands; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 8 Mar.

Wilde, Serjeant, 1646, Petition read; and referred to the Committee on the Loſſes of divers Officers by taking away the Court of Wards; Order for Stay of certain Compoſitions in the mean time, 2 Jan.——Previous Queſtion that he ſhall go the Lincolnſhire Circuit, Neg. 6 Feb.

—— 1647, previous Queſtion that he ſhall go the ſame Circuit, Neg. 8 July.

—— Robert, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.

Wildman, John, 1647. Vide *Lilbourne*, Lieutenant Colonel John—To be ſent for by Serjeant, and brought to the Bar, 18 Jan. Brought; Narrative concerning diſreſpectful Words ſpoken by him; heard thereupon; Buſineſs referred to a Trial at Law; Managers and Solicitor appointed; Order for his Commitment to Newgate for treaſonable and ſeditious Practices againſt the State, 19. Officers of the Guards to aſſiſt the Serjeant in carrying him thither, 20——His Petition read; previous Queſtion for bailing him, Neg. 21 Feb.

Wilkinſon, Captain Thomas, 1647, Petition referred to the Committee of the Northern Aſſociation, 10 Nov.

Willan, Elizabeth, 1648. Vide *Privileges*.

Williams, Dr. John, 1646, Colonel Mitton's Letter recommending him to Favour, read; Order for diſcharging his Delinquency, upon taking the Negative Oath and Covenant, and for Stay of Proceedings by reaſon thereof; Ordinance for that Purpoſe, ordered, 21 Jan.

——— 1647, Read; Clauſe added; Ordinance paſſed, 30 Mar.——Agreed to by Lords, 2 Apr.

——— Captain Reeve, 1647, Petition reported, and referred back to the Committee to ſettle his Deſires, 13 Apr.——Report from the Committee of the Admiralty in his Behalf, with Lords Senſe thereupon, 8 Oct. Order for him and his Owners to have Prizes taken by a Ship not commiſſioned to make Repriſals, 20.

——— Maurice, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 May.

——— Nicolas, 1647, Order for his Execution, 12 June.

——— Colonel William, 1648, Orders for him to demoliſh the Dee Mills near Cheſter, 28 Mar.

Williamſon, George, 1647, Petition concerning the Diſcovery of a way to raiſe Monies, referred to the Committee of Weſtminſter, 23 Sept.

Willis, Richard, 1647, Order for paying him 163*l.*—Part touching his Fee of 40*l.* per Annum by Patent, referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 24 Mar.

Willoughby, Captain Richard, 1646, his Letter, with an intercepted Letter from Dublin, 6 Feb. Vide *Moulin*.

——— Lord, of Parham, 1646, Certificate of his Accounts recommended by Lords, read, and approved; Order for paying him 3,155*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* out of Sir Thomas Lyttelton's Eſtate, 4 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 5.

——— 1647, Ordinance from Lords concerning him, read; nothing done thereupon, 20 July——Reſolution for impeaching him of High Treaſon; Impeachment ſent to Lords, with Deſire he may be ſequeſtered from the Houſe, and committed, 8 Sept.—Meſſage to Lords deſiring them to appoint a Time for bringing up the Articles, 17 Sept.——14 Oct. Time appointed, 14. A Committee to prepare them, 15. Articles reported, read one by one, and agreed to; Order for Ingroſſment, 28—Meſſage from Lords, deſiring a ſpeedy Proceeding,

Proceeding, 29——Meſſage to them, deſiring longer Time for bringing up the Articles, agreed to, 2 Dec.—Orders and Warrants ſigned by him, and other Informations and Matters of Evidence, reported, and read, 13. Ingroſſed Articles read; previous and main Queſtions for ſending them up now, ſeverally Affirmative, 27 Jan.

——— 1648, Reſolution againſt proceeding any further upon his Impeachment, 3 June. To be communicated to Lords—Meſſage from them, that they reſolve to diſcharge him unleſs Houſe proceed by a Day appointed, 5.

——— Sir Francis, 1647, his Petition from Lords, 29 Apr.——Read, with another to Houſe, 26 Aug.——Another from them read; Order for 700 *l.* for Relief of his Lady and Children, 17 Nov.——Agreed to by Lords, 8 Dec.——Another Petition read; Order for Intereſt for the Money, 15 Feb.

——— 1648, another from them, with ſpecial Recommendation, 13 Apr.——Petition to Houſe, read; Order for paying him 500 *l.* 31 Aug.

——— Lord, Earl of Lindſay's Son, 1647, Order from Lords for Paſs for him, his Servants, &c. to go into France, agreed to, 26 Aug.

——— Colonel William, 1648, Petition read; Order for public Faith to him for Monies due—For ſtating and auditing his Accounts—The Committee at Derby Houſe to conſider what he has diſburſed by their Appointment, 27 July.

Wills, 1646, the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall to conſider of thoſe brought from Oxon, 17 Mar.

—— 1647, Report touching the Probate of Wills, the Prerogative Court, and Civilians; Heads of an Ordinance touching the Probate of Wills, agreed to, 2 Feb.

Wilſon, William, 1647, appointed Searcher of the Port of Boſton, 27 May. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 28.

——— Mr. of Kent, 1647, deſired to preach, 30 Dec.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 26 Jan.

——— Rowland, 1647, Petition to be read, 18 Dec.——Read; Order appointing him and Ralph Hall Deputy Regiſters in Chancery, and for a Commiſſion to them, 29 Jan.——Order renewed to the preſent Commiſſioners of the Great Seal, 20 Mar.

——— 1648, Lords Concurrence ſignified, 17 Apr.——Their Petition read, and referred to the Committee of the Navy, 4 Aug.

——— Thomas, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 July.

Wilts, 1646, Ordinance for Leave to the Sheriff to reſide out of the County, read, and paſſed, 6 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 12.

—— 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Diſagreed to by Lords; Houſe adhere to their Vote, 29——Members ſent down for bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments for 600,000 *l.* The Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and a Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24——Additional Commiſſioners for the monthly Aſſeſſments of 60,000 *l.* 24 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 27.

—— 1648, Sheriff has Leave to reſide out of the County, 4 Apr.——Members ſent down for Preſervation of the Peace thereof, 30 May——Additional Committees, agreed to by Lords, 1 June—Committees Letter referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 9——Ordinance for Payment of the Forces, ordered, 1 Aug.—Ordinance for ſettling the Militia, read twice, and committed, 7. Reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11.

Wincheſter, 1648, Ordinance for ſettling a Maintenance on preaching Miniſters there, ordered, 4 Apr.—Order for diſfranchiſing one Alderman, and reſtoring another, 18——For ſecuring the Caſtle, 19 May.

——— Marquis of, 1646, the Committee of Sequeſtrations to conſider out of what Lands his and his Lady's weekly Allowance ſhall iſſue—To take care their Children are not educated in the Popiſh Religion, 7 Dec.

——— 1647, Order from Lords for him to go to the Waters at Epſom, 3 Sept. Agreed to, 7——Ordinance from them for him to continue upon Bail, 15 Oct. They put Houſe in mind thereof; Ordinance read, and paſſed, 20——Time inlarged by Lords for Four Months longer, 28 Dec.——Like Order from them, agreed to, 7 Jan.

——— 1648, Marchioneſs's Petition read; Order for allowing her 4 *l.* per Week for Maintenance of her Family, 30 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 31——Order from Lords for inlarging his time of Liberty Four Months longer, 8 May—For inlarging it Three Months; Queſtion for agreeing thereto, Neg. 18——Another Order from them for Four Months longer, 17 June—Their Meſſage, deſiring he may be at Liberty upon Bail, 30.

Windall, Thomas, 1646, Order for paying him 100 *l.* in conſideration of his Services, 9 Jan.

Windebank, Sir Thomas, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Mar.

Windham, Dame Elizabeth, 1647, her Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning her Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 June.

Windſor, 1646, Order for ſlighting the Works about the Caſtle—For continuing the Forces there, 23 Feb.

——— 1647, Governor to be continued, 26 Mar.——Order for paying the Gariſon 1,000 *l.* towards their Arrears, 23 Sept. Agreed to by Lords, 24——For paying them 450 *l.* for their preſent Relief, 4 Oct.——Buſineſs concerning the Poor Knights, referred to the Committee of Hoſpitals, 6 Jan.

——— 1648, Ordinance from Lords for ſettling a Miniſter in the Chapel, 18 May—General's Letter concerning Fortifications for the Caſtle, and other Neceſſaries for the Gariſon; Order for 500 *l.* to furniſh them with Victuals, and make the neceſſary Fortifications; the Committee of the Army to furniſh them with 100 Beds, 27. Order for ſending them down, 30——Order from Lords, appointing a Conſtable of the Caſtle, agreed to, 27 July.

Wingate, Captain Edward, 1647, Order for reſtoring his Horſes, 3 Aug.——His Petition, with Certificate of his Accounts of 29th May laſt, read, and allowed—Further Demand of 730 *l.* allowed; Order for paying him 1,663 *l.*—The Committee of Complaints to conſider the illegal Trial and Sentence of Death given againſt him, and how he may have Reparation of the Commiſſioners of Oyer and Terminer, 23 Dec.

Wingfield, 1646, Order for demoliſhing the new Works about the Manor, and diſgariſoning the Houſe, 25 Feb.

Wingfield, Sir Richard, 1647, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.

Winwood, Richard, 1646, former Order for paying him 500 *l.* with Intereſt, vacated—The Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to pay it out of Delinquents Eſtates to be named by him, 4 Feb.

Wiſbich, 1646, Petition of Inhabitants ſpecially recommended by Lords, read, and referred to the Committee of the Eaſtern Aſſociation—Order for reſpiting the Arrears of Taxes for Lands under Water, 3 Mar.

Wither, Major George, 1646, Petition referred to the Committee of the Navy, 28 Dec.

—— 1647, another Petition read, and referred to the Committee of Accounts, to ſtate and certify his Accounts—The Committee of the Navy to conſider thoſe already ſtated, and of a preſent Supply for him, and for his future Satisfaction; Order for his Diſcharge, 20 Oct.——Order for paying him 1,681 *l.* in Satisfaction for his Arrears—For paying him 1,800 *l.* in Satisfaction of his Loſſes and Damages; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Ordinance for Payment of his Arrears, ordered, 8 Mar. Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17.

Wogan, Captain Thomas, 1646, the Committee of Accounts to ſtate and certify his Accounts, 13 Feb.

——— 1647, Order for him to march with his Troop to Liverpoole, 2 July.

——— 1648, ſent into Pembrokeſhire to ſettle the Peace of the County; the Committee at Derby Houſe to prepare Inſtructions for him, 28 Mar.——His Letter, with Paper incloſed of the Names of Officers that came over to Colonel Horton, 20 May. Vide *Langherne*, Major-general——The Committee at Derby Houſe to grant him a Commiſſion to be Governor of Aberyſtwyth Caſtle upon Lieutenant-general Cromwell's Letter—Order for paying him 300 *l.* in Part of his Arrears, 20 June.

Wollaſcott Catharine, 1648, her Petition from Lords, referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 18 May.

Wolleſton, Richard. Vide *Gethin*, Maurice.

——— Mr. 1646, Report concerning him to be made, 3 Mar.

Wolſeley, Sir Charles, 1647, Ordinance for diſcharging his Sequeſtration, read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 8 Oct.

Wolſingham, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, 15 Mar. They put Houſe in mind thereof; Ordinance read, and paſſed, 22.

Wood, 1647, Order for meeting of the Committee for Sale thereof, 3 July——4 Dec. Account of Money raiſed thereupon, reported; Order touching the Payment of Arrears in their Hands, 10.

Wood,

INDEX *to the* FIFTH VOLUME.

Wood, Humphrey, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.

—— Captain John, 1648, Report upon his Petition, 1 June.

Woodcock, Mr. 1647, deſired to preach, 10 Aug. Excuſed, 11.

Woodridge, Benjamin. Vide *Newbury*.

Woodward, Alexander, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar.

Wool, 1647, Ordinance prohibiting the Tranſportation thereof, and of Woollen Yarn, Fullers Earth, and Clay, to be read, 20 Nov. Read, 23. Committed, 27——Reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Order againſt tranſporting any from Ireland, except into England and Wales; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 8 Jan.——Ordinance from Lords for tranſporting it into Guernſey, read, and paſſed, 15 Mar.

Worcester County, 1647, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Members ſent down for bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments of 600,000*l*. The Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and a Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24.

——— 1648, Committees Letter read; Power given them to raiſe a Troop of Horſe at their own Charge, 18 Apr.——To raiſe what Forces they ſhall think fit; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Ordinance for a Month's Aſſeſſment for their Forces, ordered, 30 June——Committees Letter, with Examinations of Priſoners, tending to ſurpriſing ſome Gariſons, and gariſoning ſome Place for the King; Houſe approves of raiſing Forces, and gariſoning Hartlebury Caſtle; Letter of Thanks ordered, 11 July—Committees added to the Committee of Sequeſtrations; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29——Ordinance for ſuppreſſing Tumults, and raiſing and paying Forces, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 8 Aug.

——— City, 1646, Letter concerning Obſtructions in the Exciſe, read, 20 Jan.

——— 1647, Order for continuing the Mayor, 4 Sept. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, with Amendments; thoſe Amendments agreed to by Lords, 9——Ordinance for ſelling the Leaden Steeple of the Cathedral, and employing the Money for repairing adjacent Churches and Hoſpitals, ordered, 25 Oct.——Read, and paſſed, 17 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 18.

——— late Biſhop of. Vide *Prideaux*, John.

——— Earl of, 1646, Order from Lords for Fees to the Black Rod for bringing him up, 18 Dec.—Their Deſires for an Allowance for his Funeral, and other Charges, out of his own Eſtate; previous and main Queſtions for allowing 500*l*. for that purpoſe, ſeverally Affirmative; Order touching raiſing and diſpoſing of the Money, 19——Ordinance from Lords for Sale of his, Lord Herbert of Ragland, and Sir John Somerſet's Eſtates, read twice, and committed; Petition referred, 4 Feb. Ordinance reported, and paſſed, with Amendments, 20. Amendments agreed to by Lords, with Amendments; thoſe Amendments to be conſidered, 22. Agreed to, 23.

——— 1647, Petition of his Daughters, read, and referred to a Committee, 17 Mar.

Worſeley Tower, 1646, to be continued a Gariſon, with the ſame Number of Men as are now eſtabliſhed—A Committee to conſider of an Eſtabliſhment for them, 2 Mar.

Worsley, Benjamin, 1647, appointed general Surgeon to the Army in Ireland, 16 July.

Worſnam, Sir Joſeph, 1647, Lords put Houſe in mind of his Petition, 20 July.

Worthington, Brice, of, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 Jan.

Wren, Biſhop, 1648, to be ſent to General, and uſed as the Committees of Eſſex are uſed, 26 June.

Wreſle, 1646, to be diſgariſoned, and made untenable, 26 Feb.

Wrexham, 1648, Order from Lords for a Patent for a Collection for the Town for a Loſs by Fire, 17 June——Read, and agreed to, 10 July.

Wright, John, 1647, the Judge at York to reprieve or bail him, 14 May.

——— Edward 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Sept.

——— Hurſtwait, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.

Writs, 1647, Ordinance authorizing Members of both Houſes to ſeal Writs, Commiſſions, and other Matters appointed to be ſealed the laſt Seal-day, read twice, 31 July.

—— New, 1646, viz. Norwich, 7 Dec. Carnarvon County and Borough, Beaumaris, Leſtwithiel, Bodmyn, Merioneth County, 8. Old Sarum, Camelford, Helſton, Weſtlow, Eaſtlow, Fowey, 21——Leskard, Michell, St. Mawes, St. Ives, Boſſiney, Newport, 9 Feb.——Lincoln City, Rippon, 15 Mar. Radnor County and Borough, and York County, 23.

—— 1647, Camelford, 14 Apr. Norfolk, 29——Penryn, 11 May——Newcaſtle, 23 July. Wendover, 24——Merioneth County, 26 Aug.——Shafteſbury, 15 Oct. Stafford County, 22. Boroughbriggs, 25——Newport, Malden, 1 Mar. Bodmyn, Aldburgh, 2. Andover, Petersfield, 14. York County, Harwich, 16. And Lurgeſhall, 23.

—— 1648, Devon, 28 Mar.——Middleſex, 12 Apr.——Guilford, 6 May. Abingdon, Reading, 8. Bewdley, 10 May——15 June——Queenborough, 10 May——And Fowey, 14 June.

Wrotham, 1647, Ordinance for dividing the Pariſh, read twice, and committed, 31 Jan.——Reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Another for vacating the Preſentation of the Vicar, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 Mar.

Wyan, Captain, 1648, the Committee at Derby Houſe to grant him a Commiſſion to command a Troop of Horſe, 1 July, Agreed to by Lords, 3.

Wyberroe, Anne, 1646, Petition reported; Order for beſtowing 100*l*. upon her; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Jan.

Wyberton, 1647, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, 15 Mar.

——— 1648, read, and paſſed, 21 Apr.

Wynſahame, George, 1646, Meſſage from Lords, deſiring he may be of the Aſſembly of Divines, as the other Commiſſioners of Scotland are, agreed to, 13 Feb.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

YARMOUTH, 1646, to be continued a Gariſon, with the ſame Number of Men as are now eſtabliſhed; a Committee to conſider of an Eſtabliſhment for them, 2 Mar.

——— 1648, Letter of Thanks to the Mayor, &c. for their Faithfulneſs to the Parliament, ordered, 9 June—The Committee at Derby Houſe to grant Commiſſions to the Gentlemen of the Town to raiſe Forces, 16——Letter from thence, and Paper incloſed, to be communicated to Lords, 27 July——General's Letter, touching the Defence of the Town, reported; referred to him to take Care for the Security thereof, 1 Aug.

Yarranton, Captain, 1648, Order for a Gratuity of 500*l*. to him, for his Diſcovery of the Enemy's Deſign to ſurprize Hereford, and other ſtrong Holds—For furniſhing him with Horſes—Thanked for his Diſcretion and Valour, 21 July.

York County, 1646, Petition of Inhabitants, to be read, 8 & 19 Dec.——Petition of Officers, with General's Letter of Recommendation, read; Order for 4,000*l*. for the Forces, 11 Jan.

—— 1647, Order for making Report concerning the Receiver, 30 Sept.——Appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion to him, 17 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Members ſent down for bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments of 600,000*l*. The Committee of the Army to prepare Inſtructions for them, and a Letter to haſten the Payment, 23 Dec. Inſtructions and Letter reported, read, and agreed to, 24—Committee added to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 23——Cuſtos Rotulorum appointed; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 16 Mar.

—— 1648, Letter that divers Gentlemen had agreed to raiſe Forces for Defence of the County; Names read; their Proceedings approved; Letter of Thanks ordered, 22 May——Additional Committees, agreed to by Lords, 1 June—Committees Letter read; Order for them to gariſon Places ordered to be demoliſhed, and ſlight them when proper, to be ſent to them—Another Letter; the Committee of the Northern Aſſociation to conſider of levying Monies for the Forces raiſed, 5—Petition of ſupernumerary Officers, read, 13—Proceedings of the County, in levying 7,000*l*. towards ſettling the Militia, and raiſing Forces, approved, 27——Order for Letter of Thanks to the Committee, for their good Service againſt the Scots, 23 Aug.

—— new Writ, 23 Mar. 1646——16 Mar. 1647.

—— City, 1646, General's Letter concerning the Neceſſities of the Gariſon; Order for ſending down Ammunition, 8 Dec.

Dec.—Committees added to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 23.
—— Duke of. Vide *King*.
—— late Archbiſhop of. Vide *Williams*, Dr. John.
Young, Captain, 1647, appointed Commander of a Ship, 27 Sept.
—— John, ſenior, 1647, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 Dec.
—— Patrick, 1647, Order for paying him 2,000*l.* in lieu of his yearly Penſion, 27 Dec. Agreed to by Lords, 28.

22° 23° & 24° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1646, 1647, & 1648.

ZACHARIE, Colonel, 1648, Order for releaſing him out of Priſon, and diſcharging him of a Fine ſet upon him by the Committee of Indemnity, upon his indemnifying Mr. Lee, 4 July. Agreed to by Lords, 6.
Zouch, Dr. Richard, 1648, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Mar.

F I N I S.